S

Armstrong World Industries
2500 Columbia Ave.
Lancaster, PA USA 17603
Telephone: (800) 233-3823

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 – PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier : **S-515 Clear Thin Spread Floor Tile Adhesive**
Product Code : 70010433
Trade Name/Synonyms : S-515
Recommended Use : Adhesive for installing Vinyl Composition Tile (VCT).
Uses Advised Against : No information available.

Supplier's name and address:
Armstrong World Industries, Inc.
2500 Columbia Ave.
Lancaster, PA, USA 17603

Information Telephone No. : (800) 233-3823
Website Address : http://www.floorexpert.com
24 Hr Emergency Telephone # : **CHEM-TEL: 1-800-255-3924 OR 1-813-248-0585 (call collect)**

SECTION 2 – HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification per 29 CFR 1910.1200 (OSHA HCS 2012) and HPR (WHMIS 2015)
Not classified as hazardous.

GHS Pictograms
None.

Signal Word
None.

Hazard Statements
None.

Safe Handling Instructions: Avoid eye and skin contact. It is recommended to use safety glasses and gloves during handling. During installation process, adequate ventilation of the work area should be maintained. Although the adhesive is low VOC, persons who are sensitive to odors or chemicals should avoid the work area during installation. Keep container closed.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified
None.

Unknown Toxicity
None.

SECTION 3 – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients	CAS #	% (by weight)
No hazardous ingredients	N/Ap	100

SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES

General : Call a doctor if you feel unwell.
Inhalation : If a worker develops breathing problems while working with this material, remove the worker to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
Skin contact : Wash with plenty of soap and water. If irritations or symptoms develop, seek medical attention/advice.

Armstrong World Industries
2500 Columbia Ave.
Lancaster, PA USA 17603
Telephone: (800) 233-3823

Eye contact : Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Notes for Physician : Treat symptomatically.

Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

Inhalation : None known.

Skin : Symptoms may include mild redness or itching.

Eyes : Symptoms may include mild redness, itching, or pain.

Ingestion : None known.

Effects of long-term (chronic) exposure

: None known.

Indication of need for immediate medical attention or special treatment

: Difficulty breathing persists after removing the person to fresh air.

Any exposure to the eye which causes irritation.

SECTION 5 – FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder, alcohol foam or water spray.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Water jet may spread the burning material.

Hazardous combustion products : Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, as well as other toxic vapors and gases which are common to thermal degradation of organic compounds.

Special fire-fighting procedures/equipment

: Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode. Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Water spray may be useful in cooling equipment exposed to heat and flame. After fires have been extinguished, carefully clean all equipment and surfaces exposed to fumes.

Environmental precautions : Do not allow material to enter drains or contaminate ground water system.

Fire hazards/conditions of flammability

: Not flammable under normal conditions of use. Closed containers may rupture if exposed to excess heat or flame due to a build-up of internal pressure.

Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200, WHMIS 2015)

: Not flammable.

NFPA Rating : 0 - Minimal 1 – Slight 2 – Moderate 3 – Serious 4 – Severe

Health: 1 *Flammability* 1 *Instability* 0 *Special Hazards:* None

SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions : Restrict access to area until completion of clean-up. All persons dealing with clean-up should wear the appropriate chemically protective equipment.

Protective equipment : Refer to Section 8 on this Safety Data Sheet, EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION, for additional information on acceptable personal protective equipment.

Emergency Procedures : If a spill/release in excess of the EPA reportable quantity is made into the environment, immediately notify the national response center in the United States (phone: 1-800-424-8002).

US CERCLA Reportable quantity (RQ): None reported.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

: Ventilate area of release. Stop spill or leak at source if safely possible. Contain product with inert absorbent material, preventing it from entering sewer lines or waterways. Gather up spilled material and place in suitable container for later

Armstrong World Industries
2500 Columbia Ave.
Lancaster, PA USA 17603
Telephone: (800) 233-3823

disposal (see Section 13). Residual of product, while still wet, can be cleaned up with warm soapy water. Notify the appropriate authorities as required.

Prohibited materials : None known.

Environmental precautions : Do not allow product to enter drains or waterways. Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system.

Reference to other sections : See Section 14 for disposal information.

SECTION 7 – HANDLING AND STORAGE

Safe handling procedures : Wear suitable protective equipment during handling. (See Section 8.) Observe good hygiene standards. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Keep container tightly closed.

Storage requirements : Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area. Store away from heat and open flame. Avoid storing in direct sunlight. Store in original container. Keep tightly closed when not in use. Do not reuse empty container without commercial cleaning or reconditioning.

Incompatible materials : See Section 10.

Special packaging materials : Always keep in containers made of the same materials as the supply container.

SECTION 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Permissible Exposure Limits : No exposure limits have been established for the product itself. Below are exposure limits for the components in the product.

Ingredients	CAS #	ACGIH TLV		OSHA PEL	
		TWA	STEL	PEL	STEL
No hazardous ingredients	N/Ap	N/Ap	N/Ap	N/Ap	N/Ap

Engineering Controls : Use general or local exhaust ventilation to maintain air concentrations below recommended exposure limits. Ventilation should effectively remove and prevent buildup of any vapor generated from the handling of this product.

Personal Protection Equipment

Eye / face protection : Chemical goggles or safety glasses, as appropriate for the job.

Skin protection : Wear gloves which are impervious to the material. Materials such as nitrile rubber or Viton (fluorocarbon rubber) are recommended.

Body protection : Where extensive exposure to product is possible, use resistant coveralls, apron and boots to prevent contact.

Respiratory protection : Under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation, respiratory protection should not be necessary. If work process generates excessive quantities of vapor or dust, or exposures in excess of any PEL, wear an appropriate organic vapor respirator.

Site safety equipment : An eyewash station and safety shower should be made available in the immediate working area.

General hygiene considerations : Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors/dust. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Upon completion of work, wash hands thoroughly. Remove soiled clothing and wash it thoroughly before reuse. Clean all equipment and clothing at end of each work shift.

SECTION 9 – PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state	: Paste	**Appearance**	: Beige paste
Odor	: Mild	**Odor threshold**	: N/Av
pH	: 8.5 – 9.5	**Specific gravity**	: 1.045
Boiling point	: 212°F (100°C)	**Coefficient of water/oil distribution**	: N/Av
Melting/Freezing point	: N/Av	**Solubility in water**	: Miscible

Armstrong World Industries
2500 Columbia Ave.
Lancaster, PA USA 17603
Telephone: (800) 233-3823

Vapor pressure (mm Hg @ 20°C / 68°F)	: N/Av	**Evaporation rate** (*n*-Butyl acetate = 1)	: N/Av
Vapor density (Air = 1)	: N/Av	**Volatiles (% by weight)**	: Approximately 53 – 55%
Volatile organic compounds (VOCs)	: 0 g/L SCAQMD 1168		
Particle size	: N/Av	**Flammability classification**	: Not flammable
Flash point	: >93.3°C (>200°F)	**Lower flammable limit (% by vol)**	: Not available
Flash point method	: Setaflash closed	**Upper flammable limit (% by vol)**	: Not available
Auto-ignition temperature	: N/Av	**Decomposition temperature**	: Not available
Viscosity	: 25,000 cSt	**Oxidizing properties**	: Not available

Explosion data: Sensitivity to mechanical impact / static discharge
: Not expected to be sensitive to mechanical impact or static discharge.

SECTION 10 – REACTIVITY AND STABILITY INFORMATION

Reactivity : Not reactive.
Stability : Stable under the recommended storage and handling conditions prescribed.
Hazardous reactions : Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid : Extreme heat.
Materials to avoid and incompatability
: Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products
: None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Routes of exposure : *Inhalation:* YES *Skin Absorption:* NO *Skin and Eyes:* Yes *Ingestion:* YES
Symptoms of exposure : See Section 4.
Calculated Acute Toxicity Estimates for the Product
Inhalation : > 50 mg/L
Oral : > 10000 mg/kg
Dermal : > 10000 mg/kg
Toxicological data : See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

	LC50 (4 hr)	LD50	
Ingredients	Inhalation, rat	Oral, rat	Dermal, rabbit
No hazardous ingredients.	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

Skin corrosion or irritation : May cause mild irritation to skin.
Serious eye damage / eye irritation : May cause mild, temporary irritation to eyes.
Respiratory or skin sensitization : None known.
Germ cell mutagenicity : None known.
Carcinogenic status : No components are classified as carcinogenic by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, and OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity : None known.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Single Exposure
: None known.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Repeated Exposure
: None known.
Aspiration hazard : None known.
Additional information : N/Av

SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Armstrong World Industries
2500 Columbia Ave.
Lancaster, PA USA 17603
Telephone: (800) 233-3823

Environmental effects : The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses, or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

Ecotoxicity : No data available.
Biodegradability : No data available.
Bioaccumulative potential : No data available.
Mobility in soil : No data available.
PBT and vPvB assessment : No data available.
Other adverse effects : No data available.

SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION

Handling for disposal : Handle waste according to recommendations in Section 7.

Methods of disposal : You must test your waste using methods described in 40 CFR Part 261 to determine if it meets applicable definitions of hazardous wastes. Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations. Contact your local, state, provincial or federal environmental agency for specific rules.

Packaging : Handle contaminated packaging in the same manner as the product.

RCRA : If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state and federal environmental agencies.

SECTION 14 – TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	Shipping Name	Class	Packing Group	Label
TDG	None	This product is not regulated according to Canadian TDG regulations.	None	None	None
TDG Additional Information	None				
49 CFR/DOT	None	This product is not regulated according to US DOT regulations.	None	None	None
49 CFR/DOT Additional Information	None				

IATA : Not regulated for Air Transport

IMDG : Not regulated for Ocean Transport

SECTION 15 – REGULATORY INFORMATION

Canadian Information:

This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR). This SDS contains all of the information required by the HPR.

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA) information: All ingredients listed appear on either the Domestic Substances List (DSL) or the Non- Domestic Substances List (NDSL).

US Federal Information:

TSCA: All ingredients appear on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

Armstrong World Industries
2500 Columbia Ave.
Lancaster, PA USA 17603
Telephone: (800) 233-3823

CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ) (40 CFR 117.302): None reported.

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substances, 40 CFR 355: No Extremely Hazardous Substances are present in this material.

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312, SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: Not Hazardous.

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, Toxic Chemicals Notification, 40 CFR 372: This product is not subject to SARA notification requirements, since it does not contain any Toxic Chemical constituents above *de minimus* concentrations.

U.S. State Right To Know Laws

California Proposition 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.

Other State Right to Know Laws: Not applicable.

SECTION 16 – OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS Rating : * - Chronic Hazard 0 - Minimal 1 – Slight 2 – Moderate 3 – Serious 4 – Severe
Health: 1 *Flammability* 1 *Physical Hazard:* 0 PPE: Gloves, safety glasses

Legend : ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
DOT: Department of Transportation
DSL: Domestic Substances List
EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
GHS: Globally Harmonized System
HPR: Hazardous Products Regulations
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
Inh: Inhalation
N/Av: Not Available
N/Ap: Not Applicable
NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
NTP: National Toxicology Program
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL: Permissible exposure limit
RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
TLV: Threshold Limit Values
TSCA: Toxic Substance Control Act
TWA: Time Weighted Average
WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System

Disclaimer of Liability

The Information presented herein is supplied as a guide to those who handle or use this product and has been prepared in good faith by technically knowledgeable personnel. It is not intended to be all-inclusive. The manner and conditions of use and handling may involve other and additional considerations. Safe work practices must be employed when working with any materials. It is important that the end user makes a determination regarding the adequacy of the safety procedures employed during the use of this product.
No warranty of any kind is given or implied. Armstrong World Industries, Inc. will not be liable for any damages, losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use or reliance on any information contained herein.

Prepared By:
Armstrong World Industries, Inc.
2500 Columbia Ave.
Lancaster, PA, USA 17603

(800) 233-3823

Armstrong World Industries
2500 Columbia Ave.
Lancaster, PA USA 17603
Telephone: (800) 233-3823

Visit our Website: http://www.floorexpert.com

Revision date: : 04-Mar-2015

End of Document

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

ward's science
5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SALICYLIC ACID**
Synonyms	2-Hydroxybenzoic acid

Section 2 Hazards Identification

Signal word: WARNING
Pictograms: GHS07
Target organs: Central nervous system, Kidneys, Pancreas



GHS Classification:
Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)
Eye irritation (Category 2B)
STOT SE (Category 3)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:
H302: Harmful if swallowed.
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.
H335: May cause respiratory irritation.

Precautionary statement:
P261: Avoid breathing dust.
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P301+P330+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405: Store locked up.
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Salicylic acid	69-72-7	100%	200-712-3

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Dusts may form flammable and explosive mixtures in air.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources. Light sensitive. Protect from light and moisture.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Salicylic acid	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid. White, crystalline powder.
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: 2.4
Melting / Freezing point: 158-160°C (316-320°F)
Boiling point: 211°C (412°F)
Flash point: 157°C (315°F)
Evaporation rate (Butyl acetate = 1): <1
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower: Ca. 1.1% @ 20°C **Upper:** N/A
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): 1 mm @ 114°C
Vapor density (Air = 1): 4.8
Relative density (Specific gravity): 1.443 (20°/4°)
Solubility(ies): Slightly soluble in water.
Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: 540°C (1004°F)
Decomposition temperature: 540°C (1004°F)
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: $C_7H_6O_3$
Molecular weight: 138.12

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures and heat. Light and moisture sensitive.
Incompatible materials: Strong oxidizers, iron salts, spirit nitrous ether, lead acetate and iodine.
Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon and phenol.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: 891 mg/kg ; Inhalation-rat LC50: 0.9 mg/L/1 hour
Skin corrosion/irritation: Skin-rabbit - draize test 500 mg/24H - Mild irritant
Serious eye damage/irritation: Eyes-rabbit - draize test 100 mg - Severe
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 3 with narcotic effects.
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: Inhalation causes irritation of the mucous membrane and upper respiratory tract.
Ingestion: Ingestion causes gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May cause 'salicylism', characterized by headache, dizziness, ringing in the ears, hearing difficulty, visual disturbance, mental confusion, drowsiness, sweating, thirst, hyperventilation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Severe salicylate intoxication may cause CNS disturbances such as convulsions and coma. skin eruptions, and alteration in the acid-base balance.
Skin: Contact causes irritation and possible burns, especially if the skin is wet or moist. May cause rash and eruptions.
Eyes: Contact causes severe irritation. May result in corneal injury.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: See Potential health effects above. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.
Additional information: RTECS #: VO0525000

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: Leuciscus idus (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 90 mg/L/48 hours
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: Daphnia magna (Crustacea), EC50 = 230 mg/L/24 hours
Toxicity to algae: Haematococcus pluvialis (Algae), EC10 = 165 mg/L/4 hours
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Hazard class: Not applicable
Packing group: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Not applicable
2012 ERG Guide # Not applicable

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Salicylic acid	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	D2A

Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: September 18, 2013 **Supercedes:** January 12, 2012

FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.
Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 678.00
Revision Date: March 21, 2014

SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Sand

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261
CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word **WARNING**

Pictograms



SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard class: Specific target organ toxicity, repeated exposure (Category 2). May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure through inhalation (H373). Do not breathe mist, vapors or spray (P260). Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product (P270).

SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Sand	14808-60-7	SiO_2	60.08	

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.
If inhaled: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Nonflammable solid.
When heated to decomposition, may emit toxic fumes.
In case of fire: Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher.

NFPA CODE
None established

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Sweep up, place in sealed bag or container and dispose. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

© 2014 Flinn Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Inorganic Miscellaneous.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

Wear eye protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Colorless or tan-colored crystals. Odorless.
Usually the major constituent is SiO_2 (silicon dioxide).

Boiling point: 2950 °C
Melting point: 1470 °C
Specific gravity: 2.6

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Shelf life: Indefinite, if stored properly.

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute effects: N.A.
Chronic effects: N.A.
Target organs: N.A.

ORL-RAT LD_{50}: N.A.
IHL-RAT LC_{50}: N.A.
SKN-RBT LD_{50}: N.A.

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Data not yet available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.
Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #26a is one option.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Shipping name: Not regulated. Hazard class: N/A. UN number: N/A.

N/A = Not applicable

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

Not listed.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

Revision Date: March 21, 2014

© 2014 Flinn Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 15-Nov-2019 **Revision date** 16-Jul-2020 **Revision Number** 5

1. Identification

Product identifier

Product Name Sani Professional Sani Hands

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) SDS 0343-00

UN/ID no UN1170

Synonyms Instant Hand Sanitizing Wipes

Other information Bulk Liquid: 4OP72301
Item Number(s): P71520, P13472, P15984, D43600, P92084, P43572, and D33333

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use Antiseptic

Restrictions on use None known

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address
Professional Disposables International, Inc.
400 Chestnut Ridge Road
Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07677

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone PERS:
1-800-633-8253 (Domestic/Canada)
1-801-699-0667 (International)

2. Hazard(s) identification

Classification

Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
Flammable Solids	Category 1

Appearance Clear **Physical state** Liquid **Odor** Alcohol

Label elements

Hazard statements
H228 Flammable solid.
Causes serious eye irritation



Other information

Unknown acute toxicity 69.51 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

68.01 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity
68.01 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity
69.51 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (gas)
69.51 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (vapor)
69.51 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (dust/mist)

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance

Not applicable.

Mixture

Synonyms Instant Hand Sanitizing Wipes.

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	Hazardous Material Information Review Act registry number (HMIRA registry #)	Date HMIRA filed and date exemption granted (if applicable)
SD Alcohol 40	61116-08-3	68.01	-	-
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	1.5	-	-

4. First-aid measures

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.

Skin contact Wash skin with water.

Ingestion Clean mouth with water and drink plenty of water afterwards.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None.

Sensitivity to static discharge None.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing for fires involving chemicals or in confined spaces. Use personal protection equipment per facility protocol.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid breathing vapors. Wear protective clothing and equipment as described in Section 8. Keep product away from heat, sparks, flames and all other sources of ignition. No smoking in storage or use areas. Keep containers closed when not in use.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Store in a cool, dry location away from incompatible materials. Do not store near heat or open flame. Do not freeze or expose to extreme cold for a long period. Do not contaminate water, food or feed by storage or disposal. For containers: Protect container from physical damage. When not in use keep center cap of lid closed to prevent moisture loss.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Exposure Limits .

Chemical name	Alberta	British Columbia	Ontario	Quebec
Propylene Glycol			TWA: 10 mg/m^3	

57-55-6			TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 155 mg/m^3	

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection No special protective equipment required under normal use conditions. If needed, wear eye protection per facility protocol to avoid eye contact.

Skin and body protection No special protective equipment required under normal use conditions. If needed, wear protective gloves per facility protocol to avoid skin contact.

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Appearance	Clear
Color	Colorless
Odor	Alcohol
Odor threshold	No information available

Property	**Values**	**Remarks • Method**
pH	7.5	
Melting point / freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known
Flash point	22 °C / 71.6 °F	Tag Closed Cup
Evaporation rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limit in Air		None known
Upper flammability or explosive limits	No data available	
Lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available	
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Relative density	0.883 (+/- 0.5)	
Water solubility	No data available	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient	No data available	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	None known

Other information

Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available
Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	No information available
Liquid Density	No information available

Bulk density No information available

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity No information available.

Chemical stability Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials None known based on information supplied.

Hazardous decomposition products None known based on information supplied.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Inhalation of high concentrations of vapors may cause upper respiratory tract irritation, headache, dizziness, drowsiness, confusion, and other central nervous system effects.

Eye contact Direct contact with liquid may cause moderate eye irritation.

Skin contact Prolonged contact may cause irritation with drying and dermatitis.

Ingestion Ingestion is unlikely for solid products. This product contains only a small amount of liquid. No adverse effects are expected.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

Unknown acute toxicity 69.51 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
68.01 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity
68.01 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity
69.51 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (gas)
69.51 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (vapor)
69.51 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (dust/mist)

Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Propylene Glycol 57-55-6	= 20 g/kg (Rat)	= 20800 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation Not expected to cause skin corrosion or irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitization Not expected to cause respiratory or skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity Not expected to cause mutagenic activity.

Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicity Reproductive harm is not expected from this product.

Teratogenicity Not expected to have chronic health effects.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.

Aspiration hazard No information available.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity .

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Propylene Glycol 57-55-6	EC50: =19000mg/L (96h, Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)	LC50: =710mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: =51600mg/L (96h, Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50: 41 - 47mL/L (96h, Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50: =51400mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas)	-	EC50: >1000mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna) EC50: >10000mg/L (24h, Daphnia magna)

Persistence and degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available.

13. Disposal considerations

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN/ID no UN1170
Proper shipping name Ethanol Solution
Hazard class 3
Packing group II

IATA

UN number	UN1170
UN proper shipping name	Ethanol Solution
Transport hazard class(es)	3
Packing group	II

IMDG

UN number	UN1170
UN proper shipping name	Ethanol Solution
Transport hazard class(es)	3
Packing group	II

15. Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

International Regulations

The Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer Not applicable

The Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants Not applicable

The Rotterdam Convention Not applicable

International Inventories

TSCA	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
DSL/NDSL	Does not comply
EINECS/ELINCS	Does not comply
ENCS	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
IECSC	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
KECL	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
PICCS	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
AICS	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.

Legend:
TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories
Should this product meet EPCRA 311/312 Tier reporting criteria at 40 CFR 370, refer to Section 2 of this SDS for appropriate classifications. Under the amended regulations at 40 CFR 370, EPCRA 311/312 Tier II reporting for the 2017 calendar year will need to be consistent with updated hazard classifications.

CWA (Clean Water Act)
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Propylene Glycol 57-55-6	X		X
Glycerin 56-81-5	X	X	X

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. Other information

NFPA	**Health hazards** 2	**Flammability** 3	**Instability** 0	**Physical and chemical properties** -
HMIS	**Health hazards** 2	**Flammability** 3	**Physical hazards** 0	**Personal protection** X

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
Ceiling	Maximum limit value	*	Skin designation

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS
Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database
European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)
EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)
Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals
Food Research Journal
Hazardous Substance Database
International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)
Japan GHS Classification
Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)
NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)
National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)
National Toxicology Program (NTP)
New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)
Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications
Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Program

Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set
RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
World Health Organization

Issuing Date	15-Nov-2019
Revision date	16-Jul-2020
Revision Note	No information available.

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Product and Company Identification

Product identifier	**Sani-Cloth Plus Germicidal Disposable Cloth**	**SDS0002-00**
Other means of identification	Not available	
Recommended use	Disinfectant	
Recommended restrictions	For Professional and Hospital Use Not for use on skin Not a baby wipe.	
Manufacturer	Professional Disposables International,Inc. Two Nice-Pak Park,Orangeburg,NY 10962-1376 or Distributed By: Professional Disposables International, LTD Vaughan, Ontario L4L 4K9 Canada Phone: (USA) 1-845-365-1700 (M-F 9am - 5pm) Phone: (CANADA) 1-800-263-7067 Emergency Phone: 1-800-999-6423	

2. Hazards Identification

Physical hazards	Flammable solids	Category 1
Health hazards	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2B
Environmental hazards	Not determined.	
OSHA defined hazards	None additional.	

Label elements



Signal word	Danger
Hazard statement	Flammable solid. Causes eye irritation.
Precautionary statement	
Prevention	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Wash thoroughly after handling.
Response	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for 15 - 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish.
Storage	Store away from incompatible materials.
Disposal	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.
Supplemental information	Not applicable.

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Mixture

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Isopropanol		67-63-0	14.85
Benzyl-C12-18-alkyldimethyl ammonium chlorides		68391-01-5	0.125
Quaternary ammonium compounds, C12-18-alkyl [(ethylphenyl) methyl] dimethyl, chlorides		68956-79-6	0.125

Composition comments Composition shown on this Safety Data Sheet may contain information additional to that on the product label. This is due to different label requirements in different countries.

4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation Not a normal route of exposure. If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms develop.

Skin contact	If irritation develops, get medical attention.
Eye contact	Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
Ingestion	Not a likely route of exposure. If ingestion does occur, call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Treat patient symptomatically.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Avoid contact with eyes.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water. Water Fog. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA. Structural firefighters protective clothing will only provide limited protection.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. In the event of fire, cool product with water spray. Move product from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move products from fire area if you can do so without risk. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
General fire hazards	Flammable solid.
Hazardous combustion products	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of nitrogen. Oxides of carbon. Chloride compounds
Explosion data	
Sensitivity to mechanical impact	Not available.
Sensitivity to static discharge	Not available.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Pick up and discard towelette. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and Storage

Precautions for safe handling	Do not use or store near heat or open flame. Use according to package label instructions. Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash thoroughly after handling. When using do not eat or drink.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Do not contaminate water, food or feed by storage and disposal. When not in use keep center cap of lid closed to prevent moisture loss. Keep out of reach of children. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	PEL	980 mg/m3

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
		400 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	400 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	1225 mg/m3 500 ppm
	TWA	980 mg/m3 400 ppm

Biological limit values

ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	40 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Exposure guidelines Chemicals listed in section 3 that are not listed here do not have established limit values for ACGIH or OSHA PEL.

Appropriate engineering controls Ensure adequate ventilation.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Not needed under normal use conditions.
Follow label directions carefully.
Wear gear as needed.

Skin protection

Hand protection Not usually needed.
Follow label directions carefully.

Other Follow label directions carefully.

Respiratory protection Where exposure guideline levels may be exceeded, use an approved NIOSH respirator.

Thermal hazards Not available.

General hygiene considerations Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. When using do not smoke. When using do not eat or drink.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance	Liquid saturated on wipe
Physical state	Solid.
Form	Pre-moistened towelette.
Color	White
Odor	Mild alcohol.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	11 - 12 (liquid)
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not available.
Pour point	Not available.
Specific gravity	0.97 (liquid) (H2O = 1)
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Flash point	95.0 °F (35.0 °C) Tag Closed Cup (Liquid)
Evaporation rate	Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas)	Flammable solid.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	Towel is not soluble in water
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Flash point class	Flammable IC

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity	Do not mix with incompatible materials.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Chemical stability	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials. Do not mix with other chemicals. Avoid high temperatures. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	Do not use on natural marble, windows, unpainted wood or brass, clear plastic or colored grout. Oxidizing agents. Acids. Anionic surfactants. Soaps. Bleach solutions.
Hazardous decomposition products	May include and are not limited to: Chloride compounds Hydrogen chloride. Oxides of nitrogen. Oxides of carbon.

11. Toxicological Information

Routes of exposure	Eye, Skin contact, Skin absorption, Inhalation, Ingestion.
Information on likely routes of exposure	
Ingestion	Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use.
Inhalation	Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use.
Skin contact	Non-irritating based on test data.
Eye contact	Mildly irritating to eyes based on test data.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Exposed individuals may experience eye tearing, redness, and discomfort.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product	**Species**	**Test Results**
Sani-Cloth Plus Germicidal Disposable Cloth		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg, Based on OPPTS Test data
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	> 2 mg/l/4h, Based on OPPTS Test data
Oral		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg, Based on OPPTS Test data

Components	Species	Test Results
Benzyl-C12-18-alkyldimethyl ammonium chlorides (CAS 68391-01-5)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rat	2000 mg/kg
		1420 mg/kg
Inhalation		
LC50	Not available	
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	150 mg/kg
	Rat	240 mg/kg
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	12800 mg/kg
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	16970 mg/l/4h
Oral		
LD50	Dog	4797 mg/kg
	Mouse	3600 mg/kg
	Rabbit	5030 mg/kg
	Rat	4396 mg/kg
Quaternary ammonium compounds, C12-18-alkyl [(ethylphenyl) methyl] dimethyl, chlorides (CAS 68956-79-6)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Not available	
Inhalation		
LC50	Not available	
Oral		
LD50	Rat	250 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation	Non-irritating based on test data. Toxicity Category IV according to the OPPTS 870.2500 Acute Skin Irritation Study. Classified based on OPP/GHS Classification Criteria and Labeling Comparison.
Exposure minutes	Not available.
Erythema value	Not available.
Oedema value	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes eye irritation. Toxicity Category III according to the OPPTS 870.2500 Acute Eye Irritation Study. Classified based on OPP/GHS Classification Criteria and Labeling Comparison.
Corneal opacity value	Not available.
Iris lesion value	Not available.
Conjunctival reddening value	Not available.
Conjunctival oedema value	Not available.
Recover days	Not available.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not a skin sensitizer based on test data.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.
Mutagenicity	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.
Carcinogenicity	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.
Reproductive toxicity	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.
Teratogenicity	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not classified.
Chronic effects	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.
Further information	Not available.
Name of Toxicologically Synergistic Products	Not available.

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity Components of this product have been identified as having potential environmental concerns. See below

Components		Species	Test Results
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)			
Algae	IC50	Algae	1000 mg/L, 72 Hours
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	13299 mg/L, 48 Hours
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	> 1400 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Mobility in general	Not available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal Considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Dispose of used towelette in accordance with local regulations for infectious waste disposal. Follow container label directions carefully. Do not reuse towelette. Dispose of used towelette in trash. Do not flush in toilet. Nonrefillable container. Do not resue or refill this container. Triple rinse and offer for recycling. If recycling is not available, put in trash collection.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	Assign as required.
Waste from residues / unused products	Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport Information

U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) and IMDG

Basic shipping requirements:

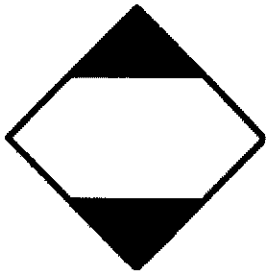
UN number	UN3175
Proper shipping name	Solids containing flammable liquid, n.o.s. (Isopropanol)
Hazard class	4.1
Packing group	II
Packaging exceptions	<1kg - limited quantity (par. 173.151)

Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)

Basic shipping requirements:

UN number	UN3175
Proper shipping name	SOLIDS CONTAINING FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Isopropanol)
Hazard class	4.1
Packing group	II
Packaging exceptions	<1kg limited quantity

DOT; TDG



15. Regulatory Information

Canadian federal regulations This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

Canada NPRI VOCs with Additional Reporting Requirements: Mass reporting threshold/Identification Number

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) 1 TONNES

Canada WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure: Threshold limits

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) 1 %

WHMIS classification Exempt - Registered product - (DIN 02242608)

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. The hazard information required on the pesticide label is reproduced below. The pesticide label also includes other important information, including directions for use.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:
Hazards to humans and Domestic animals.
CAUTION: Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with eyes and clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating and drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco or using toilet.

EPA Reg. # 9480-6

US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: De minimis concentration

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) 1.0 %

US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: Listed substance

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

US CAA Section 111 Volatile Organic Compounds: Listed substance

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - Yes
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance No

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Isopropanol	67-63-0	14.85

Other federal regulations

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations This product is not subject to warning labeling under the California Proposition 65 regulation.

US - California Hazardous Substances (Director's): Listed substance

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance

Not listed.

US - Illinois Chemical Safety Act: Listed substance

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

US - Louisiana Spill Reporting: Listed substance

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Listed substance

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

US - New Jersey RTK - Substances: Listed substance

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

US - Texas Effects Screening Levels: Listed substance

Benzyl-C12-18-alkyldimethyl ammonium chlorides (CAS 68391-01-5) Listed.

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

US. Rhode Island RTK

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

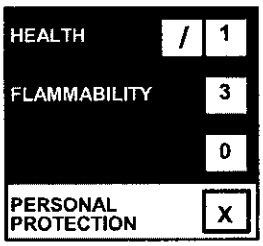
Inventory status

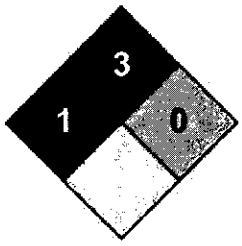
Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

16. Other Information

LEGEND	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0





Disclaimer The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

Issue date 12-June-2015

Effective date 12-June-2015

Expiry date 12-June-2018

Further information	For any questions surrounding this SDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document. It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling. Not for use on skin. Not a baby wipe. For use on hard surfaces only. Do not use on natural marble, windows, unpainted wood, brass, clear plastic or coloured grout. Revision 1. Added "and IMDG" to section 14 (ARegalado) Bulk Liquid # 4BQ89001.
Prepared by	Professional Disposables International,Inc Phone: 1-845-365-1700
Other information	This Safety Data Sheet was prepared to comply with the current OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) adoption of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS). This SDS conforms to the ANSI Z400.1/Z129.1-2010 Standard.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SARGENT METALLIC TEMPERA
Issue date: 10/03/2012

SDS ID: 00031012
Revision Date: 09/20/2013

* * * Section 1 – PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION * * *

Product Name: **SARGENT METALLIC TEMPERA**

SARGENT ART, INC

Phone: 1-800-424-3596

100 East Diamond Ave.
Hazleton, PA 18201
www.sargentart.com

Health Emergency – Call local Poison Control Center

Synonyms: 680 Series; 8oz Clear Bottle (Pack of 6).
8oz. & 16oz. opaque bottles (Pack of 6).

Product Codes: 22-50xx; 22-5099; 22-53mm; 22-5306; 22-54mm; 22-5406.

Product Use: Arts and Crafts

* * * Section 2 – HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION * * *

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Color: various colors
Physical Form: liquid

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

Inhalation: none
Skin Contact: none
Eye Contact: none
Ingestion: none

* * * Section 3 – COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS * * *

CAS	Component	Percent	Symbol	Risk Phrase(s)
Not Available	Product has been certified as non-toxic by the US Board Certifies Toxicologist and Conforms to ASTM D-4236 standard practice for Labeling Art Materials for acute and chronic adverse health hazards.	100	---	---

* * * Section 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES * * *

Inhalation
It is unlikely that emergency treatment will be required. Remove from exposure. Get medical attention, if needed.

Skin
It is unlikely that emergency treatment will be required. If adverse effects occur, wash with soap or mild detergent and large amounts of water. Get medical attention, if needed.

Eyes

It is unlikely that emergency treatment will be required. Wash with large amounts of water or normal saline until no evidence of chemical remains (at least 15-20 minutes). Get medical attention immediately.

Ingestion

Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Get medical attention if any discomfort occurs.

* * * Section 5 – FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES * * *

See Section 9 for Flammability Properties

NFPA Ratings: Health: 1 **Fire:** 1 **Reactivity:** 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

Flammable Properties

Slight fire hazard.

Extinguishing Media

Regular dry chemical, carbon dioxide, water, regular foam

Fire Fighting Measures

Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk. Avoid inhalation of material or combustion by-products.

* * * Section 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELESE MEASURES * * *

Occupational spill/release

Absorb with sand or other non-combustible material. Collect spilled material in appropriate container for disposal.

* * * Section 7 – HANDLING AND STORAGE * * *

Handling Procedures

Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate protection equipment. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Avoid contact with eyes and prolonged skin contact. Do not taste or swallow. Keep the workplace clean. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Storage Procedures

Store in a well-ventilated place. Store in closed original container at room temperature.

* * * Section 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION * * *

Component Exposure Limits

ACGIH and EU have not developed exposure limits for any of this product's components.

Ventilation

Based on available information, additional ventilation is not required.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Eyes/Face

Eye protection not required under normal conditions.

Protective Clothing

Protective clothing is not required under normal conditions.

Glove Recommendations

Protective gloves are not required under normal conditions.

Respiratory Protection

No respirator is required under normal conditions of use.
Under conditions of frequent use or heavy exposure, respiratory protection may be needed.

* * * Section 9 – PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES * * *

Appearance:	Liquid	**Flash Point:**	Not available
Physical State:	Liquid	**Flammability:**	Not available
Physical Form:	Liquid	**Vapor Pressure:**	Not available
Color:	Assorted colors	**Vapor Density (air=1):**	Not available
Odor:	Odorless	**Evaporation Rate:**	Not available
Odor Threshold:	Not available	**Specific Gravity:**	1.13 – 1.18
pH:	<=9.5	**Density:**	9.2 – 9.85 Lbs/Gal
Melting Point:	Not available	**Water Solubility:**	Soluble
Freezing Point:	Not available	**Coeff.Water/Oil Dist:**	Not available
Boiling Point:	Not available	**Volatility:**	Not available
Viscosity:	12000 – 45000 cP		

* * * Section 10 – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY * * *

Chemical Stability
Stable at normal temperatures and pressure.
Conditions to Avoid
None reported.
Materials to Avoid
Oxidizing materials.
Decomposition Products
Oxides of carbon.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
Will not polymerize.

* * * Section 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION * * *

Component Analysis – LD50/LC50
The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and no selected endpoints have been identified.
RTECS Acute Toxicity (selected)
The components of this material have been reviewed and RTECS publishes no data as of the date on this document.
Component Carcinogenicity
None of this product's components are listed be ACGIH, IARC, or DFG.
RTECS Irritation
The components of this material have been reviewed and RTECS publishes no data as of the date on this document.

* * * Section 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION * * *

Component Analysis – Aquatic Toxicity

No LOLI ecotoxicity data is available for this product's components.

* * * Section 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION * * *

Disposal Methods
Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Component Waste Numbers
The U.S. EPA has not published waste numbers for this product's components.

* * * Section 14 – TRANSPORT INFORMATION * * *

US DOT Information: Not Regulated.
TDG Information: Not Regulated.
ADR Information: Not Regulated.
RID Information: Not Regulated.
IATA Information: Not Regulated.
ICAO Information: Not Regulated.
IMDG Information: Not Regulated.

* * * Section 15 – REGULATORY INFORMATION * * *

U.S. Federal Regulations
None of this products components are listed under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370.21), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), or require an OSHA process safety plan.

SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)
Acute Health: No **Chronic Health:** No **Fire:** No **Pressure:** No **Reactive:** No

U.S. State Regulations
None of this product's components are listed on the state lists from CA, MA, MN, NJ or PA.

Not regulated under California Proposition 65

Canada
This product has been classified in accordance with the criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.
WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: Not a Controlled Product under Canada's Workplace Hazardous Material Information System.

Component Analysis – Inventory
No information is available.

* * * Section 16 – OTHER INFORMATION * * *

Allergens:
This product do not contain common allergens such as latex, eggs, milk, wheat, gluten, soy, sunflower or other seads, tree nuts, and peanuts.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SARGENT METALLIC TEMPERA
Issue date: 10/03/2012

SDS ID: 00031012
Revision Date: 09/20/2013

Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR – European Road Transport; AU – Australia; BOD – Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C – Celsius; CA – Canada; CAS – Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA – Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CN – China; CPR – Controlled Products Regulations; DFG – Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT – Department of Transportation; DSL – Domestic Substances List; EEC – European Economic Community; EINECS – European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA – Environmental Protection Agency; EU – European Union; F – Fahrenheit; IARC – International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA – International Air Transport Association; ICAO – International Civil Agency Organization; IDL – Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH – Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG – International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP – Japan; Kow – Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR – Korea; LEL – Lower Explosive Limit; LOLI – List Of Lists – ChemADVIUSOR's Regulatory Database; MAK – Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL – Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA – National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH – National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR – New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP – National Toxicology Program; NZ – New Zealand; OSHA – Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH Philippines; RCRA – Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; RID – European Rail Transport; RTECS – Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances; SARA – Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL – Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG – Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA – Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA – Time Weighted Average; UEL – Upper Explosive Limit; US – United States.

Disclaimer

This information is provided without warranty. The information is believed to be correct. This information should be used to make an independent determination of the methods to safeguard workers and the environment.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

MATERIAL NAME: **SAX TRUE FLOW ACRYLIC** LAST REVISION: **01/30/2017**

SECTION 1 - IDENTIFICATION

Material Name
SAX TRUE FLOW ACRYLIC

Product Number
Various
(All information the same for all colors and sizes.)

Company Information
SAX / SCHOOL SPECIALTY
P.O. Box 1579
Appleton, WI 54912-1579
U.S.A
Phone: 888-388-3224
Fax: 888-388-6344
Website: www.saxarts.com; www.schoolspecialty.com

For Health Emergencies Call the Poison Control Center: 1-888-516-2502
Seek medical assistance for further treatment, observation and support, if necessary.

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

There are no GHS label elements.

Primary Routes of Entry: Inhalation, Ingestion, Eye, Skin

Effects and Symptoms of Acute Exposure: None Expected

Effects and Symptoms of Chronic Exposure: None Expected

Carcinogen Listing: **NTP:** NO **IARC:** NO **OSHA:** NO

See Section 3 for Components Affected

Medical Conditions Usually Aggravated by Over Exposure to this Product: None

SECTION 3 - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	CAS #	PEL/TLV (MG/M#)	Max % Weight	NTP	IARC
NONE					

While we believe that the data contained herein is factual and the opinions expressed are those of qualified experts regarding the results of the tests conducted, the data is not to be taken as a warranty or representation for which we assume legal responsibility. It is offered solely for your consideration and verification. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations.

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures: None Required

No Acute Health Effects Expected.

SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point (Method):	N/A
Autoignition Temperature:	N/A
Explosion Limits in Air (% by Volume):	Not Explosive
Extinguishing Media:	No Special Media Required
Fire Fighting Procedures:	No Special Fire Fighting Procedures Required
Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:	Not Combustible

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE

Steps to be Taken in Case a Material is Spilled
Clean up in accordance with all applicable regulations. Absorb spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material. For waste disposal, see Section 13.

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling
Good industrial hygiene practice requires that exposure be maintained below the TLV. This is preferably achieved through the provision of adequate ventilation. When exposure cannot be adequately controlled in this way, personal respiratory protection should be employed.

SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Respiratory Protection & Special Ventilation Requirements:	None needed under normal conditions of use
Protective Gloves:	None needed under normal conditions of use
Eye Protection:	None needed under normal conditions of use
Other Protective Equipment:	None needed under normal conditions of use
Engineering Controls:	None Required

Hygienic Work Practices
Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking and/or smoking.

While we believe that the data contained herein is factual and the opinions expressed are those of qualified experts regarding the results of the tests conducted, the data is not to be taken as a warranty or representation for which we assume legal responsibility. It is offered solely for your consideration and verification. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations.

Boiling Point: N/A
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Specific Vapor Density (AIR=1): N/A
Solubility in Water: N/A

Specific Gravity (H2O=1): N/A
Melting Point: N/A

Reactivity in Water: Non-Reactive

Stability (Conditions to Avoid): None
Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid): None
Hazardous Decomposition Products: None
Hazardous Polymerization Products: None

Acute Effects Associated with the use of this material: None Expected

The summated LD50 is 21400 mg/kg.
The summated LC50 is 41684 mg/cubic meter.
This product is not considered to be a known or suspected human carcinogen by NTP, IARC or OSHA (see section 3)

No harmful effects known other than those associated with suspended inert solids in water.

RCRA Hazard Class (40 CFR 261): This product is not classified as hazardous waste.

Waste Disposal Method
Dispose of in accordance with International, Federal, State and Local regulations.

U.S. DOT (49 CFR 172.101): This product is not a hazardous material as classified by CFR 172.101.

Contents of this SDS comply with OSHA Hazard Communications Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200 EPA SARA TITLE III Chemical Listings: None

Section 302.4 Extremely Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 355): None

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals (40 CFR 372): None

While we believe that the data contained herein is factual and the opinions expressed are those of qualified experts regarding the results of the tests conducted, the data is not to be taken as a warranty or representation for which we assume legal responsibility. It is offered solely for your consideration and verification. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations.

International Regulations

Canadian WHMIS:
This product is a controlled product under Canada's Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System.
It contains the following toxic or highly toxic materials:
Ferric Oxide
Pigment Red 2 Dispersion

Supplemental State Compliance Information

US, New Jersey Right-to-Know
This product contains the following chemical(s) listed under New Jersey's Right to Know Program:
Ammonia Hydroxide
Pigment Red 101
Pigment Red 2 Dispersion

US, Washington Children's Safe Products Act
This product contains the following chemical(s) requiring notification to the State of Washington under their Children's Safe Products Act:
None

Under CPSC's consumer product regulations (16CFR1500.3 and 150014), this product has the following required acute and chronic hazard labeling: None

All information the same for all sizes.

This product does not contain egg, dairy, wheat, gluten, soy or peanut products, by-products or derivatives.

This product does not contain latex materials or animal derived ingredients.

While we believe that the data contained herein is factual and the opinions expressed are those of qualified experts regarding the results of the tests conducted, the data is not to be taken as a warranty or representation for which we assume legal responsibility. It is offered solely for your consideration and verification. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

MATERIAL NAME: **SAX TRUE FLOW DRYING RETARDER** LAST REVISION: **12/29/2015**

SECTION 1 – IDENTIFICATION

Material Name
SAX TRUE FLOW DRYING RETARDER

Product Number
Various
(All information the same for all sizes.)

Company Information
SAX / SCHOOL SPECIALTY
P.O. Box 1579
Appleton, WI 54912-1579
U.S.A
Phone: 888-388-3224
Fax: 888-388-6344
Website: www.saxarts.com; www.schoolspecialty.com

For Health Emergencies Call the Poison Control Center: 1-888-516-2502
Seek medical assistance for further treatment, observation and support, if necessary.

SECTION 2 – HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

There are no GHS label elements.

PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY: INHALATION, INGESTION, EYE, SKIN

EFFECTS AND SYMPTOMS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE: NONE EXPECTED

EFFECTS AND SYMPTOMS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE: NONE EXPECTED

CARCINOGEN LISTING: NTP: **NO** IARC: **NO** OSHA: **NO**

SEE SECTION 3 FOR COMPONENTS AFFECTED

MEDICAL CONDITIONS USUALLY AGGRAVATED BY OVER EXPOSURE TO THIS PRODUCT: NONE

SECTION 3 – COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	CAS #	PEL/TLV (MG/M#)	Max % Weight	NTP	IARC
NONE					

While we believe that the data contained herein is factual and the opinions expressed are those of qualified experts regarding the results of the tests conducted, the data is not to be taken as a warranty or representation for which we assume legal responsibility. It is offered solely for your consideration and verification. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations.

SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES

FIRST AID MEASURES: NONE REQUIRED

NO ACUTE HEALTH EFFECTS EXPECTED.

SECTION 5 – FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT (METHOD): N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS IN AIR (% BY VOLUME): NOT EXPLOSIVE

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: NO SPECIAL MEDIA REQUIRED

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: NO SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES REQUIRED

UNUSUAL FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS: NOT COMBUSTIBLE

SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE A MATERIAL IS SPILLED:
Clean up in accordance with all applicable regulations. Absorb spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material. For waste disposal, see Section 13.

SECTION 7 – HANDLING & STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN DURING STORAGE AND HANDLING:
Good industrial hygiene practice requires that exposure be maintained below the TLV. This is preferably achieved through the provision of adequate ventilation. When exposure cannot be adequately controlled in this way, personal respiratory protection should be employed.

SECTION 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION AND SPECIAL VENTILATION REQUIREMENTS: NONE REQUIRED

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (GLOVES, GOGGLES, ETC.): NONE REQUIRED

WORK / HYGIENE PRACTICES: NONE REQUIRED

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: NONE REQUIRED

SECTION 9 – PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

BOILING POINT: N/A

MELTING POINT: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

SPECIFIC VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): N/A

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: N/A

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: N/A

REACTIVITY IN WATER: NON-REACTIVE

While we believe that the data contained herein is factual and the opinions expressed are those of qualified experts regarding the results of the tests conducted, the data is not to be taken as a warranty or representation for which we assume legal responsibility. It is offered solely for your consideration and verification. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations.

SECTION 10 – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION PRODUCTS: NONE

STABILITY: STABLE CONDITIONS TO AVOID: NONE

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): NONE

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: NONE

SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE EFFECTS ASSOCIATED WITH USE OF THIS MATERIAL: NONE EXPECTED
The summated LD50 is 50000 mg/kg.
The summated LC50 is 99999 mg/cubic meter.
This product is not considered to be a known or suspected human carcinogen by NTP, IARC or OSHA (see section 3)

SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

NO HARMFUL EFFECTS KNOWN OTHER THAN THOSE ASSOCIATED WITH SUSPENDED INERT SOLIDS IN WATER.

SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

RCRA HAZARD CLASS (40 CFR 261):
THIS PRODUCT IS NOT CLASSIFIED AS A HAZARDOUS WASTE.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD:
DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.

SECTION 14 – TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

U.S. DOT (49 CFR 172.101): THIS IS NOT A HAZARDOUS MATERIAL AS CLASSIFIED BY CFR 172.101.

SECTION 15 – REGULATORY INFORMATION

CONTENTS OF THIS SDS COMPLY WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD 29 CFR 1910.1200
EPA SARA TITLE III CHEMICAL LISTINGS
NONE

SECTION 302.4 EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (40 CFR 355): NONE

SECTION 313 TOXIC CHEMICALS (40 CFR 372): NONE

While we believe that the data contained herein is factual and the opinions expressed are those of qualified experts regarding the results of the tests conducted, the data is not to be taken as a warranty or representation for which we assume legal responsibility. It is offered solely for your consideration and verification. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations.

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS

CANADIAN WHMIS:
THIS PRODUCT IS A CONTROLLED PRODUCT UNDER CANADA'S WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM.

IT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING TOXIC OR HIGHLY TOXIC MATERIALS:

PROPYLENE GLYCOL

SUPPLEMENTAL STATE COMPLIANCE INFORMATION

Under CPSC's consumer product regulations (16CFR1500.3 and 150014), this product has the following required acute and chronic hazard labeling:

NONE

SECTION 16 – OTHER INFORMATION

ALL INFORMATION THE SAME FOR ALL SIZES.

THIS PRODUCT DOES NOT CONTAIN EGG, DAIRY, WHEAT, GLUTEN, SOY OR PEANUT PRODUCTS, BY-PRODUCTS OR DERIVATIVES.

THIS PRODUCT DOES NOT CONTAIN LATEX MATERIALS OR ANIMAL DERIVED INGREDIENTS.

While we believe that the data contained herein is factual and the opinions expressed are those of qualified experts regarding the results of the tests conducted, the data is not to be taken as a warranty or representation for which we assume legal responsibility. It is offered solely for your consideration and verification. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations.

1440719
1440720
1440731
1440732
1440733
1440709
1440710
1440711
1440712
1440713
1440714
1440715
1440716
1440717
1440718
1440686
1440687
1440688
1440689
1440690
1440691
1440692
1440693
1440694
1440695
1440696
1440697
1440698
1440699
1440700
1440701
1440702
1440703
1440704
1440705
1440706
1440707
1440708

SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

MATERIAL NAME: **SAX VERSATEMP LIQUID TEMPERA** LAST REVISION: **9/1/2015**

SECTION 1 – IDENTIFICATION

Material Name
SAX VERSATEMP LIQUID TEMPERA

Product Number VARIOUS
(All information is the same for all colors, sizes and sets)

Manufacturer Information
SAX/SCHOOL SPECIALTY
PO BOX 1579
Appleton, Wisconsin 54912-1579
U.S.A.
Phone: 888-388-3224
Fax: 888-388-6344
www.saxarts.com

Emergency Phone Number: 1-800-257-8278
Poison Control Center: 1-888-516-2502

SECTION 2 – HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

There are no GHS label elements.

PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY: INHALATION, INGESTION, EYE, SKIN

EFFECTS AND SYMPTOMS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE: NONE EXPECTED

EFFECTS AND SYMPTOMS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE: NONE EXPECTED

CARCINOGEN LISTING: NTP: **NO** IARC: **NO** OSHA: **NO**

SEE SECTION 3 FOR COMPONENTS AFFECTED

MEDICAL CONDITIONS USUALLY AGGRAVATED BY OVER EXPOSURE TO THIS PRODUCT: NONE

SECTION 3 – COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	CAS #	PEL/TLV (MG/M#)	Max % Weight	NTP	IARC
NONE					

While we believe that the data contained herein is factual and the opinions expressed are those of qualified experts regarding the results of the tests conducted, the data is not to be taken as a warranty or representation for which we assume legal responsibility. It is offered solely for your consideration and verification. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations.

SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES

FIRST AID MEASURES: NONE REQUIRED

NO ACUTE HEALTH EFFECTS EXPECTED.

SECTION 5 – FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT (METHOD): N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS IN AIR (% BY VOLUME): NOT EXPLOSIVE

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: NO SPECIAL MEDIA REQUIRED

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: NO SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES REQUIRED

UNUSUAL FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS: NOT COMBUSTIBLE

SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE A MATERIAL IS SPILLED:
Clean up in accordance with all applicable regulations. Absorb spillage with non- combustible, absorbent material. For waste disposal, see Section 13.

SECTION 7 – HANDLING & STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN DURING STORAGE AND HANDLING:
Good industrial hygiene practice requires that exposure be maintained below the TLV. This is preferably achieved through the provision of adequate ventilation. When exposure cannot be adequately controlled in this way, personal respiratory protection should be employed.

SECTION 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION AND SPECIAL VENTILATION REQUIREMENTS: NONE REQUIRED

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (GLOVES, GOGGLES, ETC.): NONE REQUIRED

WORK / HYGIENE PRACTICES: NONE REQUIRED

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: NONE REQUIRED

SECTION 9 – PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

BOILING POINT: N/A

MELTING POINT: N/A

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A

SPECIFIC VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): N/A

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: N/A

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: N/A

REACTIVITY IN WATER: NON-REACTIVE

While we believe that the data contained herein is factual and the opinions expressed are those of qualified experts regarding the results of the tests conducted, the data is not to be taken as a warranty or representation for which we assume legal responsibility. It is offered solely for your consideration and verification. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations.

SECTION 10 – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION PRODUCTS: NONE

STABILITY: STABLE CONDITIONS TO AVOID: NONE

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): NONE

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: NONE

SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE EFFECTS ASSOCIATED WITH USE OF THIS MATERIAL: NONE EXPECTED
The summated LD50 is 21400 mg/kg.
The summated LC50 is 41684 mg/cubic meter.
This product is not considered to be a known or suspected human carcinogen by NTP, IARC or OSHA (see section 3)

SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

NO HARMFUL EFFECTS KNOWN OTHER THAN THOSE ASSOCIATED WITH SUSPENDED INERT SOLIDS IN WATER.

SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

RCRA HAZARD CLASS (40 CFR 261):
THIS PRODUCT IS NOT CLASSIFIED AS A HAZARDOUS WASTE.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD:
DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.

SECTION 14 – TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

U.S. DOT (49 CFR 172.101): THIS IS NOT A HAZARDOUS MATERIAL AS CLASSIFIED BY CFR 172.101.

SECTION 15 – REGULATORY INFORMATION

CONTENTS OF THIS SDS COMPLY WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD 29 CFR 1910.1200
EPA SARA TITLE III CHEMICAL LISTINGS
NONE

SECTION 302.4 EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (40 CFR 355): NONE

SECTION 313 TOXIC CHEMICALS (40 CFR 372): NONE

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS

CANADIAN WHMIS: THIS PRODUCT COMPLIES WITH CANADA'S WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM.

IT CONTAINS NO TOXIC OR HIGHLY TOXIC MATERIALS

While we believe that the data contained herein is factual and the opinions expressed are those of qualified experts regarding the results of the tests conducted, the data is not to be taken as a warranty or representation for which we assume legal responsibility. It is offered solely for your consideration and verification. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations.

SUPPLEMENTAL STATE COMPLIANCE INFORMATION:

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED UNDER NEW JERSEY'S RIGHT TO KNOW PROGRAM:

AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) REQUIRING NOTIFICATION TO THE STATE OF WASHINGTON UNDER THEIR CHILDREN'S SAFE PRODUCTS ACT:

NONE

Under CPSC's consumer product regulations (16CFR1500.3 and 150014), this product has the following required acute and chronic hazard labeling:

NONE

SECTION 16 – OTHER INFORMATION

ALL INFORMATION THE SAME FOR ALL COLORS AND SIZES.

THIS PRODUCT DOES NOT CONTAIN EGG, DAIRY, WHEAT, GLUTEN, SOY OR PEANUT PRODUCTS, BY-PRODUCTS OR DERIVATIVES.

THIS PRODUCT DOES NOT CONTAIN LATEX MATERIALS OR ANIMAL DERIVED INGREDIENTS.

While we believe that the data contained herein is factual and the opinions expressed are those of qualified experts regarding the results of the tests conducted, the data is not to be taken as a warranty or representation for which we assume legal responsibility. It is offered solely for your consideration and verification. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **ScaleAway**

Other means of identification

Product code F229012

Recommended use Bathroom Cleaner/Descaler

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Company name	Franklin Cleaning Technology	
Address	One Fuller Way Great Bend, KS 67530 United States	
Telephone	Customer Service	(800) 810-4829
E-mail	Not available.	
Emergency phone number	CHEMTREC	(800) 424-9300
	Emergency	(620) 792-1711
	24 hour Emergency	(800) 424-9300

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Not classified.	
Health hazards	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Environmental hazards	Not classified.	
OSHA defined hazards	Not classified.	

Label elements



Signal word	Danger
Hazard statement	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statement	
Prevention	Do not breathe mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Response	If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Specific treatment (see this label). Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Storage	Store locked up.
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Glycollic Acid		79-14-1	10 - < 20

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
UNDECETH-7		34398-01-1	1 - < 3
Other components below reportable levels			80 - < 90

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation
Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin contact
Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Eye contact
Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

Ingestion
Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed
Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed
Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

General information
Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media
Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

Unsuitable extinguishing media
Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical
During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire-fighting equipment/instructions
Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

Specific methods
Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

General fire hazards
No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures
Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up
Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions
Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling
Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities
Store locked up. Store in original tightly closed container. Keep out of the reach of children. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Viscous Liquid
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Blue
Odor	Matches to Standard
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	2.2
Melting point/freezing point	32 °F (0 °C)
Initial boiling point and boiling range	212 °F (100 °C) estimated
Flash point	Not available.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	0.61 hPa estimated
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Density	8.65 lbs/gal

Percent volatile	87.25 % estimated
Specific gravity	1.04
VOC (Weight %)	0

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Causes digestive tract burns.
Inhalation	May cause irritation to the respiratory system.
Skin contact	Causes severe skin burns.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Not available.

Product	Species	Test Results
ScaleAway (CAS Mixture)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	73.3333 mg/l, 4 Hours estimated
Oral		
LD50	Guinea pig	18285.7148 mg/kg estimated
	Rat	18232.8184 mg/kg estimated
Other		
LD50	Mouse	165000 mg/kg estimated
	Rat	9478.6729 mg/kg estimated

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not available.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Product		Species	Test Results
ScaleAway (CAS Mixture)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	246.6667 mg/l, 48 hours estimated
Fish	LC50	Fish	315.5604 mg/l, 96 hours estimated

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)
Glycollic Acid -1.11

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number ID8000
UN proper shipping name Consumer commodity
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 9
Subsidiary risk -
Label(s) 9
Packing group Not applicable.
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Packaging exceptions 167
Packaging non bulk 167
Packaging bulk None

IATA

UN number ID8000
UN proper shipping name Consumer commodity
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 9
Subsidiary risk -
Packing group Not applicable.
Environmental hazards No.
ERG Code 9L
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

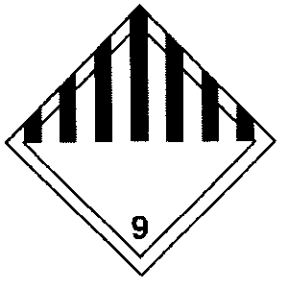
Other information

Passenger and cargo aircraft	Allowed.
Cargo aircraft only	Allowed.

IMDG

UN number	ID8000
UN proper shipping name	Consumer commodity
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	9
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	9
Packing group	Not applicable.
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	No.
EmS	Not available.
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

DOT; IATA; IMDG



15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. All components are listed or exempted from listing on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - No
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Not regulated.

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Not listed.

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Not listed.

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	10-31-2014
Version #	01
Disclaimer	The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 23-Aug-2017 **Revision Date** 29-Jan-2020 **Revision Number** 1.1

NGHS / English

The supplier identified below generated this SDS using the UL SDS template. UL did not test, certify, or approve the substance described in this SDS, and all information in this SDS was provided by the supplier or was reproduced from publically available regulatory data sources. UL makes no representations or warranties regarding the completeness or accuracy of the information in this SDS and disclaims all liability in connection with the use of this information or the substance described in this SDS. The layout, appearance and format of this SDS is © 2014 UL LLC. All rights reserved.

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name School Health labeled alcohol-free hand sanitizer, unscented

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 1413813

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Hand sanitizer

Restrictions on use No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Identification safeHands Solutions, LLC

Address 35 Post Office Park
Suite 3505
Wilbraham
MA
01095
US

Telephone Phone:8667489990
Fax:4135131330

E-mail purchasing.ne@safehands.com

Emergency telephone number

Company Emergency Phone Number 8667489990

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Not classified.

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health

Appearance Colorless **Physical state** Foam Liquid **Odor** Odorless

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Hazard statements
Not classified.

Other information
Harmful to aquatic life.

Unknown acute toxicity 0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity
0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity
0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (gas)
0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (vapor)
0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (dust/mist)

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable.

Mixture

Chemical name	CAS-No	Percent	Hazardous Material Information Review Act registry number (HMIRA registry #)	Date HMIRA filed and date exemption granted (if applicable)
Benzalkonium chloride	63449-41-2	0.26	-	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.

Skin contact Wash skin with soap and water.

Ingestion Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No information available.

Hazardous Combustion Products Carbon oxides.

Explosion Data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Avoid contact with eyes.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Dam up. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Limits This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection No special protective equipment required.

Skin and body protection No special protective equipment required.

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical state	Foam; Liquid
Appearance	Colorless
Odor	Odorless
Color	No information available
Odor Threshold	Not applicable

Property	**Values**	**Remarks Method**
pH	7	
Melting / freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling point / boiling range	100 °C / 212 °F	
Flash Point	No data available	None known
Evaporation Rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limit in Air		None known
Upper flammability limit	No data available	
Lower flammability limit	No data available	
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Relative density	1	
Water Solubility	Insoluble in water	
Solubility(ies)	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	1 to 98	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	None known

Other Information

Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available
Softening Point	No information available
Molecular Weight	No information available

VOC Content (%)	No information available
Liquid Density	No information available
Bulk Density	No information available
Particle Size	No information available
Particle Size Distribution	No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	No information available.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions	None under normal processing.
Hazardous Polymerization	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	None known based on information supplied.
Incompatible materials	None known based on information supplied.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Carbon oxides.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.
Eye contact	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.
Skin contact	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.
Ingestion	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute Toxicity

Unknown acute toxicity 0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity
0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity
0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (gas)
0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (vapor)
0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (dust/mist)

Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Benzalkonium chloride	-	= 1420 mg/kg (Rat)	-

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation	No information available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	No information available.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity	Harmful to aquatic life.
Persistence and Degradability	No information available.
Bioaccumulation	There is no data for this product.
Mobility	No information available.
Other adverse effects	No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.
Contaminated packaging	Do not reuse empty containers.
California Hazardous Waste Codes	311

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	NOT REGULATED
Proper Shipping Name	NON-REGULATED
Hazard Class	N/A
TDG	Not regulated

MEX	Not regulated
ICAO	Not regulated
IATA	Not regulated
Proper Shipping Name	NON REGULATED
Hazard Class	N/A
IMDG/IMO	Not regulated
Hazard Class	N/A
RID	Not regulated
ADR	Not regulated
ADN	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

International Regulations

Ozone-depleting substances (ODS) Not applicable

Persistent Organic Pollutants Not applicable

Export Notification requirements Not applicable

International Inventories

TSCA	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
DSL/NDSL	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
EINECS/ELINCS	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
ENCS	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
KECL	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
PICCS	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.
AICS	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.

Legend

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No

Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product does not contain any substances above threshold limits that are regulated by state right-to-know.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	**Health hazards** 1	**Flammability** 0	**Instability** 0	**Physical and Chemical Properties** -
HMIS	**Health hazards** 1	**Flammability** 0	**Physical hazards** 0	**Personal Protection** X

Prepared By	Product Stewardship 23 British American Blvd. Latham, NY 12110 1-800-572-6501
Issuing Date	23-Aug-2017
Revision Date	29-Jan-2020
Revision Note	School Health label

Disclaimer
The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

End of Safety Data Sheet

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. **Chemical Product and Company Identification**
   Description: School Smart Art Paste
   Product Type: Methyl Cellulose

2. **Manufacturer/Supplier Information**
   School Specialty, Inc.
   W6316 Design Drive
   Greenville, WI 54924
   School Specialty Phone: 888-388-3224
   National Poison Control Center: 800-222-1222

3. **Composition, Information On Ingredients:**
   The product conforms to ASTM D-4236 standards (the standard practice for labeling art materials for acute and chronic adverse health hazards)
   CAS Number: Not Available
   EC Number: Not Available
   Percentage: 100%

4. **Emergency Overview:**
   Appearance: Off-White powder
   Odor: Slight
   Not a fire hazard

5. **Hazards**
   Ingestion: Not harmful under normal conditions of use
   Inhalation: Not harmful under normal conditions of use. If allowed to become airborne may cause irritation of nose, throat and lungs.
   Skin: Not harmful under normal conditions of use. May cause irritation on prolonged or repeated use.
   Eyes: Not harmful under normal conditions of use. May cause irritation On prolonged or repeated use.

First aid measures
   Ingestion: If accidentally swallowed, drink large amounts of water. Contact poison control center or hospital emergency room for any other treatment procedures.
   INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. Call a physician immediately
   SKIN: Rinse with water.
   EYES: Flush with large amounts of water. Call a physician if irritation Persists.

6. **Fire Fighting Measures**
   Use dry chemical, CO2, water spray or alcohol foam. Burning can produce irritant fumes. Cool closed containers with water mist. Dust may be explosive in mixes with air.

Accidental Release Measures:
Dispose according to Federal, State and Local regulations.

7. **Handling and Storage**

Handling
Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practices.
Always use appropriate personal protective equipment.
INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. Call a physician immediately
SKIN: Not harmful under normal conditions of use. May cause irritation on prolonged or repeated use.
EYES: Not harmful under normal conditions of use. May cause irritation on prolonged or repeated use.

Storage:
Store in a cool, dry place.
Keep container tightly closed.

8. **Exposure Controls/Personal Protection**

Exposure Controls
Not harmful under normal conditions of use. Use under adequate ventilation

Personal Protection
Recommend the use of dust masks, plastic gloves and enclosed safety glasses.

9. **Physical and Chemical Properties**

Percent volatiles	Not available
PH	Not available
Specific Gravity	Not available
Appearance	Off-white powder
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available
Boiling Point	Not applicable
Vapor Density	Not available
Vapor Pressure	Not available
Flammable Limits	Not available
Flash Point	Not available
Freezing Point	Not applicable
Odor	Slight
Solubility	Soluble

10. Stability and Reactivity
Stable

Toxicological Information
Product is non-toxic under normal conditions of use

Ecological Information
Not available

Incompatibilities
Oxidizers, Acids or Bases

Decomposition Products
Oxides of Carbon

Hazardous Polymerization
Will not occur

Other Hazards:
None known

Disposals
Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal and local regulations.

11. Other Information
Product conforms to Non-Toxic ASTM D-4236.

Copyright 2005 School Specialty Inc.

Safety Data Sheet

Copyright,2021, 3M Company.
All rights reserved. Copying and/or downloading of this information for the purpose of properly utilizing 3M products is allowed provided that: (1) the information is copied in full with no changes unless prior written agreement is obtained from 3M, and (2) neither the copy nor the original is resold or otherwise distributed with the intention of earning a profit thereon.

Document Group:	09-2779-8	**Version Number:**	25.00
Issue Date:	05/18/21	**Supercedes Date:**	08/20/20

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Product identifier
Scotch-Brite™ Quick Clean Griddle Liquid (No. 700 and No. 701)

Product Identification Numbers

ID Number	UPC	ID Number	UPC
70-0070-0037-8	00-48011-29603-1	70-0711-2704-0	00-48011-29603-1
70-0711-2705-7	00-48011-26012-4	70-0715-9365-4	00-48011-28398-7
70-0716-5801-0	00-51125-85780-7	70-0716-5821-8	00-51125-85793-2

7000002182, 7100074362, 7000030077, 7010385947, 7100049397, 7100074067

1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Recommended use
A powerful griddle cleaning liquid that is safe for use on food contact surfaces. Loosens and lifts carbonized grease and food soil upon contact on a hot griddle for easy removal. No fragrance added

1.3. Supplier's details

MANUFACTURER:	3M
DIVISION:	Commercial Solutions Division
ADDRESS:	3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000, USA
Telephone:	1-888-3M HELPS (1-888-364-3577)

1.4. Emergency telephone number
1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

2.1. Hazard classification
Not classified as hazardous according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

2.2. Label elements
Signal word
Not applicable.

Symbols
Not applicable.

Pictograms
Not applicable.

Supplemental Information:
May cause thermal burns.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	% by Wt
GLYCERIN	56-81-5	40 - 70 Trade Secret *
WATER	7732-18-5	10 - 30 Trade Secret *
POTASSIUM CARBONATE	584-08-7	7 - 13 Trade Secret *
SODIUM CARBONATE	497-19-8	1 - 5 Trade Secret *
TARTRAZINE	1934-21-0	0.1 - 0.2 Trade Secret *

*The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of this composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation:
Remove person to fresh air. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

Skin Contact:
During heating: Immediately flush skin with large amounts of cold water for at least 15 minutes. DO NOT ATTEMPT TO REMOVE MOLTEN MATERIAL. Cover affected area with a clean dressing. Get immediate medical attention.

Eye Contact:
During heating: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. DO NOT ATTEMPT TO REMOVE MOLTEN MATERIAL. Get immediate medical attention.

If Swallowed:
Rinse mouth. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed
No critical symptoms or effects. See Section 11.1, information on toxicological effects.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment required
Not applicable.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable extinguishing media
Use a fire fighting agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture
None inherent in this product.

Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products

Substance	Condition
Acrolein	During Combustion
Hydrocarbons	During Combustion
Formaldehyde	During Combustion
Carbon monoxide	During Combustion

Carbon dioxide	During Combustion

5.3. Special protective actions for fire-fighters
No special protective actions for fire-fighters are anticipated.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures
Evacuate area. Ventilate the area with fresh air. For large spill, or spills in confined spaces, provide mechanical ventilation to disperse or exhaust vapors, in accordance with good industrial hygiene practice. Refer to other sections of this SDS for information regarding physical and health hazards, respiratory protection, ventilation, and personal protective equipment.

6.2. Environmental precautions
Avoid release to the environment. For larger spills, cover drains and build dikes to prevent entry into sewer systems or bodies of water.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up
Contain spill. Working from around the edges of the spill inward, cover with bentonite, vermiculite, or commercially available inorganic absorbent material. Mix in sufficient absorbent until it appears dry. Remember, adding an absorbent material does not remove a physical, health, or environmental hazard. Collect as much of the spilled material as possible. Place in a closed container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities. Clean up residue with water. Seal the container. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling
Avoid skin contact with hot material. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage including any incompatibilities
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Store away from acids.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits
If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in the table below, an occupational exposure limit is not available for the component.

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	Agency	Limit type	Additional Comments
GLYCERIN	56-81-5	OSHA	TWA(as total dust):15 mg/m3;TWA(respirable fraction):5 mg/m3	

ACGIH : American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
AIHA : American Industrial Hygiene Association
CMRG : Chemical Manufacturer's Recommended Guidelines
OSHA : United States Department of Labor - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
TWA: Time-Weighted-Average
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
CEIL: Ceiling

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Engineering controls
Provide appropriate local exhaust when product is heated. Use general dilution ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne exposures to below relevant Exposure Limits and/or control dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. If ventilation is not adequate, use respiratory protection equipment.

8.2.2. Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Eye/face protection

Select and use eye/face protection to prevent contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. The following eye/face protection(s) are recommended:
Full Face Shield
Safety Glasses with side shields

Skin/hand protection
Select and use gloves and/or protective clothing approved to relevant local standards to prevent skin contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. Selection should be based on use factors such as exposure levels, concentration of the substance or mixture, frequency and duration, physical challenges such as temperature extremes, and other use conditions. Consult with your glove and/or protective clothing manufacturer for selection of appropriate compatible gloves/protective clothing.
Gloves made from the following material(s) are recommended: Butyl Rubber
Neoprene
Nitrile Rubber

Respiratory protection

Under normal use conditions, airborne exposures are not expected to be significant enough to require respiratory protection. An exposure assessment may be needed to decide if a respirator is required. If a respirator is needed, use respirators as part of a full respiratory protection program. Based on the results of the exposure assessment, select from the following respirator type(s) to reduce inhalation exposure:
Half facepiece or full facepiece air-purifying respirator suitable for particulates, including oily mists

For questions about suitability for a specific application, consult with your respirator manufacturer.

Thermal hazards
Wear heat insulating gloves when handling hot material to prevent thermal burns.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state	Liquid
Color	Yellow-Orange
Odor	Mild Odor
Odor threshold	*No Data Available*
pH	Approximately 12
Melting point	*Not Applicable*
Boiling Point	Approximately 248 ºF
Flash Point	No flash point
Evaporation rate	*No Data Available*
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not Applicable
Flammable Limits(LEL)	*Not Applicable*
Flammable Limits(UEL)	*Not Applicable*
Vapor Pressure	*Not Applicable*

Vapor Density	*Not Applicable*
Density	1.3 g/ml
Specific Gravity	Approximately 1.3 [*Ref Std:*WATER=1]
Solubility in Water	Complete
Solubility- non-water	*No Data Available*
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/ water	*Not Applicable*
Autoignition temperature	698 ºF [*Details:*CONDITIONS: For glycerin only (NFPA, 11th ed.)]
Decomposition temperature	*No Data Available*
Viscosity	Approximately 200 centipoise
Hazardous Air Pollutants	0
Molecular weight	*Not Applicable*
Volatile Organic Compounds	0
Percent volatile	10 - 30 %
VOC Less H2O & Exempt Solvents	0

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity
This material may be reactive with certain agents under certain conditions - see the remaining headings in this section.

10.2. Chemical stability
Stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions
Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid
Not determined

10.5. Incompatible materials
Strong acids

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Substance	Condition
None known.	

Refer to section 5.2 for hazardous decomposition products during combustion.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

The information below may not be consistent with the material classification in Section 2 if specific ingredient classifications are mandated by a competent authority. In addition, toxicological data on ingredients may not be reflected in the material classification and/or the signs and symptoms of exposure, because an ingredient may be present below the threshold for labeling, an ingredient may not be available for exposure, or the data may not be relevant to the material as a whole.

11.1. Information on Toxicological effects

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Based on test data and/or information on the components, this material may produce the following health effects:

Inhalation:

Respiratory Tract Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include cough, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain.

Skin Contact:
During heating: Thermal Burns: Signs/symptoms may include intense pain, redness and swelling, and tissue destruction.
Mild Skin Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include localized redness, swelling, itching, and dryness.

Eye Contact:
During heating: Thermal Burns: Signs/symptoms may include severe pain, redness and swelling, and tissue destruction.

Ingestion:
Gastrointestinal Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include abdominal pain, stomach upset, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Toxicological Data
If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in a table below, either no data are available for that endpoint or the data are not sufficient for classification.

Acute Toxicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Overall product	Dermal		No data available; calculated ATE >5,000 mg/kg
Overall product	Inhalation-Dust/Mist(4 hr)		No data available; calculated ATE >12.5 mg/l
Overall product	Ingestion		No data available; calculated ATE >5,000 mg/kg
GLYCERIN	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 estimated to be > 5,000 mg/kg
GLYCERIN	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 5,000 mg/kg
POTASSIUM CARBONATE	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
POTASSIUM CARBONATE	Inhalation-Dust/Mist (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 > 5.58 mg/l
POTASSIUM CARBONATE	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 1,870 mg/kg
SODIUM CARBONATE	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
SODIUM CARBONATE	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 2,800 mg/kg

ATE = acute toxicity estimate

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
Overall product	Professional judgement	Mild irritant
GLYCERIN	Rabbit	No significant irritation
POTASSIUM CARBONATE	Rabbit	Minimal irritation
SODIUM CARBONATE	Rabbit	No significant irritation

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
Overall product	In vitro data	No significant irritation
GLYCERIN	Rabbit	No significant irritation
POTASSIUM CARBONATE	Rabbit	Corrosive
SODIUM CARBONATE	Rabbit	Corrosive

Skin Sensitization

Name	Species	Value
GLYCERIN	Guinea pig	Not classified

Respiratory Sensitization
For the component/components, either no data are currently available or the data are not sufficient for classification.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

Name	Route	Value
SODIUM CARBONATE	In Vitro	Not mutagenic

Carcinogenicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
GLYCERIN	Ingestion	Mouse	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification

Reproductive Toxicity

Reproductive and/or Developmental Effects

Name	Route	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
GLYCERIN	Ingestion	Not classified for female reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 2,000 mg/kg/day	2 generation
GLYCERIN	Ingestion	Not classified for male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 2,000 mg/kg/day	2 generation
GLYCERIN	Ingestion	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 2,000 mg/kg/day	2 generation
SODIUM CARBONATE	Ingestion	Not classified for development	Mouse	NOAEL 340 mg/kg/day	during organogenesis

Target Organ(s)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - single exposure

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
POTASSIUM CARBONATE	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	May cause respiratory irritation		NOAEL not available	

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - repeated exposure

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
GLYCERIN	Inhalation	respiratory system | heart | liver | kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 3.91 mg/l	14 days
GLYCERIN	Ingestion	endocrine system | hematopoietic system | liver | kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 10,000 mg/kg/day	2 years
SODIUM CARBONATE	Inhalation	respiratory system	Not classified	Rat	LOAEL 0.07 mg/l	3 months

Aspiration Hazard
For the component/components, either no data are currently available or the data are not sufficient for classification.

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional toxicological information on this material and/or its components.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicological information

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional ecotoxicological information on this material and/or its components.

Chemical fate information

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional chemical fate information on this material and/or its components.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods
Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with the local/regional/national/international regulations.

Prior to disposal, consult all applicable authorities and regulations to insure proper classification. Dispose of waste product in a permitted industrial waste facility. As a disposal alternative, incinerate in a permitted waste incineration facility. Proper destruction may require the use of additional fuel during incineration processes. Empty and clean product containers may be disposed as non-hazardous waste. Consult your specific regulations and service providers to determine available options and requirements.

EPA Hazardous Waste Number (RCRA): Not regulated

SECTION 14: Transport Information

For Transport Information, please visit http://3M.com/Transportinfo or call 1-800-364-3577 or 651-737-6501.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal Regulations

EPCRA 311/312 Hazard Classifications:

Physical Hazards
Not applicable

Health Hazards
Not applicable

15.2. State Regulations

15.3. Chemical Inventories

The components of this material are in compliance with the provisions of Australia National Industrial Chemical Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS). Certain restrictions may apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this product are in compliance with the new substance notification requirements of CEPA.

The components of this material are in compliance with the China "Measures on Environmental Management of New Chemical Substance". Certain restrictions may apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this material are in compliance with the provisions of the Korean Toxic Chemical Control Law. Certain restrictions may apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this material are in compliance with the provisions of Japan Chemical Substance Control Law. Certain restrictions may apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this material are in compliance with the provisions of Philippines RA 6969 requirements. Certain

restrictions may apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA. All required components of this product are listed on the active portion of the TSCA Inventory.

15.4. International Regulations

This SDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

SECTION 16: Other information

NFPA Hazard Classification
Health: 1 **Flammability:** 1 **Instability:** 0 **Special Hazards:** None
Acid/Base: Alkaline

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities.

HMIS Hazard Classification
Health: 1 **Flammability:** 1 **Physical Hazard:** 0 **Personal Protection:** X - See PPE section.

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS® IV) hazard ratings are designed to inform employees of chemical hazards in the workplace. These ratings are based on the inherent properties of the material under expected conditions of normal use and are not intended for use in emergency situations. HMIS® IV ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® IV program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the American Coatings Association (ACA).

Document Group:	09-2779-8	**Version Number:**	25.00
Issue Date:	05/18/21	**Supercedes Date:**	08/20/20

DISCLAIMER: The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. 3M MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the 3M product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a 3M product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the 3M product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3M provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, 3M makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from 3M.

3M USA SDSs are available at www.3M.com

STAPLES

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Issued: 04-27-2015
Supersedes: 04-23-2013

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Name	**SEB RTU Glass Cleaner**
Product Number	SEB611001-A, SEB611032-A
Brand	Brighton Professional™
Recommended Use	Glass and mirror Cleaner (Ready to Use)
Uses advised against	No information available
Supplier Name	Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc.
Supplier Address	500 Staples Drive Framingham MA 01702 USA
Supplier Phone Number	1-888-322-0912
Emergency telephone number	**1-888-322-0912**
Prepared By:	Regulatory Specialist, Staples Brand Group, (508) 253-5000

Note: Products labeled as a consumer product in accordance with the United States Consumer Product Safety Commission regulations: The warnings presented below in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) comply with the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (GHS - Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling). The requirements for the labeling and warnings of consumer products may differ from those required for GHS based hazard communication.

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) (WHMIS 2015-GHS).

Precautionary Statements – Prevention: Not required

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC): Not applicable

Other information: May cause slight eye irritation

Interactions with Other Chemicals: No information available.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures

Eye Contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under the eyelids. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Skin Contact	Wash with soap and water.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth immediately and drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Most Important Symptoms and Effects: No information available

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.
Specific Hazards: No information available.
Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon oxides.

Explosion Data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact: No.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge: No.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions Avoid contact with eyes.
Environmental Precautions Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.
Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods for cleaning up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
Storage Keep container tightly closed.
Incompatible Products None known based on information supplied.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters
Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies

Appropriate engineering controls
Engineering Measures General ventilation generally adequate.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment
Eye/Face Protection No special protective equipment required.
Skin and Body Protection No special protective equipment required.
Respiratory Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.
Hygiene Measures Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State

Appearance	Liquid	**Odor**	Citrus
Color	Light blue	**Odor Threshold**	No information available

Property

pH (as is)	10-12
Melting / freezing point	No data available
Boiling point /boiling range	No data available
Flash Point	No data available
Evaporation Rate	No data available
Flammability	No data available
Vapor density	No data available
Specific Gravity	No data available
Water Solubility	No data available
Solubility in other solvents	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available

Autoignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Kinematic viscosity	No data available
Dynamic viscosity	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Softening Point	No data available
VOC Content (by weight)	<0.1% (<1.0 g/L)
Particle Size	No data available

This product is compliant with California Air Resources Board (CARB) regulations on Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC).

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:	No data available.
Chemical stability:	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	None under normal processing.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid:	None known based on information supplied.
Incompatible materials:	None known based on information supplied.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Carbon oxides.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.
Eye Contact	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.
Skin Contact	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.
Ingestion	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.
Component Information	Not applicable

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization	No information available.
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	Contains no ingredient listed as a carcinogen.
Reproductive Toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Chronic Toxicity	No known effect based on information supplied.
Target Organ Effects	None known.
Aspiration Hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document
Not applicable

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Persistence and Degradability:	No information available.
Bioaccumulation:	No information available.
Other adverse effects:	No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods:	This material, as supplied, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261). This material could become a hazardous waste if it is mixed with or otherwise comes in contact with a hazardous waste, if chemical additions are made to this material, or if the material is processed or otherwise altered. Consult 40 CFR 261 to determine whether the altered material is a hazardous waste. Consult the appropriate state, regional, or local regulations for additional requirements.
Contaminated Packaging	Dispose of contents/containers in accordance with local regulations.
California Hazardous Waste Codes	**561**

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

24-HR EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-888-322-0912

DOT/ TDG/ MEX/ ICAO/ IATA/ IMDG/IMO: Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA (US)	Complies
DSL (Canada)	All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations:

This product does not contain any substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

International Regulations

Canada

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	**Health Hazards** 1	**Flammability** 0	**Instability** 0	**Physical & chemical Hazards – Personal protection** X
HMIS	**Health Hazards** 1	**Flammability** 0	**Physical Hazard** 0	

Always follow label directions carefully when using this or any other chemical product. If information about this product is required, please contact Staples at 1-888-322-0912 or visit our website at www.staplesadvantage.com. Keep Safety Data Sheets filed and organized in an area accessible to workers according to all applicable regulations.

All information contained in this SDS is provided to the best of Staples Contract & Commercial Inc.'s knowledge. No warranty is made with respect to this information expressed or implied, including warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. Users are responsible for verifying the information under their own operating conditions to determine whether the products listed in the SDS are suitable for their intended use. Users are responsible for compliance with all laws and regulations as may be required by their receipt of the information and use of the products provided with this SDS.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Date: April 29, 2020

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 - IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier used on the label: ServClean Gel Hand Sanitizer

Other means of Identification: 29328

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use: Hand Sanitizing, Personal domestic.

Manufacturer/Supplier:
Charlotte Products Ltd.
Address:
2060 Fisher Dr.
Peterborough, On K9J 6X6

Telephone: 705-740-2880
Fax: 705-745-1239

24 Hr. Emergency Tel. #: Infotrac 1-800-535-5053 (North America), 011-1-352-323-3500 (International)

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the chemical:

Flammable Liquids 3

Eye Damage/Irritation 2A

Label elements:

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard statement(s)

H225	Highly Flammable liquid and vapour
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H350	May cause cancer (Ingestion)
H361	Suspected of damaging the unborn child (Ingestion)
H370	Causes damage to organs

Precautionary statement(s)

P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces – No smoking
P233	Keep container tightly closed
P240	Ground/bond container and receiving equipment
P241	Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/light/equipment
P242	Use only non-sparking tools
P243	Take precautionary measures against static discharge
P260	Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P312	Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell

P321	Specific treatment (see section 4 of SDS)
P332+313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention
P337+313	If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention
P362	Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse
P370+378	In case of fire: Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide for extinction
P403+235	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool
P405	Store locked up
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation

Hazard pictogram(s)



Other hazards not otherwise classified: None Known

Unknown Acute Toxicity: 0%

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name, Common Name & Synonyms:	CAS #	Concentration %
Ethanol	64-17-5	65-85
Hydrogen Peroxide 3%	7722-84-1	4-5
Glycerine 95%	56-81-5	1.3-2

**** If the chemical name/CAS # is "proprietary" and/or the weight % is shown as a range, this information had been withheld as a trade secret.**

SECTION 4 - FIRST-AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures:

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, call a poison center or doctor/physician.

Notes to Physician: Severe poisoning occurs when the blood ethanol level is 0.3-0.5%. Above 0.5% the individual will be comatose, and death can occur. The unabsorbed ethanol should be removed by gastric lavage after intubating the patient to prevent aspiration. Avoid the use of depressant drugs or the excessive administration of fluids. This product contains two ingredients of relatively low toxicity: Hydrogen Peroxide and Glycerine.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: Treat symptomatically

SECTION 5 - FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media: Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

***Unsuitable extinguishing media*:** Not determined

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture: None known

Flammability classification: Flammable

Hazardous combustion products: Carbon oxides, oxides of phosphorus other unidentified organic compounds.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters:

Protective equipment for fire-fighters: Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Special fire-fighting procedures: Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. Do not allow run-off from firefighting to enter drains or water courses. Dike for water control.

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: All persons dealing with the clean-up should wear the appropriate chemically protective equipment. Keep people away from and upwind of spilt/leak. Restrict access to area until completion of clean-up. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system. If necessary, dike well ahead of the spill to prevent runoff into drains, sewers, or any natural waterway or drinking supply. Ventilate the area. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Do not use combustible absorbents, such as sawdust. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. Contact the proper local authorities.

Special spill response procedures: In case of a transportation accident, contact Infotrac 1-800-535-5053 (North America), 011-1-352-323-3500 (International). If a spill/release in the US in excess of the EPA reportable quantity is made into the environment, immediately notify the national response center in the United States (phone: 1-800-424-8802).

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Use protective equipment recommended in section 8. Avoid contact with eyes or clothing. Do not breathe fumes/gas/vapors/spray.

Conditions for safe storage: Keep container tightly closed and store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Keep out of reach of children.

Incompatible materials: Fluorine, strong oxidizing or reducing agents, bases, metals, sulfur trioxide, phosphorus pentoxide. Do not mix with other chemicals or cleaners.

SECTION 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limits:					
		ACGIH		OSHA	
Chemical Name	CAS #	TWA	STEL	PEL	STEL
Ethanol	64-17-5	1000 ppm		1000 ppm	
Hydrogen Peroxide	7722-84-1	1.0 ppm			

Glycerine	56-81-5	10mg/m3			

Exposure controls:

Ventilation and engineering measures: Not required under normal use conditions. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits.

Respiratory protection: Not required with normal use. If airborne concentrations are above the permissible exposure limit or arc not known, use NIOSH-approved respirators. Respirators should be selected based on the form and concentration of contaminants in air, and in accordance with OSHA (29 CFR 1910.134). Advice should be sought from respiratory protection specialists.

Other protective equipment: Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Other equipment may be required depending on workplace standards.

General hygiene considerations: Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Avoid contact with eyes and clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Clear colourless liquid

Odor: Typical ethanol odour

Odor threshold: No applicable information available

pH: 7.0-8.5

Melting/Freezing point: No applicable information available

Initial boiling point and boiling range: No applicable information available

Flash point: No data available

Flashpoint (Method): Tag Closed Cup

Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1): Similar to water

Flammability (solid, gas): Flammable liquids 3

Lower flammable limit (% by vol.): 3.3

Upper flammable limit (% by vol.): 19.0

Vapor pressure: No applicable information available

Vapor density: No applicable information available

Relative density: No applicable information available

Solubility in water: Soluble

Other solubility(ies): No applicable information available

Partition coefficient: No applicable information available

Auto ignition temperature: No applicable information available

Decomposition temperature: No applicable information available

Viscosity: Slightly viscous.

Volatile organic Compounds (%VOC's): No applicable information available

Other physical/chemical comments: No applicable information available

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: Not normally reactive

Chemical stability: Stable

Possibility of hazardous reactions: No hazardous polymerization

Conditions to avoid: Keep out of reach of children. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with incompatible materials. Extremely high temperatures. Open flame.

Incompatible materials: Strong acids, Strong bases.

Hazardous decomposition products: None known. Refer to 'Hazardous Combustion Products' in Section 5

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Routes of entry - inhalation: Avoid breathing vapors or mists

Routes of entry - eye: Avoid contact with eyes

Routes of entry - Ingestion: Do not taste or swallow

Potential Health Effects:

Signs and symptoms of short term (acute) exposure:

Symptoms: Please see section 4 of this SDS sheet for symptoms.

Potential Chronic Health Effects:

Mutagenicity: Not expected to be mutagenic in humans.

Carcinogenicity: A4 (Not classified for human or animal.) by ACGIH

Reproductive effects: No applicable information available

Sensitization to material: No applicable information available

Specific target organ effects: Classified Development toxin [PROVEN]. Classified Reproductive system/toxin/female, Reproductive system/toxin/male [POSSIBLE]. It causes damage to the following organs: blood, the reproductive system, liver, upper respiratory tract, skin, central nervous system (CNS).

Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure: Pre-existing skin or eye disorders.

Toxicological data:

See the following table for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

Chemical name	CAS #	LD_{50} (Oral, rat)	LD_{50} (Dermal. Rabbit)	LC_{50} (4hr, Inhal., rat)
Ethanol	64-17-5	7060 mg/kg	20000 mg/kg	31623 ppm
Hydrogen Peroxide	7722-84-1			
Glycerine	56-81-5			

*All empty cells no applicable information available

Other important toxicological hazards: None reported.

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: No applicable information available

Persistence and degradability: No applicable information available

Bioaccumulation potential: No applicable information available.

Mobility in soil: No applicable information available.

Other Adverse Environmental effects: No applicable information available.

SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Handling for disposal: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8. Empty containers retain residue (liquid and/or vapour) and can be dangerous.

Methods of disposal: Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations. Contact your local, state, provincial or federal environmental agency for specific rules.

RCRA: If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste UN defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state and federal environmental agencies.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Special Shipping Information: Keep from freezing.

T.D.G. Classification: UN1987, FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, N.O.S. (Ethanol Hand Sanitizer), Class 3 PG III

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA information: All listed ingredients appear on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA) information: All ingredients listed appear on the Domestic Substances List (DSL).

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

Legend:
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
CSA: Canadian Standards Association
DOT: Department of Transportation
ECOTOX: U.S. EPA Ecotoxicology Database
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial chemical Substances
EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
HSDB: Hazardous Substances Data Bank
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
IUCLID: International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC: Lethal Concentration
LD: Lethal Dose
NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
NTP: National Toxicology Program
OECD: Organization for Economic Co operation and Development
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL: Permissible exposure limit
RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RTECS: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
SDS: Safety Data Sheet Material Safety Data Sheet
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
TOG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
TLV: Threshold Limit Values
TWA: Time Weighted Average
WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System

Prepared By: Charlotte Technical Services Group Tel: (705) 740 2880

DISCLAIMER

Information for this material safety data sheet was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of this supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained accordingly to the mandatory requirements of GHS. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of, or reliance on, any information contained within this form.

END OF DOCUMENT

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **SHEETROCK® Brand EASY SAND™ Lightweight Setting-Type Joint Compound, 5, 20, 45, 90, 210**

Other means of identification

SDS number 61000030002

Synonyms Joint Compound, Finishing Compound, Taping Compound, Mud

Recommended use Interior use.

Recommended restrictions Use in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Company name United States Gypsum Company

Address 550 West Adams Street
Chicago, Illinois 60661-3637

Telephone 1-800-874-4968

Website www.usg.com

Emergency phone number 1-800-507-8899

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards

Carcinogenicity (inhalation)	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity, repeated exposure	Category 2 (Lung)

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements



Signal word Danger

Hazard statement May cause cancer by inhalation. May cause damage to organs (Lung) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not breathe dust. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

Storage Store locked up.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Plaster of Paris (Calcium sulfate hemihydrate CAS 10034-76-1)	26499-65-0	< 60
Limestone (calcium carbonate CAS 1317-65-3 or dolomitic CAS 16389-88-1)	1317-65-3 or 16389-88-1	< 50

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Attapulgite	12174-11-7	< 10
Perlite	93763-70-3	< 10
Calcium sulfate dihydrate	13397-24-5	< 2

Impurities

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Crystalline silica (Quartz)		14808-60-7	< 1.5

Composition comments All concentrations are in percent by weight.

Raw materials in this product contain respirable crystalline silica as an impurity. The weight percent of respirable crystalline silica found in this product is < 1.5%. Exposures to respirable crystalline silica during the normal use of this product must be determined by workplace hygiene testing.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Dust irritates the respiratory system, and may cause coughing and difficulties in breathing. Move injured person into fresh air and keep person calm under observation. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

Skin contact Contact with dust: Rinse area with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

Eye contact Dust in the eyes: Do not rub eyes. Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance.

Ingestion Plaster of Paris hardens and if ingested may result in stomach and intestinal blockage. Drinking gelatin solutions or large volumes of water may delay setting.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed Dust may irritate throat and respiratory system and cause coughing. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

General information Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Not applicable.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical Not a fire hazard.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Selection of respiratory protection for firefighting: follow the general fire precautions indicated in the workplace. Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

Specific methods Cool material exposed to heat with water spray and remove it if no risk is involved.

General fire hazards No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up Vacuum up the spilled material. Vacuums used for this purpose should be equipped with HEPA filters. Containers must be labeled. Collect in approved containers and seal securely. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions Avoid discharge to drains, sewers, and other water systems.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling Minimize dust production when mixing, sanding, or opening and closing bags. Avoid inhalation of dust. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices and use appropriate lifting techniques.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials. Avoid contact with acids, water, and moisture.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Impurities	Type	Value
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.05 mg/m3

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (CAS 13397-24-5)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
Limestone (calcium carbonate CAS 1317-65-3 or dolomitic CAS 16389-88-1)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
Plaster of Paris (Calcium sulfate hemihydrate CAS 10034-76-1) (CAS 26499-65-0)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Perlite (CAS 93763-70-3)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
		50 mppcf	Total dust.
		15 mppcf	Respirable fraction.
Impurities	**Type**	**Value**	**Form**
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Respirable.
		2.4 mppcf	Respirable.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (CAS 13397-24-5)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.
Plaster of Paris (Calcium sulfate hemihydrate CAS 10034-76-1) (CAS 26499-65-0)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.
Impurities	**Type**	**Value**	**Form**
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (CAS 13397-24-5)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total
Limestone (calcium carbonate CAS 1317-65-3 or dolomitic CAS 16389-88-1)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Perlite (CAS 93763-70-3)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total
Plaster of Paris (Calcium sulfate hemihydrate CAS 10034-76-1) (CAS 26499-65-0)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.
		10 mg/m3	Total

Impurities	Type	Value	Form
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.05 mg/m3	Respirable dust.

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls Provide sufficient ventilation for operations causing dust formation. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of exposure. We recommend using wet sanding or vacuum sanding practices to reduce dust exposure.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear approved safety goggles.

Skin protection

Hand protection It is a good industrial hygiene practice to minimize skin contact. For prolonged or repeated skin contact use suitable protective gloves.

Skin protection

Other Normal work clothing (long sleeved shirts and long pants) is recommended.

Respiratory protection If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.

Thermal hazards None.

General hygiene considerations Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment separately from regular wash. Observe any medical surveillance requirements.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Solid.

Form Powder.

Color White to off-white.

Odor Low to no odor.

Odor threshold Not applicable.

pH 7.5 - 9.9

Melting point/freezing point Not applicable.

Initial boiling point and boiling range 212 °F (100 °C)

Flash point Not applicable.

Evaporation rate Not applicable.

Flammability (solid, gas) Not applicable.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%) Not applicable.

Flammability limit - upper (%) Not applicable.

Explosive limit - lower (%) Not applicable.

Explosive limit - upper (%) Not applicable.

Vapor pressure Not applicable.

Vapor density Not applicable.

Relative density	0.6 - 0.7 (H2O=1)
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Slightly.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not applicable.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable.
Viscosity	Not applicable.
Other information	
Bulk density	35 - 45 lb/ft³
VOC	None detected.

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	When mixed with water this product can become very hot. Encasing or making moulds of any body part can cause serious burns that may require surgical removal of affected tissue and even amputation of encased body part.
Incompatible materials	Acids.
Hazardous decomposition products	Calcium oxides. Sulfur oxides. Silicon oxides. Above 1472°F (800°C) limestone (CaCO3) can decompose to lime (CaO) and release carbon dioxide (CO2).

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Inhalation of dusts may cause respiratory irritation. Prolonged and repeated exposure to airborne respirable crystalline silica can cause silicosis and/or lung cancer.
Skin contact	Under normal conditions of intended use, this product does not pose a skin hazard.
Eye contact	Direct contact with airborne particulates may cause temporary irritation.
Ingestion	Ingestion may cause irritation and stomach discomfort.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Dust may irritate eyes and mucous membranes of the nose, throat and upper respiratory system causing sneezing and/or coughing.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Not expected to be a hazard under normal conditions of intended use.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	Not a skin sensitizer. Plaster of Paris has displayed little sensitization potential.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Data does not suggest that this product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	Repeated and prolonged exposure to high levels of respirable crystalline silica may cause cancer.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Attapulgite (CAS 12174-11-7)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans. 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	1 Carcinogenic to humans.

NTP Report on Carcinogens

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	Cancer

Reproductive toxicity	Not expected to be a reproductive hazard.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	No data available, but none expected.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs (lung) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	Due to the physical form of the product it is not an aspiration hazard.
Chronic effects	Prolonged and routine inhalation of high levels of respirable crystalline silica particles can lead to the lung disease known as silicosis. Some studies show excess numbers of cases of scleroderma, connective tissue disorders, lupus, rheumatoid arthritis, chronic kidney diseases and end-stage kidney disease in workers exposed to respirable crystalline silica. Pre-existing skin and respiratory conditions including dermatitis, asthma and chronic lung disease might be aggravated by exposure. Occupational exposure to respirable dust and respirable crystalline silica should be monitored and controlled.
Further information	No additional adverse health effects noted.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components		Species	Test Results
Calcium sulfate dihydrate (CAS 13397-24-5)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	> 1970 mg/l, 96 hours
Plaster of Paris (Calcium sulfate hemihydrate CAS 10034-76-1) (CAS 26499-65-0)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	> 1970 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability	Calcium sulfate dissolves in water forming calcium and sulfate ions.
Bioaccumulative potential	Bioaccumulation is not expected.
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Other adverse effects	None expected.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations. Recycle responsibly.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose in accordance with local regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	Cancer lung effects immune system effects kidney effects

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) All components on the TSCA 8(b) inventory are designated "active" or are exempt from reporting under the Inventory Update Rule.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

Classified hazard categories Carcinogenicity
Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Calcium sulfate dihydrate (CAS 13397-24-5)
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)
Limestone (calcium carbonate CAS 1317-65-3 or dolomitic CAS 16389-88-1) (CAS 1317-65-3 or 16389-88-1)
Perlite (CAS 93763-70-3)
Plaster of Paris (Calcium sulfate hemihydrate CAS 10034-76-1) (CAS 26499-65-0)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Calcium sulfate dihydrate (CAS 13397-24-5)
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)
Limestone (calcium carbonate CAS 1317-65-3 or dolomitic CAS 16389-88-1) (CAS 1317-65-3 or 16389-88-1)
Perlite (CAS 93763-70-3)
Plaster of Paris (Calcium sulfate hemihydrate CAS 10034-76-1) (CAS 26499-65-0)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Calcium sulfate dihydrate (CAS 13397-24-5)
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)
Limestone (calcium carbonate CAS 1317-65-3 or dolomitic CAS 16389-88-1) (CAS 1317-65-3 or 16389-88-1)
Perlite (CAS 93763-70-3)
Plaster of Paris (Calcium sulfate hemihydrate CAS 10034-76-1) (CAS 26499-65-0)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Calcium sulfate dihydrate (CAS 13397-24-5)
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)
Limestone (calcium carbonate CAS 1317-65-3 or dolomitic CAS 16389-88-1) (CAS 1317-65-3 or 16389-88-1)

California Proposition 65



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Attapulgite, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

Attapulgite (CAS 12174-11-7)	Listed: December 28, 1999
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	Listed: October 1, 1988

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

Attapulgite (CAS 12174-11-7)

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AICIS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 31-December-2013

Revision date 24-March-2021

Version # 04

Further information

Crystalline silica: Raw materials in this product contain respirable crystalline silica as an impurity. Exposures to respirable crystalline silica are not expected during the normal use of this product. However, actual levels must be determined by workplace hygiene testing. Prolonged and repeated exposure to airborne free respirable crystalline silica can result in lung disease (i.e., silicosis) and/or lung cancer.

Attapulgite: Carcinogenic to experimental animals via a route of exposure not relevant to human exposure per ACGIH.

Plaster of Paris: Is classified as a hazardous substance but is generally considered a safe material for routine use. When plaster of Paris is used responsibly it is not considered as a dangerous material. However, when mixed with water this product can become very hot. DO NOT attempt to make a cast enclosing any part of the body. Encasing any body part can cause serious burns and even amputation of the encased body part.

NFPA Ratings:
Health: 1
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

NFPA ratings



Disclaimer

This information is provided without warranty. The information is believed to be correct. This information should be used to make an independent determination of the methods to safeguard workers and the environment.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

220-4246

Section 1. Identification

Product name : SherWorks™ Pump Protector

Product code : 220-4246

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY
101 W. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794
Mexico: Not Available

Regulatory Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902
Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Classification of the substance or mixture : Not classified.

GHS label elements

Signal word : No signal word.

Hazard statements : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Precautionary statements

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Not applicable.

Response : Not applicable.

Storage : Not applicable.

Disposal : Not applicable.

Supplemental label elements None known.

Section 2. Hazards identification

This product contains a Significant New Use Rule (SNUR) Chemical. Do not allow this product to enter drains, sewers, wastewater treatment systems, groundwater, streams, lakes or ponds. See Environmental Data Sheet (EDS) for additional details.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Propylene Glycol	≤10	57-55-6

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Section 4. First aid measures

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : **This product contains a Significant New Use Rule (SNUR) Chemical. Do not allow this product to enter drains, sewers, wastewater treatment systems, groundwater, streams, lakes or ponds. See Environmental Data Sheet (EDS) for additional details.**

Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	**AIHA WEEL (United States, 7/2020).** TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
None.		

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
None.		

Appropriate engineering controls : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

Environmental exposure controls : **This product contains a Significant New Use Rule (SNUR) Chemical. Do not allow this product to enter drains, sewers, wastewater treatment systems, groundwater, streams, lakes or ponds. See Environmental Data Sheet (EDS) for additional details.**

Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Not available.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : 8

Melting point/freezing point : Not available.

Boiling point/boiling range : 100°C (212°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: Not applicable.

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 2.6%
Upper: 12.5%

Vapor pressure : Not relevant/applicable due to nature of the product.

Vapor density : Not available.

Relative density : 1.02

Solubility : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >0.205 cm^2/s (>20.5 cSt)

Molecular weight : Not applicable.

Aerosol product

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Propylene Glycol	LD50 Dermal LD50 Oral	Rabbit Rat	20800 mg/kg 20 g/kg	- -

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Propylene Glycol	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	100 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Child	-	96 hours 30 % C	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	168 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Human	-	72 hours 104 mg l	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Woman	-	96 hours 30 %	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Propylene Glycol	Acute EC50 >110 ppm Fresh water Acute LC50 1020000 µg/l Fresh water Acute LC50 710000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna Crustaceans - Ceriodaphnia dubia Fish - Pimephales promelas	48 hours 48 hours 96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Propylene Glycol	-	-	Readily

Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : **This product contains a Significant New Use Rule (SNUR) Chemical. Do not allow this product to enter drains, sewers, wastewater treatment systems, groundwater, streams, lakes or ponds. See Environmental Data Sheet (EDS) for additional details.**

The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-

Section 14. Transport information

Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	-	-	-	-

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 5(a)2 final significant new use rules**: Sodium Nitrite

This product contains a Significant New Use Rule (SNUR) Chemical. Do not allow this product to enter drains, sewers, wastewater treatment systems, groundwater, streams, lakes or ponds. See Environmental Data Sheet (EDS) for additional details.

SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

California Prop. 65

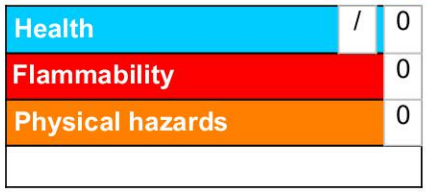
Not applicable.

International regulations

International lists : **Australia inventory (AIIC)**: Not determined.
China inventory (IECSC): Not determined.
Japan inventory (CSCL): Not determined.
Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.
Korea inventory (KECI): Not determined.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): Not determined.
Philippines inventory (PICCS): Not determined.
Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI): Not determined.
Thailand inventory: Not determined.
Turkey inventory: Not determined.
Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
Not classified.	

History

Date of printing : 4/20/2021

Date of issue/Date of revision : 4/20/2021

Date of previous issue : 4/17/2021

Version : 7

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
N/A = Not available
SGG = Segregation Group
UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs

Section 16. Other information

obtained from any other source.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

7/6/2013

MANUFACTURER OR DISTRIBUTOR: Jack Richeson & Co., Inc.
557 S. Marcella Street
PO BOX 160
Kimberly, Wisconsin 54136-1760

INFORMATION TELEPHONE NUMBER: 920-738-0744
EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER: 800-233-2404

SECTION I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: SHIVA LINSEED OIL
PRODUCT SIZES: 74, 236, 473, 950ML
PRODUCT CLASS: ALKYD PAINTING MEDIUMS (LIQUID)

PRODUCT NUMBER: S8014
BRAND NAME: SHIVA LINSEED OIL

SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	CAS #	PEL/TLV (MG/M#)	Max % Weight	NTP	IARC
None					

SECTION III - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS

BOILING POINT: N/A
VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A
SPECIFIC VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): N/A
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: N/A
APPEARANCE AND ODOR:

MELTING POINT: N/A

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: N/A
REACTIVITY IN WATER: NON-REACTIVE

SECTION IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION INFORMATION

FLASH POINT (METHOD): N/A
AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A
EXPLOSION LIMITS IN AIR (% BY VOLUME): NOT EXPLOSIVE
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: NO SPECIAL MEDIA REQUIRED
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: NO SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES REQUIRED
UNUSUAL FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS: RAGS, STEEL WOOL OR WASTE SOAKED WITH THIS PRODUCT MAY SPONTANEOUSLY CATCH FIRE IF IMPROPERLY DISCARDED. Rags or waste paper soaked with this material can burn spontaneously. Store in sealed metal container. Dispose of under water or by hanging out to dry.

SECTION V - PHYSICAL HAZARDS/REACTIVITY

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION PRODUCTS: NONE
STABILITY: STABLE CONDITIONS TO AVOID: NONE
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): NONE
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: NONE

SECTION VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LEVEL: SEE SECTION II FOR COMPONENT PEL/TLVs

COMPANY: Jack Richeson & Co., Inc. 7/6/2013
PRODUCT: S8014
BRAND NAME: SHIVA LINSEED OIL

PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY: INHALATION, INGESTION, EYE, SKIN

EFFECTS AND SYMPTOMS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE: NONE EXPECTED

EFFECTS AND SYMPTOMS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE: NONE EXPECTED

CARCINOGEN LISTING: NTP: NO IARC: NOOSHA: NO

SEE SECTION II FOR COMPONENTS AFFECTED

MEDICAL CONDITIONS USUALLY AGGRAVATED BY OVER EXPOSURE TO THIS PRODUCT: NONE

FIRST AID MEASURES: NONE REQUIRED. NO ACUTE HEALTH EFFECTS EXPECTED.

SECTION VII - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN DURING STORAGE AND HANDLING: NO SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS REQUIRED.

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE A MATERIAL IS SPILLED: NO SPECIAL SPILL PROCEDURES REQUIRED.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: DISPOSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.

SECTION VIII - PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT/CONTROL MEASURES

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION AND SPECIAL VENTILATION REQUIREMENTS: NONE REQUIRED

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (GLOVES, GOGGLES, ETC): Immediately after use, place soiled material in a sealed water-filled metal container.

WORK/HYGIENE PRACTICES: NONE REQUIRED

SECTION IX - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND WARNINGS

THIS INFORMATION SHEET IS FOR CONSUMER USE ONLY.
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND WARNINGS: NONE REQUIRED

Woodhall Stopford, MD, MSPH 7/6/2013

KIK CUSTOM PRODUCTS

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date 25-Apr-2015 **Version** 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier
Product Name Shop Rite Clear Ammonia

Other means of identification
Product UPC 41190-00294
Product Code 19706765031

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Consumer use. Cleaning agent.
Uses advised against Do not mix with other chemicals

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address
KIK International LLC
33 Macintosh Blvd.
Concord, Ontario
Canada L4K 4L5
1-800-479-6603

Distributor
WAKEFERN FOOD CORP.
5000 RIVERSIDE DRIVE
KEASBEY, NJ 08832
1-800-SHOPRITE

Emergency telephone number
Emergency Telephone Poison Control Center (Medical) : (866) 366-5048
Chemtel (Transportation) 1-888-255-3924

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status
This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Danger

Hazard statements
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage



Color colorless **Physical state** liquid **Odor** Ammonia

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting

Precautionary Statements - Storage
Keep out of reach of children. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store in a closed container.

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

Other Information
0.17727% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Ammonia	7664-41-7	1 - 3

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.

Skin contact Wash skin with soap and water. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Ingestion Do NOT induce vomiting. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Self-protection of the first aider Use personal protective equipment as required.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms No information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media No information available.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical
No information available.

Explosion data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials Chlorine-based bleaching agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines .

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Ammonia 7664-41-7	STEL: 35 ppm TWA: 25 ppm	TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 35 mg/m^3 (vacated) STEL: 35 ppm (vacated) STEL: 27 mg/m^3	IDLH: 300 ppm TWA: 25 ppm TWA: 18 mg/m^3 STEL: 35 ppm STEL: 27 mg/m^3

NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Other Information Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection

Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection

If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

General Hygiene Considerations

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	liquid		
Appearance	clear	**Odor**	Ammonia
Color	colorless	**Odor threshold**	No information available

Property	**Values**	**Remarks • Method**
pH	11.5-12.0	
Melting point/freezing point	No information available	
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available	
Flash point	No information available	
Evaporation rate	No information available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit:	No information available	
Lower flammability limit:	No information available	
Vapor pressure	No information available	
Vapor density	No information available	
Specific Gravity	0.99 - 1.00	
Water solubility	Soluble in water	
Solubility in other solvents	No information available	
Partition coefficient	No information available	
Autoignition temperature	No information available	
Decomposition temperature	No information available	
Kinematic viscosity	No information available	
Dynamic viscosity	No information available	
Density	No information available	
Bulk density	No information available	
Explosive properties	No information available	
Oxidizing properties	No information available	

Other Information

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No data available

Chemical stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None under normal processing.
Conditions to avoid
Do not mix with other chemicals. Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials
Chlorine-based bleaching agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products
None known based on information supplied.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation Avoid breathing vapors or mists.

Eye contact Avoid contact with eyes. May cause burns.

Skin contact Avoid contact with skin. May cause burns.

Ingestion May be harmful if swallowed.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Ammonia 7664-41-7	= 350 mg/kg (Rat)	-	= 2000 ppm (Rat) 4 h

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.
Carcinogenicity No information available.

Reproductive toxicity No information available.
STOT - single exposure No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure No information available.
Target Organ Effects Eyes, Respiratory system, Skin.
Aspiration hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

0.20766% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Ammonia 7664-41-7	-	0.44: 96 h Cyprinus carpio mg/L LC50 0.26 - 4.6: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 1.17: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 flow-through 0.73 - 2.35: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 5.9: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 1.5: 96 h Poecilia reticulata mg/L LC50 1.19: 96 h Poecilia reticulata mg/L LC50 static	25.4: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L LC50

Persistence and degradability
No information available.

Bioaccumulation
No information available.

Mobility
No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Ammonia 7664-41-7	-1.14

Other adverse effects No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse container. Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies

Legend:
TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical Name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Ammonia - 7664-41-7	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No

Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)
This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Ammonia 7664-41-7	100 lb	-	-	X

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Ammonia 7664-41-7	100 lb	100 lb	RQ 100 lb final RQ RQ 45.4 kg final RQ

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Ammonia 7664-41-7	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information
EPA Pesticide Registration Number This product does not contain any substances regulated as pesticides
Difference between SDS and CPSC label
This product is regulated under Consumer Product Safety Commission and is subject to certain labeling requirements under the Federal Hazardous Substances Act (16 CFR Part 1500) . These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets and for workplace product labels.

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA	**Health hazards** 2	**Flammability** 0	**Instability** 0	**Physical and Chemical Properties** -
HMIS	**Health hazards** 2	**Flammability** 0	**Physical hazards** 0	**Personal protection** B

Prepared By Regulatory Affairs
Revision Date 25-Apr-2015
Revision Note No information available
Disclaimer
The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Initial preparation date: 03.27.2017

Revision date: 12.08.2017

Silica Gel

SECTION 1: Identification

Product identifier

Product name: Silica Gel

Product code: KEMSG6030-E

Recommended use of the product and restriction on use

Relevant identified uses: Laboratory chemicals

Uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Reasons why uses advised against: Not determined or not applicable.

Manufacturer or supplier details

Manufacturer:	**Supplier:**
United States	**United States**
AquaPhoenix Scientific	AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.
860 Gitts Run Road	860 Gitts Run Road
Hanover	Hanover
PA 17331	PA 17331
(717) 632-1291	(717) 632-1291

Emergency telephone number:

United States

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

GHS classification: Not a hazardous substance or mixture

Label elements

Hazard pictograms: None

Signal word: None

Hazard statements: None

Precautionary statements: None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Identification	Name	Weight %
CAS number: 1343-98-2	Silicic acid	<100

Additional Information: None

SECTION 4: First aid measures

Description of first aid measures

General notes:

Not determined or not applicable.

After inhalation:
Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position
Maintain an unobstructed airway
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

After skin contact:
Rinse affected area with soap and water
If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical attention

After eye contact:
Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes
If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical attention

After swallowing:
Rinse mouth thoroughly
Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort, or vomiting persists

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Acute symptoms and effects:
Not determined or not applicable.

Delayed symptoms and effects:
Not determined or not applicable.

Immediate medical attention and special treatment

Specific treatment:
Not determined or not applicable.

Notes for the doctor:
Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:
Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition

Unsuitable extinguishing media:
Not determined or not applicable.

Specific hazards during fire-fighting:
Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors

Special protective equipment for firefighters:
Use typical firefighting equipment, self-contained breathing apparatus, special tightly sealed suit

Special precautions:
Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide may form upon combustion
Heating causes a rise in pressure, risk of bursting and combustion

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:
Ensure adequate ventilation
Ensure air handling systems are operational
Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing

Environmental precautions:
Should not be released into the environment

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing
Sweep or scoop up solid material while minimizing dust generation
Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local regulations

Reference to other sections:

Not determined or not applicable.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Use only with adequate ventilation.
Avoid breathing dust.
Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Keep container tightly sealed.
Keep container dry.
Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Only those substances with limit values have been included below.

Occupational Exposure limit values:

No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Biological limit values:

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Information on monitoring procedures:

Monitoring of the concentration of substances in the breathing zone of workers or in the general workplace may be required to confirm compliance with an OEL and adequacy of exposure controls.
Biological monitoring may also be appropriate for some substances.

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.
Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

Personal protection equipment

Eye and face protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

Skin and body protection:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.
Wear appropriate clothing to prevent any possibility of skin contact.

Respiratory protection:

If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.

General hygienic measures:

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	White granules/beads
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	Not available
pH	Not available
Melting point/freezing point	Not available
Initial boiling point/range	Not available
Flash point (closed cup)	Not available
Evaporation rate	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available
Upper flammability/explosive limit	Not available
Lower flammability/explosive limit	Not available
Vapor pressure	Not available
Vapor density	Not available
Density	Not available
Relative density	2.1
Solubilities	Insoluble in water.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available
Auto/Self-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Dynamic viscosity	Not available
Kinematic viscosity	Not available
Explosive properties	Not determined or not available.
Oxidizing properties	Not determined or not available.

Other information

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:
Does not react under normal conditions of use and storage.
Chemical stability:
Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.
Possibility of hazardous reactions:
None under normal conditions of use and storage.
Conditions to avoid:
None known.
Incompatible materials:
None known.
Hazardous decomposition products:
None known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Silica Gel

Acute toxicity
Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Product data: No data available.
Substance data: No data available.

Skin corrosion/irritation
Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Product data: No data available.
Substance data: No data available.

Serious eye damage/irritation
Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Product data: No data available.
Substance data: No data available.

Respiratory or skin sensitization
Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Product data: No data available.
Substance data: No data available.

Carcinogenicity
Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Product data: No data available.
Substance data: No data available.
International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): None of the ingredients are listed.
National Toxicology Program (NTP): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity
Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Product data: No data available.
Substance data: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity
Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Product data: No data available.
Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)
Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Product data: No data available.
Substance data: No data available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)
Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Product data: No data available.
Substance data: No data available.

Aspiration toxicity
Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Product data: No data available.
Substance data: No data available.

Information on likely routes of exposure: No data available.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: No data available.
Other information: No data available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Acute (short-term) toxicity

Assessment: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Product data: No data available.
Substance data: No data available.

Chronic (long-term) toxicity

Product data: No data available.
Substance data: No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product data: No data available.
Substance data: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product data: No data available.
Substance data: No data available.

Mobility in soil

Product data: No data available.
Substance data: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities

SECTION 14: Transport information

United States Transportation of dangerous goods (49 CFR DOT)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations (IATA-DGR)

Silica Gel

UN number	Not regulated
UN proper shipping name	Not regulated
UN transport hazard class(es)	None
Packing group	None
Environmental hazards	
Special precautions for user	None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	
Bulk Name	None
Ship type	None
Pollution category	None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

United States regulations

Inventory listing (TSCA):

1343-98-2	Silicic acid	Listed

Significant New Use Rule (TSCA Section 5): Not determined.

Export notification under TSCA Section 12(b): Not determined.

SARA Section 311/312 hazards:

Acute	Chronic	Fire	Pressure	Reactive
No	No	No	No	No

SARA Section 302 extremely hazardous substances: Not determined.

SARA Section 313 toxic chemicals: Not determined.

CERCLA: Not determined.

RCRA: Not determined.

Section 112(r) of the Clean Air Act (CAA): Not determined.

Massachusetts Right to Know:

1343-98-2	Silicic acid	Not Listed

New Jersey Right to Know:

1343-98-2	Silicic acid	Not Listed

New York Right to Know:

1343-98-2	Silicic acid	Not Listed

Pennsylvania Right to Know:

1343-98-2	Silicic acid	Not Listed

California Proposition 65: Not determined.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Silica Gel

Disclaimer:

This product has been classified in accordance with OSHA HCS 2012 guidelines. The information provided in this SDS is correct, to the best of our knowledge, based on information available. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, storage, transportation and disposal and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials, unless specified in the text. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user.

NFPA: 1-0-0
HMIS: 1-0-0
Initial preparation date: 03.27.2017
Revision date: 12.08.2017

End of Safety Data Sheet

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Identification

ward's science
5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

Boreal Science
399 Vansickle Road
St. Catherines, Ontario
L2S 3T4 Canada
Tel: (800) 387-9393

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SILICA GEL, INDICATING**
Synonyms	Synthetic Amorphous Silica Gel, Indicating

Section 2 Hazards Identification

Signal word: DANGER
Pictograms: GHS07 / GHS08 / GHS09
Target organs: Skin, Respiratory system, Reproductive system



GHS Classification:
Skin sensitization (Category 1)
Respiratory sensitization (Category 1)
Carcinogenicity (Category 1B)
Reproductive toxicity (Category 1B)
Aquatic acute (Category 2)
Aquatic chronic (Category 2)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H350: May cause cancer.
H360: May damage fertility or the unborn child.
H401: Toxic to aquatic life.
H411: Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement:
P201: Obtain special instructions before use.
P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P261: Avoid breathing dust.
P272: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273: Avoid release to the environment.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P284: Wear respiratory protection.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.
P333+P313: If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention.
P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P342+P311: If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P308+P313: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.
P391: Collect spillage.
P405: Store locked up.
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

Section 3 Composition/Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Synthetic amorphous silica gel	112926-00-8	100%	Not listed
Cobalt chloride	7646-79-9	0.5%	231-589-4

Silica gel is an amorphous form of silica, and has not been defined by the U.S. Department as a hazardous material.

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY CAUSE ALLERGY OR ASTHMA SYMPTOMS OR BREATHING DIFFICULTIES IF INHALED. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Cobalt and inorganic compounds, as Co	TWA: 0.02 mg/m^3(A3)	TWA: 0.1 mg/m^3 for metal dust & fume	TWA: 0.05 mg/m^3 for metal dust & fume

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid. Desiccant. Blue granules.
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: 1710°C (3110°F)
Boiling point: 2230°C (4046°F)
Flash point: Data not available

Evaporation rate (= 1): Data not available
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Data not available
Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available
Relative density (Specific gravity): 2.1
Solubility(ies): Insoluble in water. Absorbs moisture.

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: Data not available.
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: Mixture
Molecular weight: Mixture

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Moisture and high humidity.
Incompatible materials: Water, fluorine, oxygen difluoride, chlorine trifluoride.
Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon oxides, water and any materials that were absorbed by the silica gel.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Finely ground Silica: Oral-rat LD50: >31,600 mg/kg/48H ; Dermal-rabbit LD50: >2,000 mg/kg/48H ; Inhalation-rat LC50: >2 mg/L/1H
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC classified: Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans. [Cobalt and cobalt compounds]
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: Slight irritation is possible but none is expected. May cause eye, skin and mucous membrane irritation and drying.
Ingestion: May cause gastrointestinal disturbances such as nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
Skin: Dust may cause drying of the skin. Silica gel may get hot enough to burn skin as it absorbs moisture.
Eyes: Dust and/or product may cause eye discomfort and irritation seen as tearing and reddening.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: Silica gel is a synthetic amorphous silica not to be confused with crystalline silica. Silica gel acts as a desiccant and can cause a drying irritation of the mucous membranes and skin in cases of severe exposure. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.
Additional information: RTECS #: GG0200000 [Cobalt chloride]

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Shipping Information (US DOT - CANADA TDG)

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Hazard class: Not applicable
Packing group: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Not applicable
2012 ERG Guide # Not applicable

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL
Silica gel	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed
Cobalt chloride	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed

Section 16 Other Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: November 6, 2015 **Supercedes:** September 16, 2015

FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.
Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 687.01
Revision Date: March 25, 2014

SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Silicon

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261
CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300 **Signal Word** **WARNING**

Pictograms

SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard class: Acute toxicity, oral (Category 5). May be harmful if swallowed (H303).

Hazard class: Serious eye damage or irritation (Category 2B). Causes eye irritation (H320).

For silicon powder please see SDS 687.00

SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Silicon lump	7440-21-3	Si	28.09	

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell (P312).
If inhaled: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention. **If on skin:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Combustible solid. Flammable in powder form.
When heated to decomposition, may emit toxic fumes.
In case of fire: Use class D fire extinguisher or dry sand for extinction.

NFPA CODE
None established

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Sweep up, place in sealed bag or container and dispose. Ventilate area and wash spill site after material pickup is complete. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

© 2014 Flinn Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Inorganic #1. Store with metals and metal hydrides.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection (P280). Wash hands thoroughly after handling (P264).
Exposure guidelines: (as total dust) PEL 15 mg/m^3 (OSHA)

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Gray powder. Odorless.
Soluble: Soluble in a mixture of nitric and hydrofluoric acid.
Insoluble in water.

Boiling point: 3265 °C
Melting point: 1414 °C
Specific gravity: 2.3296

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents.
Shelf life: Indefinite, if stored properly.

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute effects: N.A.
Chronic effects: N.A.
Target organs: N.A.

ORL-RAT LD_{50}: 3160 mg/kg
IHL-RAT LC_{50}: N.A.
SKN-RBT LD_{50}: N.A.

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Data not yet available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.
Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #26a is one option.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Shipping name: Not regulated. Hazard class: N/A. UN number: N/A.

N/A = Not applicable

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA-listed, EINECS-listed (231-130-8), RCRA code D001.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

Revision Date: March 25, 2014

© 2014 Flinn Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Material Safety Data Sheet



Silicon Dioxide

Revised: 12/19/2012
Replaces: 12/19/2012
Printed: 06/21/2013

Carolina Biological Supply Company
2700 York Rd | Burlington, NC 27215 • to order: 800.334.5551 • for support: 800.227.1150
www.carolina.com

Section 1 - Product Description

Product Name: Silicon Dioxide
Product Code(s): C71742
Size: 25 g
Chemical Name: Silicon Dioxide
CAS Number: 7631-86-9
Formula: SiO2
Synonyms: Sand
Distributor: Carolina Biological Supply Company, 2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215
Chemical Information: 800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F) **Chemtrec** 800-424-9300 (Transportation Spill Response 24 hours)

Section 2 - Hazard Identification

Emergency Overview: **CAUTION -** Harmful by inhalation. Irritating to eyes.
Potential Health Effects:
Eyes: May cause irritation.
Skin: Non-Hazardous under normal use.
Ingestion: May cause gastrointestinal discomfort.
Inhalation: May cause irritation to respiratory tract.

Section 3 - Composition / Information on Ingredients

Principal Hazardous Components: Silicon Dioxide, Amorphous (CAS # 7631-86-9) 99%
TLV units: ACGIH TLV - 10 mg/m3 (TWA)
PEL units:

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

Emergency and First Aid Procedures:
Eyes - In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
Skin - After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water.
Ingestion - If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious).
Inhalation - In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest.

Section 5 - Firefighting Procedures

Flash Point (Method Used): N/A
NFPA Rating:
Health: 1
Fire: 0
Reactivity: 0
Extinguisher Media: Use media suitable to extinguish surrounding fire.

Flammable Limits in Air % by Volume: N/A
Autoignition Temperature: N/A
Special Firefighting Procedures: Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None Known

Section 6 - Spill or Leak Procedures

Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled: Ventilate area of spill. Clean-up personnel should wear proper protective equipment. Avoid creating dust. Sweep or scoop up and containerize for disposal.

Section 7 - Special Precautions

Precautions to Take in Handling or Storing: Avoid creating and inhaling dust. Suitable for any general chemical storage.

Section 8 - Protection Information

Respiratory Protection (Specify Type): None needed under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation. A NIOSH/MSHA chemical cartridge respirator should be worn if PEL or TLV is exceeded.
Ventilation:
Local Exhaust: No
Mechanical(General): Yes
Special: No
Other: No
Protective Gloves: Natural rubber, Neoprene, PVC or equivalent.
Eye Protection: Splash proof chemical safety goggles should be worn.
Other Protective Clothing or Equipment: Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.

Section 9 - Physical Data

Molecular Weight: 60.09
Boiling Point: N/A
Vapor Density(Air=1): N/A
Percent Volatile by Volume: 0%
Solubility in Water: Practically Insoluble
Melting Point: 1610?C (2930?F)
Vapor Pressure: N/A
Specific Gravity (H2O=1): Approx. 2.2
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1): N/A
Appearance and Odor: White powder

Section 10 - Reactivity Data

Stability: Stable
Conditions to Avoid: Moisture; Product is hygroscopic.
Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid): Acids, Bases, Oxidizers, Ammonia, Hydrofluoric Acid,
Hazardous Decomposition Products: SiOx
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

Section 11 - Toxicity Data

Toxicity Data: ORL LD50 - Rat: > 10,000 mg/kg
Effects of Overexposure:
Acute: See Section 2
Chronic: Listed by NTP as a probable carcinogen.
Conditions Aggravated by Overexposure: Respiratory disorders
Target Organs: Respiratory system
Primary Route(s) of Entry: Inhalation, contact with Eyes.

Section 12 - Ecological Data

EPA Waste Numbers: N/A

Section 13 - Disposal Information

Waste Disposal Methods: Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.

Section 14 - Transport Information

DOT Proper Shipping Name: Not regulated for transport

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

EPA TSCA Status: On TSCA Inventory
Hazard Category for SARA Section 311/312 Reporting: Chronic

Name List:	Chemical Category:
No	No

CERCLA Section 103 RQ(lb.): No
RCRA Section 261.33: No

Section 16 - Additional Information

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the Material Safety Data Sheet. Any employer must carefully assess the applicability of any information contained herein in regards to the particular use to which the employer puts the material.

Glossary

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS Number	Chemical Services Abstract Number
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
IARC	International Agency of Research on Cancer
N/A	Not Available
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
ppm	Parts per million
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act

1. IDENTIFICATION

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER

Product Name: Silicone Sealant

Product Code: 33SAL, 33SAL52GL, 33SAL5GL, 33SBL, 33SBL52GL, 33SBL5GL, 33SBRZ, 3SBRZ52GL, 33SBRZ5GL, 33SC, 33SC52GL, 33SC5GL, 33SMRC, 33SMRC52GL, 33SMRC5GL, 33ST, 33ST48GL, 33ST52GL, 33ST5GL, 33STW, 33STW52GL, 33STW5GL, 33SW, 33SW52GL, 33SW5GL, 33SXX

1.2 RECOMMENDED USE OF CHEMICAL AND RESTRICTIONS ON USE

Product Use: Sealant

1.3 DETAILS OF THE SUPPLIER OF THE SAFETY DATA SHEETS

Name/Address: C.R Laurence Co., Inc.
2503 E. Vernon Ave.
Los Angeles, CA. 90058

Telephone Number: 1-(800) 421-6144

1.4 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

Emergency Telephone Number: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 (US and Canada)
INTERNATIONAL + 1-703-527-3887

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 CLASSIFICATION OF THE CHEMICAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH PARAGRAPH (d) OF 29 CFR 1910.1200 (OSHA HAZCOM2012)

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

2.2 LABEL ELEMENTS ACCORDING TO OSHA HAZCOM2012

2.2a PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

i. PREVENTION	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

2.3 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

2.3a Other hazards

No data available

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 MIXTURES

Chemical Nature: Silicone elastomer

This product is a mixture.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Weight %
Aluminium	7429-90-5	<= 1.575 %

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 DESCRIPTION OF THE FIRST-AID MEASURES

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE	DESCRIPTION
General Advice:	If potential for exposure exists refer to Section 8 for specific personal protective equipment.
Inhalation:	Move person to fresh air; if effects occur, consult a physician.
Skin Contact:	Wash off with plenty of water.
Eye Contact:	Flush eyes thoroughly with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses after the initial 1-2 minutes and continue flushing for several additional minutes. If effects occur, consult a physician, preferably an ophthalmologist.
Ingestion:	No emergency medical treatment necessary.

4.2 MOST IMPORTANT SYMPTOMS/EFFECTS, ACUTE AND DELAYED

Aside from the information found under Description of first aid measures (above) and Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed (below), any additional important symptoms and effects are described in Section 11: Toxicology Information.

4.3 INDICATION OF IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENT NEEDED

Note to Physicians: No specific antidote. Treatment of exposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical condition of the patient.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

5.2a. Suitable Extinguishing Media:
Water spray. Alcohol-resistant foam. Carbon dioxide (CO2). Dry chemical.

5.2b. Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:
None known.

5.2 SPECIFIC HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES (CONT.)

5.3a. Hazardous combustion products:
Carbon oxides. Silicon oxides. Metal oxides.

5.3b. Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:

Exposure to combustion products may be a hazard to health.

5.4 SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTIONS FOR FIRE-FIGHTERS

5.4a Fire Fighting Procedures:

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Use water spray to cool unopened containers. Remove undamaged containers from fire area if it is safe to do so. Evacuate area.

5.4b Special protective equipment for fire fighters:

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary. Use personal protective equipment.

6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES
Follow safe handling advice and personal protective equipment recommendations.

6.2 ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:
Discharge into the environment must be avoided. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

6.2 METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP

Wipe up or scrape up and contain for salvage or disposal. Local or national regulations may apply to releases and disposal of this material, as well as those materials and items employed in the cleanup of releases. You will need to determine which regulations are applicable. For large spills, provide dyking or other appropriate containment to keep material from spreading. If dyked material can be pumped, Sections 13 and 15 of this SDS provide information regarding certain local or national requirements. See sections: 7, 8, 11, 12, and 13.

7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING

Handling:	Take care to prevent spills, waste and minimize release to the environment. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Use only with adequate ventilation. See Engineering measures under EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION section.

7: HANDLING AND STORAGE (CONT.)

7.2 CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING ANY INCOMPATIBILITIES

Storage: Keep in properly labeled containers. Store in accordance with the particular national regulations.

Do not store with the following product types: Strong oxidizing agents. Unsuitable materials for containers: None known.

8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 CONTROL PARAMETER

If exposure limits exist, they are listed below. If no exposure limits are displayed, then no values are applicable.

Exposure Guidelines:

Occupational Exposure Limits			
Component	**Regulation**	**Type of Listing**	**Value**
Aluminium	NIOSH REL	TWA Respirable	5 mg/m3
	NIOSH REL	TWA TOTAL	10 mg/m3
	OSHA Z-1	TWA Total Dust	15mg/m3 , Aluminium
	OSHA Z-1	TWA Respirable Fraction	5 mg/m3 , Aluminium
	OSHA P0	TWA Total Dust	15mg/m3 , Aluminium
	OSHA P0	TWA Respirable Dust Fraction	5 mg/m3 , Aluminium
	NIOSH REL	TWA Welding Fumes	5 mg/m3 , Aluminium
	NIOSH REL	TWA Pyro Powders	5 mg/m3 , Aluminium
	ACGIH	TWA Respirable Fraction	1 mg/m3 , Aluminium
	Further information: LRT irr: Lower Respiratory Tract irritation; pneumoconiosis: Pneumoconiosis; neurotoxicity: Neurotoxicity; A4: Not classifiable as a human carcinogen; varies: varies		

Although some of the components of this product may have exposure guidelines, no exposure would be expected under normal handling conditions due to the physical state of the material.

8.2 EXPOSURE CONTROLS

Engineering Controls: Use local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below exposure limit requirements or guidelines. If there are no applicable exposure limit requirements or guidelines, general ventilation should be

8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (CONT.)

sufficient for most operations. Local exhaust ventilation may be necessary for some operations.

8.3 INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION MEASURES

8.3a. Personal Protective Equipment:

i. **Eye/Face Protection:** Use safety glasses (with side shields).

ii. **Skin Protection:**

1. **Hand Protection:**

Chemical protective gloves should not be needed when handling this material. Consistent with general hygienic practice for any material, skin contact should be minimized.

2. **Body Protection:** Wear clean, body-covering clothing.

iii. **Respiratory Protection:** Respiratory protection should be worn when there is a potential to exceed the exposure limit requirements or guidelines. If there are no applicable exposure limit requirements or guidelines, wear respiratory protection when adverse effects, such as respirator irritation or discomfort have been experienced, or where indicated by your risk assessment process. For most conditions no respiratory protection should be needed; however, if discomfort is experienced, use an approved air-purifying respirator. The following should be effective types of air-purifying respirators: Organic vapor cartridge with a particulate pre-filter.

9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance (physical state, color, etc.):	Paste (Various Colors in Accordance with Product Description)
Odor:	Acetic acid
Odor Threshold:	No Data Available
pH:	Not Applicable
Melting point/Freezing point:	No Data Available
Initial boiling point and boiling range (760 mmHg):	Not Applicable
Flash point:	Closed Cup >100 degrees Celsius (212 degrees Fahrenheit)
Evaporation rate (Butyl Acetate=1):	Not Applicable
Flammability (Solid, Gas):	Not Classified as a Flammability Hazard
Upper Flammability/Explosive Limit:	No Data Available
Lower Flammability/Explosive Limit:	No Data Available
Vapor Pressure	Not Applicable
Relative Vapor Density (Air = 1):	No Data Available
Relative Density (Water = 1):	1.007
Solubility in Water:	No Data Available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	No Data Available
Auto-ignition temperature:	No Data Available

9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (CONT.)

Decomposition Temperature:	No Data Available
Dynamic Viscosity:	Not Applicable
Kinematic Viscosity	Not Applicable
Explosive Properties	Not explosive
Oxidizing Properties	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Molecular Weight	No Data Available
Particle Size	No Data Available
VOC	< 23 g/L, less water and exempt solvents

NOTE: The physical data presented above are typical values and should not be construed as a specification.

10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1. REACTIVITY
Not classified as a reactivity hazard.

10.2. CHEMICAL STABILITY
Stable under normal storage conditions.

10.3. POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTION
Can react with strong oxidizing agents. When heated to temperatures above 150 degrees Celsius (300 degrees Fahrenheit) in the presence of air, trace quantities of formaldehyde may be released. Adequate ventilation is required.

10.4. CONDITIONS TO AVOID
None known.

10.5. INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS
Oxidizing agents.

10.6. HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS
Decomposition products can include and are not limited to: Formaldehyde. Hydrogen.

11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1. Toxicological information appears in this section when such data is available.

Acute Toxicity

Acute Oral Toxicity

Very low toxicity if swallowed. Harmful effects not anticipated from swallowing small amounts.

As product: Single dose oral LD50 has not been determined.

Based on information for component(s):
LD50, > 5000mg/kg Estimated.

11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (CONT.)

Acute Dermal Toxicity

Prolonged skin contact is unlikely to result in absorption of harmful amounts.

As product: The dermal LD50 has not been determined.

Based on information for component(s):
LD50, > 2,000 mg/kg Estimated.

Acute Inhalation Toxicity

Brief exposure (minutes) is not likely to cause adverse effects. Vapor from heated material may cause respiratory irritation.

As product: The LC50 has not been determined.

11.2. DELAYED, IMMEDIATE, AND CHRONIC EFFECTS OF SHORT AND LONG-TERM EXPOSURE

SHORT-TERM	
Skin Corrosion/Irritation:	Prolonged exposure not likely to cause significant skin irritation.
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:	May cause slight temporary eye irritation. Corneal injury is unlikely. May cause mild eye discomfort.
Sensitization	For skin sensitization: Contains component(s) which did not cause allergic skin sensitization in guinea pigs.
Respiratory Sensitization:	No relevant data found.
STOT-Single Exposure:	Evaluation of available data suggests that this material is not an STOT-SE toxicant.
Aspiration Hazard:	Based on physical properties, not likely to be an aspiration hazard.
LONG-TERM	
Carcinogenicity:	For this family of materials: Did not cause cancer in long-term animal studies which used routes of exposure considered relevant to industrial handling. Positive results have been reported in other studies using routes of exposure not relevant to industrial handling. Contains an additional component(s) that is/are encapsulated in the product and are not expected to be released under normal processing conditions or foreseeable emergency.
Teratogenicity	For this family of materials: Did not cause birth defects or any other fetal effects in laboratory animals.
Mutagenicity:	For this family of materials: Contains component(s) which were negative in some in vitro genetic toxicity studies and positive in others. Contains component(s) which were negative in animal genetic toxicity studies.
Reproductive Toxicity:	Contains component(s) which did not interfere with reproduction in animal studies.
STOT-Repeated Exposure:	Contains a component(s) that is/are encapsulated in the product and are not expected to be released under normal processing conditions or foreseeable emergency.

11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (CONT.)

11.3 COMPONENTS INFLUENCING TOXICOLOGY:

Aluminium
Acute Inhalation Toxicity
LC50, Rat, 4 Hour, dust/mist, >0.888 mg/l OECD Test Guideline 403 No Deaths occurred at this concentration.

12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1. ECOTOXICITY
Ecotoxicological information appears in this section when such data is available.

Toxicity
Aluminium
Acute toxicity to fish.
NOEC, Salmo trutta (brown trout), 96 Hour, > 80 µg/l, OECD Test Guideline 203

Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates
NOEC, Daphnia magna (Water flea), 48 Hour, > 0.135 mg/l, OECD Test Guideline 202

12.2. PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY
No data available.

12.3. BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL
No data available.

12.4. MOBILITY IN SOIL
No data available.

13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1. DISPOSAL METHODS
DO NOT DUMP INTO ANY SEWERS, ON THE GROUND, OR INTO ANY BODY OF WATER. All disposal practices must be in compliance with all Federal, State/Provincial and local laws and regulations. Regulations may vary in different locations. Waste characterizations and compliance with applicable laws are the responsibility solely of the waste generator. AS YOUR SUPPLIER, WE HAVE NO CONTROL OVER THE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES OR MANUFACTURING PROCESSES OF PARTIES HANDLING OR USING THIS MATERIAL. THE INFORMATION PRESENTED HERE PERTAINS ONLY TO THE PRODUCT AS SHIPPED IN ITS INTENDED CONDITION AS DESCRIBED IN MSDS SECTION: Composition Information. FOR UNUSED & UNCOMTAMINATED PRODUCT, the preferred options include sending to a licensed, permitted: Incinerator or other thermal destruction device. For additional information, refer to: Handling & Storage Information, MSDS Section 7 Stability & Reactivity Information, MSDS Section 10 Regulatory Information, MSDS Section 15.

13.2. TREATMENT & DISPOSAL METHODS OF USED PACKAGING:

Empty containers should be recycled or otherwise disposed of by an approved waste management facility. Waste characterizations and compliance with applicable laws are the responsibility solely of the waste generator. Do not re-use containers for any purpose.

14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (U.S.)	TDG (CANADA)	IATA
UN NUMBER: Not Regulated	**UN NUMBER:** Not Regulated	**UN NUMBER:** Not Regulated
UN PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not Regulated	**UN PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** Not Regulated	**UN PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** Not Regulated
TRANSPORT HAZARD CLASS (ES): Not Regulated	**TRANSPORT HAZARD CLASS (ES):** Not Regulated	**TRANSPORT HAZARD CLASS (ES):** Not Regulated
PACKING GROUP (if applicable): Not Regulated	**PACKING GROUP (if applicable):** Not Regulated	**PACKING GROUP (if applicable):** Not Regulated

SUMMARY: Product is NOT regulated under DOT/TDG and other transportation regulations.

14.1. CLASSIFICATIONS FOR SEA TRANSPORT (IMO-IMDG):
Not regulated for transport.

14.2. TRANSPORT IN BULK ACCORDING TO ANNEX I OR ANNEX II OF MARPOL 73/78 AND THE IBC OR IGC CODE
Consult IMO regulations before transporting ocean bulk.

14.3. CLASSIFICATION FOR AIR TRANSPORT (IATA/ICAO):
Not regulated for transport.

This information is not intended to convey all specific regulatory or operational requirements/information relating to this product. Transportation classifications may vary by container volume and may be influenced by regional or country variations in regulations. Additional transportation system information can be obtained through an authorized sales or customer service representative. It is the responsibility of the transporting organization to follow all applicable laws, regulations and rules relating to the transportation of the material.

15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1. SAFETY, HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS/LEGISLATIONS SPECIFIC FOR THE CHEMICAL

Canada: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Hazardous Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Hazardous Products Regulations.

US: SDS prepared pursuant to the Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (CONT.)

HazCom 2012

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 Title III (Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986) Sections 311 and 312

No SARA Hazards

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 Title III (Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986) Sections 313

The following component(s) are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

15.2. US FEDERAL INFORMATION:

CHEMICAL NAME	SARA TITLE III			
	SECTION 302 (EHS) TPQ (LBS)	SECTION 304 EHS RQ (LBS)	CERCLA RQ (LBS)	SECTION 313 (TRI)
Aluminium, CASRN #: 7429-90-5	Not Listed	Not Listed	Calculated RQ exceeds reasonably attainable upper limit.	Not Listed
Acetic Acid, CASRN #: 64-19-7	Not Listed	Not Listed	5000 lbs RQ	Not Listed
Acetic Anhydride, CASRN #: 108-24-7	Not Listed	Not Listed	5000 lbs RQ	Not Listed

15.3. US STATE RIGHT TO KNOW LAWS:

California Proposition 65:	**WARNING:** This product contains a chemical that is at or below California Propositions 65's "safe harbor level" as determined via a risk assessment. Therefore, the chemical is not required to be listed as a Prop 65 chemical on the SDS or label. For more information go to **www.P65Warnings.ca.gov**
Other U.S. States "Right to Know" Lists:	Polydimethylsiloxane hydroxyl-terminated: **CASRN#: 70131-67-8** Silicon dioxide: **CASRN#:7631-86-9** Siloxanes and silicones, dimethyl: **CASRN# 63148-62-9** Iron Oxide: **CASRN#: 1332-37-2** Titanium Dioxide: **CASRN#: 13463-67-7** Aluminium: **CASRN#: 7429-90-5**

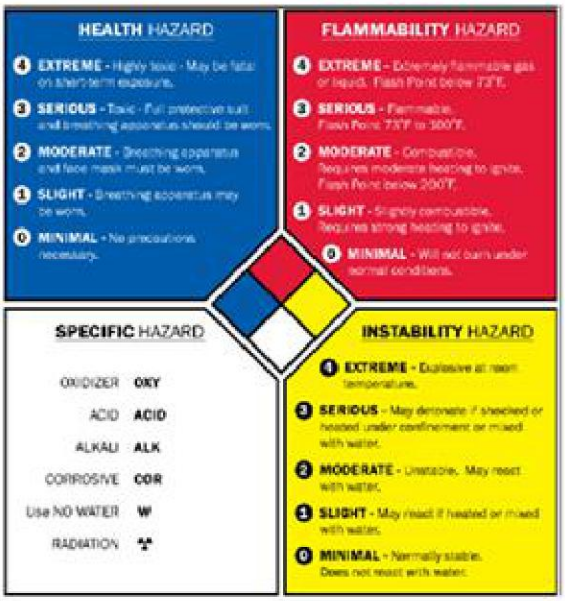
15.4. GLOBAL INVENTORIES

All components of this product are in compliance with the inventory listing requirements of the U.S.

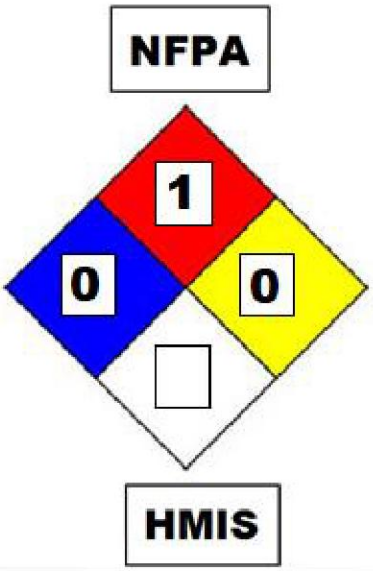
Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.

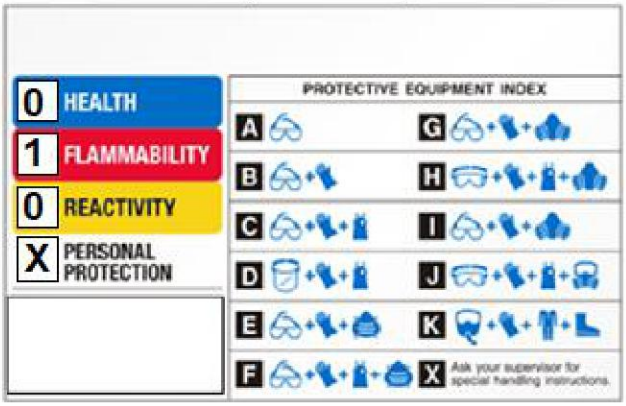
15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (CONT.)

15.5. NFPA AND HMIS RATINGS:



Hazard Index	
4	Severe Hazard
3	Serious Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
1	Slight Hazard





15.6. SOURCE AGENCY CARCINOGEN CLASSIFICATIONS:

CP65	California Proposition 65
OSHA (O)	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
ACGIH (G)	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists • A1 – Confirmed human carcinogen • A2 – Suspected human carcinogen • A3 – Animal carcinogen • A4 – Not classifiable as a human carcinogen • A5 – Not suspected a human carcinogen
IARC (I)	International Agency for Research on Cancer • 1 – The agent (mixture) is carcinogenic to humans • 2A – The agent (mixture) is probably carcinogenic to humans; there is limited evidence of carcinogenicity in humans and sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental animals. • 2B – The agent (mixture) is possibly carcinogenic to humans; there is limited evidence of carcinogenicity in humans in the absence of sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental animals.

15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (CONT.)

	• 3 – The agent (mixture, exposure circumstance) is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans. • 4 – The agent (mixture, exposure circumstance) is probably not carcinogenic to humans.
NTP (N)	National Toxicology Program • 1 – Known to be carcinogens • 2 – Reasonably anticipated to be carcinogens

16: OTHER INFORMATION

Date of Preparation: April 23, 2015

Version: 1.2

Revision Date: August 7, 2020

Disclaimer: The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon data believed to be correct. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind, express or implied, is made with respect to the information contained herein. We accept no responsibility and disclaim all liability for any harmful effects which may be caused by exposure to silica contained in our products.

Prepared by: C.R Laurence Co., Inc.
Phone: (800) 421-6144
www.crlaurence.com

FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.
Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 688.00
Revision Date: March 25, 2014

SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Silver

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261
CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word N/A

Pictograms

SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This chemical is considered nonhazardous according to GHS classifications for the Hazard Communication Standard. Treat all laboratory chemicals with caution.

Although this material is considered to be nonhazardous, unpredictable reactions among chemicals are always possible. Prudent laboratory practices should be observed.

SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Silver	7440-22-4	Ag	107.88	

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.
If inhaled: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Noncombustible solid. Combustible only as fine dust.
When heated to decomposition, may emit toxic fumes.
In case of fire: Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher.

NFPA CODE
None established

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Sweep up, place in sealed bag or container and dispose. Wash spill site after material pickup is complete. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

© 2014 Flinn Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Inorganic #1. Store with metals and metal hydrides.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

Wear eye protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
Exposure guidelines: (as dust and fume) TLV 0.1 mg/m^3 (ACGIH)

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Soft, ductile, lustrous-white solid. Odorless.
Soluble: Nitric acid or hot sulfuric acid.

Boiling point: 2162 °C
Melting point: 961 °C
Specific gravity: 10.5

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Avoid contact with strong acids, strong bases, oxygen.
Shelf life: Indefinite, if stored properly.

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute effects: Harmful dust
Chronic effects: N.A.
Target organs: N.A.

ORL-RAT LD_{50}: N.A.
IHL-RAT LC_{50}: N.A.
SKN-RBT LD_{50}: N.A.

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Data not yet available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.
Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #27a is one option.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Shipping name: Not regulated. Hazard class: N/A. UN number: N/A.

N/A = Not applicable

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA-listed, EINECS-listed (231-131-3), RCRA code D001, D0011.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

Revision Date: March 25, 2014

© 2014 Flinn Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

SAFETY DATA SHEET **SDS No.:** SS0160 **OXIDIZER STORAGE CODE YELLOW**

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

ward's science
5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SILVER NITRATE**
Synonyms	Silver(I) Nitrate

Section 2 Hazards Identification

Signal word: DANGER
Pictograms: GHS03 / GHS05 / GHS09
Target organs: Kidneys, Liver, Eyes, Skin



GHS Classification:
Ox. Sol. (Category 2)
Skin Corr. (Category 1B)
Aquatic Acute (Category 1)
Aquatic Chronic (Category 1)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:
H272: May intensify fire; oxidizer.
H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement(s):
P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. – No smoking.
P220: Store away from clothing and combustible materials.
P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles.
P260: Do not breathe dust.
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P273: Avoid release to the environment.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P370+P378: In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water spray, alcohol foam for extinction.
P391: Collect spillage.
P405: Store locked up.
H501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Silver nitrate	7761-88-8	100%	231-853-9

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: CONTACT CAUSES CORNEAL DAMAGE OR BLINDNESS. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: CONTACT CAN CAUSE BURNS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Substance is a strong oxidizer which releases oxygen on heating. The oxygen will intensify any fire in the immediate surroundings.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area. Keep away from ignition sources. Store in resistant containers. Do not store in wooden, cardboard or paper containers. Store away from flammable and combustible materials.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Silver, soluble compounds, as Ag	TWA: 0.01 mg/m^3	TWA: 0.01 mg/m^3	TWA: 0.01 mg/m^3

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid, white crystals.
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: 212°C (>413°F)
Boiling point: Decomposes
Flash point: Data not available

Evaporation rate (= 1): Not applicable
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Data not available
Vapor density (Air = 1): 5.8
Relative density (Specific gravity): 4.35
Solubility(ies): +/- 10% in water

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: 444°C (>831°F)
Viscosity: Not applicable
Molecular formula: $AgNO_3$
Molecular weight: 169.87

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition.
Incompatible materials: Combustible materials, reducing agents, organic substances, strong basis and alkalis.
Hazardous decomposition products: Nitrogen oxides.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: 1,173 mg/kg ; Dermal-guinea pig LD50: >216 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation: Human - Corrosive
Serious eye damage/irritation: Rabbit - Corrosive
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: Inhalation of dust will produce irritation to gastrointestinal or respiratory tract, characterized by burning, sneezing, and coughing. Repeated inhalation of dust can produce varying degree of respiratory irritation or lung damage.
Ingestion: Poisonous if swallowed. Ingestion causes severe gastroenteritis.
Skin: Contact with skin can produce inflammation and blistering.
Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause corneal damage or blindness.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: Irritation of upper respiratory tract. Skin irritation or burns. Severe irritation or burns to eyes.
Additional information: RTECS #: VW4725000

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: Oncorhynchus mykiss (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 0.0086 mg/l/96 hours
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: Daphnia magna (Crustacia), EC50 = 0.0006 mg/l/48 hours
Toxicity to algae: Chlorella vulgaris (Algae), EC50 = Ca. 0.1 mg/l/14 day - growth rate
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information

UN/NA number: UN1493
Shipping name: Silver nitrate
Hazard class: 5.1
Packing group: II
Reportable Quantity: > 1 lbs (0.454 kg)
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Limited quantity equal to or less than 0.453 Kg
2012 ERG Guide # 140

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Silver nitrate	Listed	Listed	D001, D011	Listed	Not listed	C ; E



Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: August 15, 2013 **Supercedes:** October 12, 2012

FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.
Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 692.00
Revision Date: March 21, 2014

SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Silver Nitrate Solution 0.2M or Less

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261
CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word **WARNING**

Pictograms



SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard class: Skin and serious eye damage, corrosion or irritation (Category 2, 2A). Causes skin and serious eye irritation (H315+H319).

SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Silver nitrate	7761-88-8	$AgNO_3$	169.87	5% or less
Water	7732-18-5	H_2O	18.00	98%+

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.
If inhaled: Remove victim to fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing (P305+P351+P338). **If eye irritation persists:** Get medical advice or attention (P337+P313).
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water (P302+P352). **If skin irritation occurs:** Get medical advice or attention (P332+P313).
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician or poison control IMMEDIATELY.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Nonflammable, noncombustible solution.
In case of fire: Flood with water. Do NOT use a tri-class dry chemical, carbon dioxide or halon fire extinguisher.

NFPA CODE
None established

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Ventilate area. Contain spill with sand or absorbent material; deposit in sealed bag or container. Absorb spills to prevent material damage (P390). See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

© 2014 Flinn Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Inorganic #3. Store with amides, nitrates, nitrites and azides.
Light sensitive. Store in a Flinn Chem-Saf™ bag.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection (P280). Wash hands thoroughly after handling (P264).
Exposure guidelines: (as silver nitrate) PEL/TLV 0.01 mg/m^3 (OSHA, ACGIH)

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Colorless liquid. Odorless.

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Shelf life: Indefinite, but light sensitive. See Section 7 for further information.

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute effects: Diarrhea, cyanosis
Chronic effects: Argyrosis
Target organs: N.A.

ORL-RAT LD_{50}: 1173 mg/kg as silver nitrate
IHL-RAT LC_{50}: N.A.
SKN-RBT LD_{50}: N.A.

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxic to aquatic species.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.
Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #11 is one option.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Shipping name: Not regulated. Hazard class: N/A. UN number: N/A.

N/A = Not applicable

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

Not listed.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

Revision Date: March 21, 2014

© 2014 Flinn Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

ward's science
5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SILVER OXIDE**
Synonyms	Silver(I) Oxide / Disilver Oxide

Section 2 Hazards Identification

Signal word: DANGER
Pictograms: GHS03 / GHS05 / GHS09
Target organs: Eyes, Skin, Respiratory system



GHS Classification:
Oxidizing solid (Category 1)
Eye damage (Category 1)
Aquatic Acute (Category 1)
Aquatic Chronic (Category 1)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:
H271: May cause fire or explosion; strong oxidizer.
H318: Causes serious eye damage.
H400: Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement(s):
P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
P220: Keep away from clothing/incompatible/combustible materials.
P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles and incompatible materials.
P273: Avoid release to the environment.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P283: Wear flame resistant clothing.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P306+P360: IF ON CLOTHING: Rinse immediately contaminated clothing and skin with plenty of water before removing clothes.
P371+P380+P375: In case of major fire and large quantities: Evacuate area. Fight fire remotely due to the risk of explosion.
P370+P378: In case of fire: Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams to extinguish.
P391: Collect spillage.
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Section 3 Composition Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Silver oxide	20667-12-3	100%	243-957-1

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: CAUSES SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams. CO_2 or Halon® may provide limited control.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Substance is a strong oxidizer which releases oxygen on heating. The oxygen will intensify any fire in the immediate surroundings.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

(2012 EMERGENCY RESPONSE GUIDEBOOK, (PHH50-ERG2012), GUIDE # 140)

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area. Keep away from ignition sources. Store in resistant containers. Do not store in wooden, cardboard or paper containers. Store away from flammable and combustible materials. Protect from light.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Silver, soluble compounds, as Ag	TWA: 0.01 mg/m^3	TWA: 0.01 mg/m^3	TWA: 0.01 mg/m^3

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid. Brown-black powder.
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: Data not available
Boiling point: Data not available
Flash point: Data not available

Evaporation rate (= 1): Not applicable
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Data not available
Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available
Relative density (Specific gravity): 7.22
Solubility(ies): 0.0017 g/100 ml in water @ 20°C

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: 300°C (572°F)
Viscosity: Not applicable
Molecular formula: Ag_2O
Molecular weight: 231.74

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Avoid temperatures above 300°C and exposure to light.
Incompatible materials: Ammonia, organic vapors, reducing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products: Emits oxygen above 300°C.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Data not available
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: May be harmful by inhalation.
Ingestion: Generalized argyria (blue or bluish-grey colored skin, eyes, nose and/or throat) may result from ingestion of elemental silver, silver dust or silver compounds.
Skin: Contact causes irritation.
Eyes: Causes serious eye damage.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: To the best of our knowledge the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Specific data is not available. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.
Additional information: RTECS #: VW4900000

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information

UN/NA number: UN3085
Shipping name: Oxidizing solid, corrosive, n.o.s., (Silver oxide)
Hazard class: 5.1, (8)
Packing group: II
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: No exceptions
2012 ERG Guide # 140

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Silver oxide	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	 C ; E

Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure. ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: July 10, 2014 **Supercedes:** July 10, 2014

Safety Data Sheet: **Simple Green® Lime Scale Remover**

Version No. 50128-21A Issue Date: February 3, 2021 Supersedes Date: October 7, 2014 *OSHA HCS-2012 / GHS*

Section 1: IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Simple Green® Lime Scale Remover
Additional Names:

Manufacturer's Part Number: **Please refer to Section 16*

Recommended Use: Acid based cleaner for the removal of lime, scale, and mineral buildup
Restrictions on Use: Do not use in conjunction with other chemicals OR with on surfaces not resistant to acids.

Company: Sunshine Makers, Inc.
15922 Pacific Coast Highway
Huntington Beach, CA 92649 USA
Telephone: 800-228-0709 ● 562-795-6000 *Mon – Fri, 8am – 5pm PST*
Fax: 562-592-3830
Email: info@simplegreen.com
Emergency Phone: Chem-Tel 24-Hour Emergency Service: 800-255-3924

Section 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This product is considered hazardous under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).
Eye Damage – Category 1

OSHA HCS 2012
Label Elements
Signal Word: Danger
Hazard Symbol(s)/Pictogram(s):



Hazard Statements: Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary Statements: Wear eye protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a Poison Center/Doctor.
Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC): None known
Other Information: None Known

Section 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	CAS Number	Percent Range
Water	7732-18-5	> 76.998%*
Urea Monohydrochloride Mixture	Proprietary Mixture	≤ 6.000%*
Sodium Citrate	68-04-2	< 5.000%*
Ethoxylated Alcohols	Proprietary Mixture	< 5.000%*
Organic Salt	Proprietary Mixture	< 1.000%*
Fragrances	Proprietary Mixture	< 1.000%*
Methyl Salicylate	119-36-8	< 1.000%*
Acid Green 25	4403-90-1	< 0.001%*
Sodium; 4-chloro-3-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4-phenyldiazenyl-4H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonate	6359-90-6	< 0.001%*

**specific percentages of composition are being withheld as a trade secret*

Section 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Not expected to cause respiratory irritation. If adverse effect occurs, move to fresh air.
Skin Contact: Not expected to cause skin irritation. If adverse effect occurs, rinse skin with water.
Eye Contact: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a Poison Center/Doctor.
Ingestion: May cause upset stomach. Drink plenty of water to dilute. See section 11.

Section 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES – continued

Most Important Symptoms/Effects, Acute and Delayed: None known.

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, if necessary: Treat symptomatically

Section 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable & Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Use Dry chemical, CO2, water spray or "alcohol" foam. Avoid high volume jet water.
Specific Hazards Arising from Chemical: In event of fire, fire created carbon oxides may be formed.
Special Protective Actions for Fire-Fighters: Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus; Wear full protective clothing.

This product is non-flammable. See Section 9 for Physical Properties.

Section 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures: *For non-emergency and emergency personnel:* See section 8 – personal protection. Avoid eye contact. Safety goggles required.

Environmental Precautions: Do not allow into open waterways and ground water systems.

Methods and Materials for Containment and Clean Up: Dike or soak up with inert absorbent material. See section 13 for disposal considerations.

Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling: Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep out of reach of children. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame and direct sunlight. Do not pierce any part of the container. Do not mix or contaminate with any other chemical. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product.

Conditions for Safe Storage including Incompatibilities: Keep container tightly closed. Keep in cool dry area. Avoid prolonged exposure to sunlight. Do not store at temperatures above 109°F (42.7°C). If separation occurs, mix the product for reconstitution.

Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limit Values: No components listed with TWA or STEL values under OSHA or ACGIH.

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Showers, eyewash stations, ventilation systems

Individual Protection Measures / Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)
Eye Contact: Wear eye protection.
Respiratory: Use in well ventilated areas or local exhaust ventilations when cleaning small spaces.
Skin Contact: Use protective gloves (any material) when used for prolonged periods or dermally sensitive.
General Hygiene Considerations: Wash thoroughly after handling and before eating or drinking.

Section 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Turquoise Liquid	**Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/water:**	Not determined
Odor:	Added wintergreen odor	**Autoignition Temperature:**	Non-flammable
Odor Threshold:	Not determined	**Decomposition Temperature:**	109°F
pH:	1.0 – 1.5	**Viscosity:**	Like water

Section 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES – continued

Freezing Point:	0°C (32°F)	**Specific Gravity:**	1.00 – 1.03
Boiling Point & Range:	101°C (213.8°F)	**VOCs:**	***Water & fragrance exemption in calculation**
Flash Point:	> 212°F	SCAQMD 304-91 / EPA 24:	Not tested
Evaporation Rate:	Not determined	CARB Method 310**:	<1.5g/L <0.012lb/gal <0.15%
Flammability (solid, gas):	Not applicable	SCAQMD Method 313:	Not tested
Upper/Lower Flammability or Explosive Limits:	Not applicable	**VOC Composite Partial Pressure:**	Not determined
Vapor Pressure:	Not determined	**Relative Density:**	8.34 – 8.59 lb/gal
Vapor Density:	Not determined	**Solubility:**	100% in water

Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: Non-reactive.
Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions 70°F (21°C) and 14.7 psig (760 mmHg).
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.
Conditions to Avoid: Excessive heat or cold.
Incompatible Materials: Do not mix with oxidizers, acids, bathroom cleaners, disinfecting agents or ammonia.
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Normal products of combustion - CO, CO2.

Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely Routes of Exposure:
Inhalation - Overexposure may cause headache.
Skin Contact - Not expected to cause irritation, repeated contact may cause dry skin.
Eye Contact - Causes serious eye damage.
Ingestion - May cause stomach upset.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics: no symptoms expected under typical use conditions.
Delayed and immediate effects and or chronic effects from short term exposure: no symptoms expected under typical use conditions.
Delayed and immediate effects and or chronic effects from long term exposure: headache, dry skin, or skin irritation may occur.
Interactive effects: Not known.

Numerical Measures of Toxicity

Acute Toxicity:
Oral LD_{50} (rat) > 5 g/kg body weight
Dermal LD_{50} (rabbit) > 5 g/kg body weight
Calculated via OSHA HCS 2012 / Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Mixture does not classify under this category per calculation and proprietary test results.
Eye Damage/Irritation: Classifies as serious eye damage under GHS.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Mixture does not classify under this category.
Carcinogenicity: Mixture does not classify under this category.
Reproductive Toxicity: Mixture does not classify under this category.
STOT-Single Exposure: Mixture does not classify under this category.
STOT-Repeated Exposure: Mixture does not classify under this category.
Aspiration Hazard: Mixture does not classify under this category.

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: Volume of ingredients used does not trigger toxicity classifications under the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION – continued

Aquatic: Not tested on finished formulation.
Terrestrial: Not tested on finished formulation.

Persistence and Degradability: No data available.
Bioaccumulative Potential: No data available.
Mobility in Soil: No data available.
Other Adverse Effects: No data available.

Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Unused or Used Liquid: May be considered hazardous in your area depending on usage and tonnage of disposal – check with local, regional, and or national regulations for appropriate methods of disposal.

Empty Containers: May be offered for recycling.

Never dispose of used degreasing rinsates into lakes, streams, and open bodies of water or storm drains.

Section 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.N. Number: Not applicable
U.N. Proper Shipping Name: Cleaning Compound, Liquid NOI
Transport Hazard Class(es): Not applicable
Packing Group: Not applicable
Environmental Hazards: Marine Pollutant - NO
Transport in Bulk (according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC Code): Unknown.
Special precautions which user needs to be aware of/comply with, in connection with transport or conveyance either within or outside their premises: None known.

U.S. (DOT) / Canadian TDG: Not Regulated for shipping.
ICAO/ IATA: Not classified as Hazardous
IMO / IDMG: Not classified as Hazardous
ADR/RID: Not classified as Hazardous
EPA Test Method 1110A Non-corrosive to steel (SAE 1020)

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

All components are listed on: TSCA and DSL Inventory.

SARA Title III: Sections 311/312 Hazard Categories – Not applicable.
Sections 313 Superfunds Amendments and Reauthorizations Act of 1986 – Not applicable.
Sections 302 – Not applicable.

Clean Air Act (CAA): Not applicable
Clean Water Act (CWA): Not applicable

State Right To Know Lists: No ingredients listed
California Proposition 65: No ingredients listed

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION - continued

This product has been classified as "hazardous" in accordance with Consumer Product Safety Commission (16 CFR Chapter 2),and labelled and packaged accordingly.

US Consumer Product Safety Commission Regulations
This product is labeled in accordance with regulations administered by the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC). However, the use pattern and exposure in the workplace are generally not consistent with those experienced by consumers. Therefore, the requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration applicable to this SDS differ from the labeling requirements of the CPSC, and this SDS may contain additional health hazard information not pertinent to consumer use and not found on the product label.

Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Size	UPC
2 fl. oz.	043318500015
22 fl. oz.	043318500220
32 fl. oz.	043318500329
1 Gallon	043318501289
5 Gallon	043318500053
55 Gallon	043318501555

USA items listed only. Not all items listed. USA items may not be valid for international sale.

NFPA:
Health – Corrosive to eyes
Flammability – Non-flammable
Stability – Stable
Special - None



Acronyms

NTP	National Toxicology Program	IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration	CPSC	Consumer Product Safety Commission
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act	DSL	Domestic Substances List

Prepared / Revised By: Sunshine Makers, Inc., Regulatory Department.
This SDS has been revised in the following sections: Aligned Section 3 with California Ingredient Disclosure, hazard reclassification, and minor fixes.

DISCLAIMER: The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Safety Data Sheet

Simulated Blood

CAROLINA®
www.carolina.com

Section 1 Product Description

Product Name:	Simulated Blood
Recommended Use:	Science education applications
Synonyms:	N/A
Distributor:	Carolina Biological Supply Company 2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215 1-800-227-1150
Chemical Information:	800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F)
Chemtrec:	800-424-9300 (Transportation Spill Response 24 hours)

Section 2 Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200;

GHS Classification:

Other Safety Precautions:	May cause irritation. May cause gastrointestinal discomfort. May cause irritation to respiratory tract. May cause irritation to skin.
Acute Toxicity Oral Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Acute Toxicity Dermal Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Acute Toxicity Inhalation Gas Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Acute Toxicity Inhalation Vapor Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Acute Toxicity Inhalation Dust/Mist Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%
The composition of this mixture is proprietary and is protected as a Trade Secret.	N/A	100

Section 4 First Aid Measures

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Inhalation:	In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest.
Eyes:	In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
Skin Contact:	After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water.
Ingestion:	If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

Section 5 Firefighting Procedures

Extinguishing Media:	Use media suitable to extinguish surrounding fire.
Fire Fighting Methods and Protection:	Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire and/or Explosion Hazards:	Fire or excessive heat may produce hazardous decomposition products.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide

Section 6 Spill or Leak Procedures

Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled: No adverse health affects expected from the clean-up of spilled material.

No special spill clean-up considerations. Collect and discard in regular trash.

Section 7 Handling and Storage

Storage: Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.
Storage Code: Green - general chemical storage

Section 8 Protection Information

	ACGIH		OSHA PEL	
Chemical Name	(TWA)	(STEL)	(TWA)	(STEL)
No data available	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Control Parameters

Engineering Measures: No exposure limits exist for the constituents of this product. General room ventilation might be required to maintain operator comfort under normal conditions of use.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE): Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.

Respiratory Protection: No respiratory protection required under normal conditions of use.

Eye Protection: Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Have an eye wash station available.

Skin Protection: Avoid skin contact by wearing chemically resistant gloves, an apron and other protective equipment depending upon conditions of use. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.

Gloves: Natural latex,, Natural rubber, Neoprene, Nitrile, Polyvinyl chloride

Section 9 Physical Data

Formula: N/A, product is a mixture
Molecular Weight: N/A
Appearance: Red Liquid
Odor: None
Odor Threshold: No data available
pH: No data available
Melting Point: No data available
Boiling Point: No data available
Flash Point: No data available
Flammable Limits in Air: N/A

Vapor Pressure: N/A
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1): N/A
Vapor Density (Air=1): N/A
Specific Gravity: N/A
Solubility in Water: Soluble
Log Pow (calculated): No data available
Autoignition Temperature: No data available
Decomposition Temperature: No data available
Viscosity: No data available
Percent Volatile by Volume: N/A

Section 10 Reactivity Data

Reactivity: No data available
Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid: None known.
Incompatible Materials: Acids, Caustics (bases), Water-reactive materials
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

Section 11 Toxicity Data

Routes of Entry Inhalation, ingestion, eye or skin contact.
Symptoms (Acute): N/A
Delayed Effects: No data available

Acute Toxicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
No data available	N/A	Not determined	Not determined	Not determined

Carcinogenicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	IARC	NTP	OSHA
No data available	N/A	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

Chronic Effects:

Mutagenicity: No evidence of a mutagenic effect.
Teratogenicity: No evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).
Sensitization: No evidence of a sensitization effect.
Reproductive: No evidence of negative reproductive effects.
Target Organ Effects:
Acute: See Section 2
Chronic: N/A

Section 12 Ecological Data

Overview: This material is not expected to be harmful to the ecology.
Mobility: No data
Persistence: No data
Bioaccumulation: No data
Degradability: No data
Other Adverse Effects: No data

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Eco Toxicity
N/A	N/A	

Section 13 Disposal Information

Disposal Methods: Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.
Waste Disposal Code(s): Not Determined

Section 14 Transport Information

Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name:
N/A

Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name:
Not regulated for air transport by IATA.

Section 15 Regulatory Information

TSCA Status: A component (or components) of this product is not listed on the TSCA Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances. Product is for research and development use only.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	§ 313 Name	§ 304 RQ	CERCLA RQ	§ 302 TPQ	CAA 112(2) TQ
No data available	N/A	No	No	No	No	No

Section 16 Additional Information

Revised: 09/03/2014 **Replaces: 09/03/2014** **Printed: 09-11-2014**

The information provided in this (Material) Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the (Material) Safety Data Sheet.

Glossary

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
N/A	Not Available
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
ppm	Parts per million
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life and health

Simulated Blood Typing "Whodunit" Kit

Ward's Science

What Is It Like to Analyze a Crime Scene?

- NGSS Life Science DCIs LS1, LS3
- Pre and post-laboratory assessments
- Links to real world concepts
- Estimated class/lab time required: 45 minutes over 1 day

What Is It Like to Analyze a Crime Scene?

This lab addresses several different approaches for conducting a crime scene investigation. Its scenario-based activity allows students to become detectives and determine ""whodunit"" while using Ward's® completely safe Simulated Blood. Students attempt to solve a crime by matching the blood type of samples found at the ""scene"" with those of several suspects. After extracting samples from crime scene fabric stained with Ward's® Simulated Blood, students can analyze them under the microscope, and perform blood type analysis to match the blood type with one of four suspects to help identify the culprit. In completing this lab activity, students employ NGSS Life Science Disciplinary Core Ideas LS1 (Structures and Processes) and LS3 (Heredity).

This kit has been aligned with all published National Standards. Pre- and Post-laboratory assessments and vocabulary words all target specific ""Did You Know"" concepts that link the real world with the scientific standards explored.

Ordering information: Kit contents include Ward's® Simulated Blood samples (Crime scene, Victim, Suspects #1- #4), Ward's® Simulated anti-sera (A,B,Rh), Blood typing trays, Package of toothpicks (100), Package of microscope slides (72), and Piece of cloth (7 x10"). Materials required but not provided are Compound microscopes, scissors, wax pencil or waterproof marker, and distilled water.

NO HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

Innovating Science® by Aldon Corporation
"cutting edge science for the classroom"

221 Rochester Street
Avon, NY 14414-9409
(585) 226-6177

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory and industrial use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SIMULATED BLOOD, TYPE A+**
Synonyms	Simulated Blood, Type A Positive / Donor #1

Section 2 Hazards identification

Signal word: WARNING
Pictograms: GHS07
Target organs: Blood



GHS Classification:
Acute toxicity, oral (Category 5)
Skin irritation (Category 2)
Eye irritation (Category 2A)

GHS Label information: **Hazard statement(s):**
H303: May be harmful if swallowed.
H315: Causes skin irritation.
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary statement(s):
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.
P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.
P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

Hazards not otherwise classified:
Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC) - Not Known
Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC) - Not Known

Section 3 Composition / information on ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Water	7732-18-5	90.1%	231-791-2
Aluminum nitrate, nonahydrate	7784-27-2	9.3%	236-751-8 (anhydrous CAS # 13473-90-0)
Food Coloring	Mixture	0.6%	Mixture

Section 4 First aid measures

INGESTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire fighting measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: In fire conditions, water may evaporate from this solution which may cause hazardous decomposition products to be formed as dust or fume.

Section 6 Accidental release measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling and storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Section 8 Exposure controls / personal protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Aluminum nitrate	None established	None established	None established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical and chemical properties

Appearance: Red liquid.
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: Approximately 0°C (32°F) (water)
Boiling point: Approximately 100°C (212°F) (water)
Flash point: Data not available

Evaporation rate (Water = 1): <1
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): 14 (water)
Vapor density (Air = 1): 0.7 (water)
Relative density (Specific gravity): Approximately 1.0 (water)
Solubility(ies): Complete in water.

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: Data not available.
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: Mixture
Molecular weight: Mixture

Section 10 Stability and reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures to cause evaporation.

Incompatible materials: Reducing agents, organic materials.

Hazardous decomposition products: Nitrogen oxides.

Section 11 Toxicological information

Acute toxicity: Aluminum nitrate: Oral-rat LD50: 3,671 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled.
Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.
Skin: Contact with skin may cause irritation.
Eyes: Causes serious eye irritation.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: To the best of our knowledge the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Specific data is not available. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.
Additional information: RTECS #: Aluminum nitrate: BD1050000

Section 12 Ecological information

Toxicity to fish: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport information

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Hazard class: Not applicable
Packing group: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Not applicable
2020 ERG Guide # Not applicable

Section 15 Regulatory information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	CA Prop 65
Aluminum nitrate, nonahydrate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

Section 16 Other information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: September 21, 2020 **Supercedes:** April 15, 2019

Section 1 Identification

Innovating Science® by Aldon Corporation
"cutting edge science for the classroom"

221 Rochester Street
Avon, NY 14414-9409
(585) 226-6177

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory and industrial use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SIMULATED BLOOD, TYPE B-**
Synonyms	Simulated Blood, Type B Negative / Donor #2

Section 2 Hazards identification

Signal word: WARNING
Pictograms: GHS07
Target organs: Blood



GHS Classification:
Acute toxicity, oral (Category 5)
Skin irritation (Category 2)
Eye irritation (Category 2B)

GHS Label information: **Hazard statement(s):**
H303: May be harmful if swallowed.
H315: Causes skin irritation.
H320: Causes eye irritation.

Precautionary statement(s):
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.
P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.
P361+P364: Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

Hazards not otherwise classified:
Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC) - Not Known
Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC) - Not Known

Section 3 Composition / information on ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Water	7732-18-5	89.4%	231-791-2
Calcium nitrate, tetrahydrate	13477-34-4	10.0%	233-332-1
Food Coloring	Mixture	0.6%	Mixture

Section 4 First aid measures

INGESTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire fighting measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: In fire conditions, water may evaporate from this solution which may cause hazardous decomposition products to be formed as dust or fume.

Section 6 Accidental release measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling and storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Section 8 Exposure controls / personal protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Calcium nitrate	None established	None established	None established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical and chemical properties

Appearance: Red liquid.
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: Approximately 0°C (32°F) (water)
Boiling point: Approximately 100°C (212°F) (water)
Flash point: Data not available

Evaporation rate (Water = 1): <1
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): 14 (water)
Vapor density (Air = 1): 0.7 (water)
Relative density (Specific gravity): Approximately 1.0 (water)
Solubility(ies): Complete in water.

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: Data not available.
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: Mixture
Molecular weight: Mixture

Section 10 Stability and reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures to cause evaporation.

Incompatible materials: Ammonia, hydrozine and other reducing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: Nitrogen oxides.

Section 11 Toxicological information

Acute toxicity: Calcium nitrate: Oral-rat LD50: 3,900 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled.
Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.
Skin: Contact with skin may cause irritation.
Eyes: Causes eye irritation.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: To the best of our knowledge the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Specific data is not available. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.
Additional information: RTECS #: Calcium nitrate: EW3000000

Section 12 Ecological information

Toxicity to fish: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport information

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Hazard class: Not applicable
Packing group: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Not applicable
2020 ERG Guide # Not applicable

Section 15 Regulatory information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	CA Prop 65
Calcium nitrate (solid)	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

Section 16 Other information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: September 21, 2020 **Supercedes:** April 15, 2019

Innovating Science® by Aldon Corporation
"cutting edge science for the classroom"

221 Rochester Street
Avon, NY 14414-9409
(585) 226-6177

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory and industrial use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SIMULATED BLOOD, TYPE AB+**
Synonyms	Simulated Blood, Type AB Positive / Donor #3

Section 2 Hazards identification

Signal word: WARNING
Pictograms: GHS07
Target organs: Blood



GHS Classification:
Acute toxicity, oral (Category 5)
Skin irritation (Category 2)
Eye irritation (Category 2A)

GHS Label information: **Hazard statement(s):**
H303: May be harmful if swallowed.
H315: Causes skin irritation.
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary statement(s):
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.
P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.
P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

Hazards not otherwise classified:
Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC) - Not Known
Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC) - Not Known

Section 3 Composition / information on ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Water	7732-18-5	80.1%	231-791-2
Calcium nitrate, tetrahydrate	13477-34-4	10.0%	233-332-1
Aluminum nitrate, nonahydrate	7784-27-2	9.3%	236-751-8 (anhydrous CAS # 13473-90-0)
Food Coloring	Mixture	0.6%	Mixture

Section 4 First aid measures

INGESTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire fighting measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: In fire conditions, water may evaporate from this solution which may cause hazardous decomposition products to be formed as dust or fume.

Section 6 Accidental release measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling and storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Section 8 Exposure controls / personal protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Calcium nitrate	None established	None established	None established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical and chemical properties

Appearance: Red liquid.
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: Approximately 0°C (32°F) (water)
Boiling point: Approximately 100°C (212°F) (water)
Flash point: Data not available

Evaporation rate (Water = 1): <1
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): 14 (water)
Vapor density (Air = 1): 0.7 (water)
Relative density (Specific gravity): Approximately 1.0 (water)
Solubility(ies): Complete in water.

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: Data not available.
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: Mixture
Molecular weight: Mixture

Section 10 Stability and reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures to cause evaporation.

Incompatible materials: Ammonia, hydrozine and other reducing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: Nitrogen oxides.

Section 11 Toxicological information

Acute toxicity: Calcium nitrate: Oral-rat LD50: 3,900 mg/kg / **Aluminum nitrate:** Oral-rat LD50: 3,671 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled.
Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.
Skin: Contact with skin may cause irritation.
Eyes: Causes serious eye irritation.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: To the best of our knowledge the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Specific data is not available. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.
Additional information: RTECS #: Calcium nitrate: EW3000000 / **Aluminum nitrate:** BD1050000

Section 12 Ecological information

Toxicity to fish: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport information

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Hazard class: Not applicable
Packing group: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Not applicable
2020 ERG Guide # Not applicable

Section 15 Regulatory information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	CA Prop 65
Calcium nitrate (solid)	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.
Aluminum nitrate, nonahydrate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	

Section 16 Other information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: September 21, 2020 **Supercedes:** April 15, 2019

Innovating Science® by Aldon Corporation
"cutting edge science for the classroom"

221 Rochester Street
Avon, NY 14414-9409
(585) 226-6177

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory and industrial use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SIMULATED BLOOD, TYPE O-**
Synonyms	Simulated Blood, Type O Negative / Donor #4

Section 2 Hazards identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

Signal word: None required
Pictograms: No symbol required
Target organs: None known

GHS Classification: None required
GHS Label information: **Hazard statement:** None required
Precautionary statement: None required

Supplemental information:
Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Hazards not otherwise classified:
Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC) - Not Known
Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC) - Not Known

Section 3 Composition / information on ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Water	7732-18-5	>99%	231-791-2
Food Coloring	Mixture	0.6%	Mixture

Section 4 First aid measures

INGESTION: Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire fighting measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: In fire conditions, water may evaporate from this solution which may cause hazardous decomposition products to be formed as dust or fume.

Section 6 Accidental release measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling and storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Section 8 Exposure controls / personal protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
No components listed	None established	None established	None established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical and chemical properties

Appearance: Red liquid.
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: Approximately 0°C (32°F) (water)
Boiling point: Approximately 100°C (212°F) (water)
Flash point: Data not available

Evaporation rate (Water = 1): <1
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): 14 (water)
Vapor density (Air = 1): 0.7 (water)
Relative density (Specific gravity): Approximately 1.0 (water)
Solubility(ies): Complete in water.

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: Data not available.
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: Mixture
Molecular weight: Mixture

Section 10 Stability and reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures to cause evaporation.

Incompatible materials: Strong oxidizers and reducing agents may destroy color.

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon oxides, nitrogen oxides, sulfur oxides.

Section 11 Toxicological information

Acute toxicity: Data not available
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled.
Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.
Skin: Repeated or prolonged contact with skin may cause irritation.
Eyes: Contact may cause irritation.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: To the best of our knowledge the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Specific data is not available. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.
Additional information: RTECS #: Data not available

Section 12 Ecological information

Toxicity to fish: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport information

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Hazard class: Not applicable
Packing group: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Not applicable
2020 ERG Guide # Not applicable

Section 15 Regulatory information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	CA Prop 65
All components listed with the following agencies	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

Section 16 Other information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: September 21, 2020 **Supercedes:** April 15, 2019

Innovating Science® by Aldon Corporation
"cutting edge science for the classroom"

221 Rochester Street
Avon, NY 14414-9409
(585) 226-6177

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory and industrial use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SIMULATED ANTI-SERUM ANTI-A**
Synonyms	Simulated Anti-A Serum / Anti-A Serum

Section 2 Hazards identification

Signal word: WARNING
Pictograms: No symbol required
Target organs: Liver

GHS Classification:
Eye irritation (Category 2B)

GHS Label information: **Hazard statement:**
H320: Causes eye irritation.

Precautionary statement:
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Hazards not otherwise classified:
Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC) - Not Known
Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC) - Not Known

Section 3 Composition / information on ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Water	7732-18-5	91.99%	231-791-2
Sodium salicylate	54-21-7	8.00%	200-198-0
FD&C Blue #1 (C.I. No. 42090)	3844-45-9	0.001%	223-339-8

Section 4 First aid measures

INGESTION: Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire fighting measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: In fire conditions, water may evaporate from this solution which may cause hazardous decomposition products to be formed as dust or fume.

Section 6 Accidental release measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling and storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Light sensitive.

Section 8 Exposure controls / personal protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Sodium salicylate	Not established	Not established	Not established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical and chemical properties

Appearance: Liquid. Clear blue.
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: Approximately 0°C (32°F) (water)
Boiling point: Approximately 100°C (212°F) (water)
Flash point: Data not available

Evaporation rate (Water = 1): <1
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): 14 (water)
Vapor density (Air = 1): 0.7 (water)
Relative density (Specific gravity): Approximately 1.0 (water)
Solubility(ies): Complete in water.

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: Data not available.
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: Mixture
Molecular weight: Mixture

Section 10 Stability and reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures which cause evaporation. Protect from light.

Incompatible materials: Strong oxidizers, strong acids.

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon oxides, sodium oxides.

Section 11 Toxicological information

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: 11,625 mg/kg (acute toxicity estimate)
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Eyes-rabbit - mild irritant
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: Not expected to be a health hazard.
Ingestion: May be harmful by ingestion.
Skin: Contact causes irritation.
Eyes: Contact may cause irritation.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: To the best of our knowledge the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Specific data is not available. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.
Additional information: RTECS #: VO5075000 [Sodium salicylate]

Section 12 Ecological information

Toxicity to fish: LC50 - Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) - 1,370 mg/l - 96 h [Sodium salicylate]
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport information

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Hazard class: Not applicable
Packing group: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Not applicable
2020 ERG Guide # Not applicable

Section 15 Regulatory information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	CA Prop 65
Sodium salicylate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

Section 16 Other information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: September 21, 2020 **Supercedes:** March 9, 2018

Innovating Science® by Aldon Corporation
"cutting edge science for the classroom"

221 Rochester Street
Avon, NY 14414-9409
(585) 226-6177

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory and industrial use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SIMULATED ANTI-SERUM ANTI-B**
Synonyms	Simulated Anti-B Serum / Anti-B Serum

Section 2 Hazards identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

Signal word: None required
Pictograms: No symbol required
Target organs: None known

GHS Classification: None required
GHS Label information: **Hazard statement:** None required
Precautionary statement: None required

Supplemental information:
Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Hazards not otherwise classified:
Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC) - Not Known
Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC) - Not Known

Section 3 Composition / information on ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Water	7732-18-5	84.992%	231-791-2
Sodium sulfate	7757-82-6	15.000%	231-820-9
FD&C Yellow #5 (C.I. No. 19140)	1934-21-0	0.008%	217-699-5

Section 4 First aid measures

INGESTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: MAY CAUSE TRANSIENT IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: MAY CAUSE TRANSIENT IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire fighting measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: In fire conditions, water may evaporate from this solution which may cause hazardous decomposition products to be formed as dust or fume.

Section 6 Accidental release measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling and storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Section 8 Exposure controls / personal protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Sodium sulfate	None established.	None established.	None established.

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical and chemical properties

Appearance: Liquid. Clear yellow.
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: Data not available
Melting / Freezing point: Approximately 0°C (32°F) (water)
Boiling point: Approximately 100°C (212°F) (water)
Flash point: Data not available

Evaporation rate (Water = 1): <1
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): 14 (water)
Vapor density (Air = 1): 0.7 (water)
Relative density (Specific gravity): Approximately 1.0 (water)
Solubility(ies): Complete in water.

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: Data not available.
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: Mixture
Molecular weight: Mixture

Section 10 Stability and reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures which cause evaporation.

Incompatibilities with other materials: Molten active metals, including aluminum and magnesium, acids.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of sulfur.

Section 11 Toxicological information

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: >10,000 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled.
Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.
Skin: May cause mild irritation.
Eyes: May cause mild irritation.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: To the best of our knowledge the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Specific data is not available. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.
Additional information: RTECS #: No data available

Section 12 Ecological information

Toxicity to fish: Gambusia affinis (Fish, fresh water) LC50: 120 mg/l/96 hours [Sodium sulfate]
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: Daphnia magna (Crustacea) EC50: 630 mg/l/96 hours [Sodium sulfate]
Toxicity to algae: Chlorella pyrenoidosa (Algae) EC199: 57,700 mg/l/8 days [Sodium sulfate]
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport information

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Hazard class: Not applicable
Packing group: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Not applicable
2020 ERG Guide # Not applicable

Section 15 Regulatory information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	CA Prop 65
Sodium sulfate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

Section 16 Other information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: September 21, 2020 **Supercedes:** March 9, 2018

Innovating Science® by Aldon Corporation
"cutting edge science for the classroom"

221 Rochester Street
Avon, NY 14414-9409
(585) 226-6177

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory and industrial use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SIMULATED ANTI-SERUM ANTI-RH**
Synonyms	Simulated Anti-Rh Serum / Anti-Rh Serum

Section 2 Hazards identification

Signal word: WARNING
Pictograms: No symbol required
Target organs: Liver

GHS Classification:
Eye irritation (Category 2B)

GHS Label information: **Hazard statement:**
H320: Causes eye irritation.

Precautionary statement:
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Hazards not otherwise classified:
Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC) - Not Known
Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC) - Not Known

Section 3 Composition / information on ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Water	7732-18-5	92.00%	231-791-2
Sodium salicylate	54-21-7	8.00%	200-198-0

Section 4 First aid measures

INGESTION: Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire fighting measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: In fire conditions, water may evaporate from this solution which may cause hazardous decomposition products to be formed as dust or fume.

Section 6 Accidental release measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling and storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Light sensitive. Protect from light.

Section 8 Exposure controls / personal protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Sodium salicylate	Not established	Not established	Not established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical and chemical properties

Appearance: Clear liquid
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: Approximately 0°C (32°F) (water)
Boiling point: Approximately 100°C (212°F) (water)
Flash point: Data not available

Evaporation rate (Water = 1): <1
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): 14 (water)
Vapor density (Air = 1): 0.7 (water)
Relative density (Specific gravity): Approximately 1.0 (water)
Solubility(ies): Complete in water.

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: Data not available.
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: Mixture
Molecular weight: Mixture

Section 10 Stability and reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures which cause evaporation. Light sensitive.

Incompatible materials: Strong oxidizers, strong acids.

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon oxides, sodium oxides.

Section 11 Toxicological information

Acute toxicity: Acute toxicity estimate: Oral-rat LD50: 11,625 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Eyes-rabbit - Irritant.
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory tract irritation.
Ingestion: Harmful if swallowed.
Skin: Prolonged contact may cause irritation and/or defatting of skin.
Eyes: Causes serious eye irritation.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: To the best of our knowledge the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Specific data is not available. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.
Additional information: RTECS #: VO5075000 [Sodium salicylate]

Section 12 Ecological information

Toxicity to fish: LC50 - Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) - 1,370 mg/l - 96 h [Sodium salicylate]
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport information

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Hazard class: Not applicable
Packing group: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Not applicable
2020 ERG Guide # Not applicable

Section 15 Regulatory information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	CA Prop 65
Sodium salicylate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

Section 16 Other information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: September 21, 2020 **Supercedes:** March 9, 2018

Safety Data Sheet
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 12.28.2014

Simulated Urine Unknown, 15mL

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier

Product name: Simulated Urine Unknown, 15mL

Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:

Manufacturer/Supplier Article number: UK1800-AA

Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:

Manufacturer Details:

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.
9 Barnhart Drive
Hanover, PA 17331
1-717-632-1291

Supplier Details:

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331
(717) 632-1291

Emergency telephone number:

ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)
1-(800)-255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

Classification of the substance or mixture: Not classified for physical or health hazards under GHS.

Signal word: None

Hazard statements: None

Precautionary statements: None

Other Non-GHS Classification: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredients:

Ingredients:		
CAS 56-40-6	Glycine, Reagent Grade	1 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	99 %
		Percentages are by weight

SECTION 4: First aid measures

Description of first aid measures

After inhalation:

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Move exposed to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Do not perform mouth-to-mouth on an unconscious person. Get medical assistance if cough or other symptoms appear.

Safety Data Sheet
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 12.28.2014

Simulated Urine Unknown, 15mL

After skin contact:

Wash hands and exposed skin with soap and plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

After eye contact:

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse or flush exposed eye gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do, and continue rinsing. Occasionally lift the upper and lower eyelids while rinsing. Immediately get medical assistance.

After swallowing:

Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention immediately.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Shortness of breath. Irritation. Nausea. Headache.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Physician should treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing agents:

Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing agents: None

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture: None

Advice for firefighters:

Protective equipment:

Wear protective eyeware, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

Additional information (precautions):

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Avoid generating dust. May cause skin irritation. May cause eye irritation. May cause gastrointestinal tract irritation with nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea. May cause respiratory tract irritation.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Normal ventilation is adequate.

Environmental precautions:

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer, or waterway.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Sweep up and containerize for disposal. Avoid generating dust. Always obey local regulations. If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Provide ventilation. Wear protective eyeware, gloves, and clothing. Store away from incompatible materials. Refer to Section 5. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Refer to Section 13. Refer to Section 8.

Reference to other sections: None

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Refer to Section 5. Refer to Section 8. Routine housekeeping should be instituted to ensure that dusts do not accumulate on surfaces. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

Safety Data Sheet
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 12.28.2014

Simulated Urine Unknown, 15mL

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area. Store away from incompatible materials. Refer to Section 5 and 10.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection





Control parameters:	56-40-6, Glycine, ACGIH TLV: NA, OSHA PEL: NA.
Appropriate engineering controls:	Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Normal ventilation is adequate.
Respiratory protection:	Not required under normal conditions of use. Normal ventilation is adequate.
Protection of skin:	Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices.
Eye protection:	Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.
General hygienic measures:	Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Wash hands and exposed skin with soap and plenty of water. Perform routine housekeeping to prevent dust generation. Before wearing wash contaminated clothing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance (physical state, color):	Clear, colorless liquid	**Explosion limit lower**: **Explosion limit upper**:	Not determined Not determined
Odor:	Odorless	**Vapor pressure at 20°C**:	Not determined
Odor threshold:	Not determined	**Vapor density**:	Not determined
pH-value:	Not determined	**Relative density**:	Approx 1
Melting/Freezing point:	Approx 0C	**Solubilities**:	Soluble in water.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	Approx 100C	**Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)**:	Not determined
Flash point (closed cup):	Not determined	**Auto/Self-ignition temperature:**	Not determined
Evaporation rate:	Not determined	**Decomposition temperature**:	Not determined
Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not determined	**Viscosity**:	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
Density at 20°C:	Not determined		
Molecular Weight:	75.05 g/mol		

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

None under normal processing.

Safety Data Sheet
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 12.28.2014

Simulated Urine Unknown, 15mL

Chemical stability:

Stable under normal conditions. moisture sensitive.

Possible hazardous reactions:

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid:

Dust generation, excessive heat, moisture, incompatible materials.

Incompatible materials:

Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products:

Nitrogen oxides. Carbon oxides. Irritating and highly toxic gases or fumes.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute Toxicity:
Chronic Toxicity: No additional information.
Skin corrosion/irritation: No additional information.
Serious eye damage/irritation: No additional information.
Respiratory or skin sensitization: No additional information.
Carcinogenicity: No additional information.

Germ cell mutagenicity: No additional information.
Reproductive Toxicity: No additional information.
STOT-single and repeated exposure: No additional information.
Additional toxicological information: No additional information.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity: No additional information.
Persistence and degradability: No additional information.
Bioaccumulative potential: No additional information.
Mobility in soil: No additional information.
Other adverse effects: No additional information.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Waste disposal recommendations:

Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

SECTION 14: Transport information

US DOT

UN Number:
ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA None

Limited Quantity Exception: None

Safety Data Sheet
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 12.28.2014

Simulated Urine Unknown, 15mL

Bulk:
RQ (if applicable): None
Proper shipping Name: None
Hazard Class: None
Packing Group: None
Marine Pollutant (if applicable): No
additional information.
Comments: None

Non Bulk:
RQ (if applicable): None
Proper shipping Name: None
Hazard Class: None
Packing Group: None
Marine Pollutant (if applicable): No
additional information.
Comments: None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

United States (USA)

SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):

None of the ingredients are listed.

SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):

None of the ingredients are listed.

RCRA (hazardous waste code):

None of the ingredients are listed.

TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

All ingredients are listed.

CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):

None of the ingredients are listed.

Proposition 65 (California):

Chemicals known to cause cancer:

None of the ingredients are listed.

Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:

None of the ingredients are listed.

Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:

None of the ingredients are listed.

Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:

None of the ingredients are listed.

Canada

Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL):

All ingredients are listed.

SECTION 16: Other information

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of

Safety Data Sheet
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 12.28.2014

Simulated Urine Unknown, 15mL

handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0
HMIS: 1-0-0
GHS Full Text Phrases: None

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).
DOT US Department of Transportation.
IATA International Air Transport Association.
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

ward's science
5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SODIUM ACETATE, ANHYDROUS**
Synonyms	Acetic Acid, Sodium Salt

Section 2 Hazards Identification

OSHA Hazards: No known OSHA hazards.

Signal word: WARNING
Pictograms: No symbol required
Target organs: None known

GHS Classification:
Acute toxicity, oral (Category 5)
Acute toxidcity, inhalation (Category 5)
Skin irritation (Category 3)
Eye irritation (Category 2B)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:
H303: May be harmful if swallowed.
H333: May be harmful if inhaled.
H316: Causes mild skin irritation.
H320: Causes eye irritation.

Precautionary statement:
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium acetate	127-09-3	100%	204-823-8

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Sodium acetate	Not established	Not established	Not established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid, White crystalline powder.
Odor: Slight acetic acid odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: 324°C (615°F)
Boiling point: Data not available
Flash point: Data not available

Evaporation rate (= 1): Data not available
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Data not available
Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available
Relative density (Specific gravity): 1.53
Solubility(ies): Soluble in water.

Partition coefficient: (n-octanol / water): Low Pow: -4.22
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: Data not available.
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: $NaC_2H_3O_2$
Molecular weight: 82.04

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures.

Incompatible materials: None listed.

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon and sodium oxides.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: 3530 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation: Skin-rabbit - 500 mg/24 hours - irritating
Serious eye damage/irritation: Eyes-rabbit - 500 mg - irritating
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: Inhalation may cause irritation to respiratory tract.
Ingestion: Ingestion may cause abdominal pain and vomiting.
Skin: Contact with skin may cause irritation.
Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause irritation.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.
Additional information: RTECS #: AJ4300010

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: Brachydanio rerio (fish, fresh water), LC0: ≥100 mg/L/96 hours
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: Daphnia magna (Crustacea), EC50: >1000 mg/L/48 hours
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT, CANADA TDG)

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Hazard class: Not applicable
Packing group: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Not applicable
2012 ERG Guide # Not applicable

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium acetate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: October 22, 2013 **Supercedes:** January 12, 2012

FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.
Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 707.00
Revision Date: January 16, 2014

SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Sodium Bicarbonate

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261
CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word **WARNING**

Pictograms

SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard class: Acute toxicity, oral (Category 5). May be harmful if swallowed (H303).

Product should be treated as a chemical and is not for consumption as it has been stored with other nonfood-grade chemicals.

SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Sodium bicarbonate	144-55-8	$NaHCO_3$	84.01	
Synonyms: Sodium hydrogen carbonate; Baking soda				

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell (P312).
If inhaled: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Noncombustible solid.
When heated to decomposition, may emit toxic fumes.
In case of fire: Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher.

NFPA CODE
None established

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Sweep up, place in sealed bag or container and dispose. Ventilate area and wash spill site after material pickup is complete. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

© 2014 Flinn Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Inorganic #4. Store with hydroxides, oxides, silicates and carbonates.
Stable under dry storage conditions. Slowly decomposes in moist air. Store in a Flinn Chem-Saf™ bag.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

White powder or crystals (frequently in lumps). Odorless.
Soluble: Water. Insoluble in alcohol.

Melting point: loses carbon dioxide at 270 °C
Specific gravity: 2.2
Not for human consumption.

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Avoid contact with strong oxidizers and strong acids.
Shelf life: Indefinite, if kept dry. See Section 7 for further information.

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute effects: Gastrointestinal disturbances, irritating dust
Chronic effects: N.A.
Target organs: N.A.

ORL-RAT LD_{50}: 4220 mg/kg
IHL-RAT LC_{50}: N.A.
SKN-RBT LD_{50}: N.A.

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Data not yet available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.
Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #26a is one option.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Shipping name: Not regulated. Hazard class: N/A. UN number: N/A.

N/A = Not applicable

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA-listed, EINECS-listed (205-633-8).

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

Revision Date: January 16, 2014

© 2014 Flinn Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Safety Data Sheet

Sodium Bicarbonate

CAROLINA®
www.carolina.com

Section 1 Product Description

Product Name:	Sodium Bicarbonate
Recommended Use:	Science education applications
Synonyms:	Baking soda, Sodium Acid Carbonate, Carbonic Acid, Sodium Salt
Distributor:	Carolina Biological Supply Company, 2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215-3398
Chemical Information:	800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F)
Chemtrec:	800-424-9300 (Transportation Spill Response 24 hours)

Section 2 Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200;

Not a dangerous substance according to GHS classification criteria. No known OSHA hazards.

GHS Classification:

Acute Toxicity Dermal Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Acute Toxicity Inhalation Gas Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Acute Toxicity Inhalation Vapor Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Acute Toxicity Inhalation Dust/Mist Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%
Sodium Bicarbonate	144-55-8	100

Section 4 First Aid Measures

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Inhalation:	In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest.
Eyes:	In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
Skin Contact:	After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water.
Ingestion:	If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

Section 5 Firefighting Procedures

Extinguishing Media:	Use media suitable to extinguish surrounding fire.
Fire Fighting Methods and Protection:	Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire and/or Explosion Hazards:	Fire or excessive heat may produce hazardous decomposition products.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide

Section 6 Spill or Leak Procedures

Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled:	No health affects expected from the clean-up of this material if contact can be avoided. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this MSDS Prevent the spread of any spill to minimize harm to human health and the environment if safe to do so. Wear complete and proper personal protective equipment following the recommendation of Section 8 at a minimum. Dike with suitable absorbent material like granulated clay. Gather and store in a sealed container pending a waste disposal evaluation.

Section 7 Handling and Storage

Handling: Avoid creating and inhaling dust.

Storage: Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.
Storage Code: Green - general chemical storage

Section 8 Protection Information

	ACGIH		OSHA PEL	
Chemical Name	(TWA)	(STEL)	(TWA)	(STEL)
Sodium Bicarbonate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Control Parameters

Engineering Measures: No exposure limits exist for the constituents of this product. General room ventilation might be required to maintain operator comfort under normal conditions of use.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE): Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.

Respiratory Protection: No respiratory protection required under normal conditions of use.

Eye Protection: Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Have an eye wash station available.

Skin Protection: Avoid skin contact by wearing chemically resistant gloves, an apron and other protective equipment depending upon conditions of use. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.

Gloves: No information available

Section 9 Physical Data

Formula: NaHCO3
Molecular Weight: 84.00
Appearance: White Powder
Odor: None
Odor Threshold: No data available
pH: No data available
Melting Point: No data available
Boiling Point: No data available
Flash Point: No data available
Flammable Limits in Air: No data available

Vapor Pressure: No data available
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1): No data available
Vapor Density (Air=1): No data available
Specific Gravity: 2.159
Solubility in Water: Soluble
Log Pow (calculated): No data available
Autoignition Temperature: No data available
Decomposition Temperature: 50 C
Viscosity: No data available
Percent Volatile by Volume: No data available

Section 10 Reactivity Data

Reactivity: Not generally reactive under normal conditions.
Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid: None known.
Incompatible Materials: Acids
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon oxides
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

Section 11 Toxicity Data

Routes of Entry Ingestion.
Symptoms (Acute): Alkalosis, Diarrhea, Hypertension
Delayed Effects: No data available

Acute Toxicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sodium Bicarbonate	144-55-8	Oral LD50 Rat 4220 mg/kg	Not applicable	Not applicable

Carcinogenicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Sodium Bicarbonate	144-55-8	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

Chronic Effects:
Mutagenicity: No evidence of a mutagenic effect.

Teratogenicity: No evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).
Sensitization: No evidence of a sensitization effect.
Reproductive: No evidence of negative reproductive effects.
Target Organ Effects:
Acute: No data available
Chronic: No data available

Section 12 Ecological Data

Overview: This material is not expected to be harmful to the ecology.
Mobility: This material is expected to have high mobility in soil. It absorbs weakly to most soil types.
Persistence: No data
Bioaccumulation: No data
Degradability: No data
Other Adverse Effects: No data

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Eco Toxicity
Sodium Bicarbonate	144-55-8	48 HR EC50 DAPHNIA MAGNA 2350 MG/L 120 HR EC50 NITZSCHIA LINEARIS 650 MG/L

Section 13 Disposal Information

Disposal Methods: Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.
Waste Disposal Code(s): Not Determined

Section 14 Transport Information

Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name:
Not regulated for transport by US DOT.

Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name:
Not regulated for air transport by IATA.

Section 15 Regulatory Information

TSCA Status: All components in this product are on the TSCA Inventory.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	§ 313 Name	§ 304 RQ	CERCLA RQ	§ 302 TPQ	CAA 112(2) TQ
Sodium Bicarbonate	144-55-8	No	No	No	No	No

Section 16 Additional Information

Revised: 04/26/2013 **Replaces: 04/26/2013** **Printed: 06-21-2013**

The information provided in this (Material) Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the (Material) Safety Data Sheet.

Glossary

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
N/A	Not Available
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
ppm	Parts per million
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life and health

Safety Data Sheet
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 01.08.2015

Sodium Bicarbonate 0.1M

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier

Product name: Sodium Bicarbonate 0.1M

Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:

Manufacturer/Supplier Article number: KEMSB6151-A

Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:

Manufacturer Details:

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.
9 Barnhart Drive
Hanover, PA 17331
1-717-632-1291

Supplier Details:

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331
(717) 632-1291

Emergency telephone number:

ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)
1-(800)-255-3924

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

Classification of the substance or mixture: Not classified for physical or health hazards under GHS.

Signal word: None

Hazard statements: None

Precautionary statements: None

Other Non-GHS Classification: None

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredients:

Ingredients:		
CAS 7732-18-5	Water	99.978 %
CAS 540-72-7	Sodium Thiocyanate	0.81 %
CAS 26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	0.02 %
		Percentages are by weight

SECTION 4: First aid measures

Description of first aid measures

After inhalation:

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. If breathing difficult, give oxygen.

Safety Data Sheet
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 01.08.2015

Sodium Bicarbonate 0.1M

After skin contact:

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

After eye contact:

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

After swallowing:

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing agents:

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures.

Unsuitable extinguishing agents: None

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture: None

Advice for firefighters:

Protective equipment:

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

Additional information (precautions):

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Stop the spill, if possible.

Environmental precautions:

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Collect liquid and dilute with water and release to drain. For larger spills, absorb with suitable material.

Reference to other sections: None

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Wash hands after handling. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Provide ventilation for containers. Store away from foodstuffs. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Store with like hazards.

Safety Data Sheet
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 01.08.2015

Sodium Bicarbonate 0.1M

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection





Control parameters: No applicable occupational exposure limits.

Appropriate engineering controls: Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Normal ventilation is adequate.

Respiratory protection: Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

Protection of skin: The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

Eye protection: Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

General hygienic measures: The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance (physical state, color):	Clear, colorless liquid	**Explosion limit lower:** **Explosion limit upper:**	Not determined Not determined
Odor:	Slight ammonia odor	**Vapor pressure at 20°C:**	Not determined
Odor threshold:	Not determined	**Vapor density:**	Not determined
pH-value:	Not determined	**Relative density:**	Approx 1
Melting/Freezing point:	Approx 0 C	**Solubilities:**	Infinite solubility in water.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	Approx 100C	**Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):**	Not determined
Flash point (closed cup):	Not determined	**Auto/Self-ignition temperature:**	Not determined
Evaporation rate:	Not determined	**Decomposition temperature:**	Not determined
Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not determined	**Viscosity:**	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
Density at 20°C:	Not determined		

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

Chemical stability:

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

Safety Data Sheet
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 01.08.2015

Sodium Bicarbonate 0.1M

Possible hazardous reactions:

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid:

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases. Incompatible Materials.

Incompatible materials:

Strong acids. Strong bases.

Hazardous decomposition products:

Nitrogen oxides (NOx). Carbon oxides.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute Toxicity:
Chronic Toxicity: No additional information.
Skin corrosion/irritation: No additional information.
Serious eye damage/irritation: No additional information.
Respiratory or skin sensitization: No additional information.
Carcinogenicity: No additional information.

Germ cell mutagenicity: No additional information.
Reproductive Toxicity: No additional information.
STOT-single and repeated exposure: No additional information.
Additional toxicological information: No additional information.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity: No additional information.
Persistence and degradability:

Readily degradable in the environment.

Bioaccumulative potential: No additional information.
Mobility in soil: No additional information.
Other adverse effects: No additional information.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Waste disposal recommendations:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

SECTION 14: Transport information

US DOT

UN Number:
ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA — Not Dangerous Goods

Limited Quantity Exception: None

Safety Data Sheet
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 01.08.2015

Sodium Bicarbonate 0.1M

Bulk:
RQ (if applicable): None
Proper shipping Name: Not Dangerous Goods.
Hazard Class: None
Packing Group: Not Dangerous Goods.
Marine Pollutant (if applicable): No
additional information.
Comments: None

Non Bulk:
RQ (if applicable): None
Proper shipping Name: Not Dangerous Goods.
Hazard Class: None
Packing Group: Not Dangerous Goods.
Marine Pollutant (if applicable): No
additional information.
Comments: None

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

United States (USA)

SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):

None of the ingredients are listed.

SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):

None of the ingredients are listed.

RCRA (hazardous waste code):

None of the ingredients are listed.

TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

All ingredients are listed.

CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):

None of the ingredients are listed.

Proposition 65 (California):

Chemicals known to cause cancer:

None of the ingredients are listed.

Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:

None of the ingredients are listed.

Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:

None of the ingredients are listed.

Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:

None of the ingredients are listed.

Canada

Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL):

All ingredients are listed.

SECTION 16: Other information

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information

Safety Data Sheet
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 01.08.2015

contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

NFPA: 1-0-0
HMIS: 1-0-0
GHS Full Text Phrases: None

Abbreviations and Acronyms:

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).
DOT US Department of Transportation.
IATA International Air Transport Association.
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

COLUMBUS CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES INC.

Safety Data Sheet

Sodium Bicarbonate, Powder, ACS

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Sodium Bicarbonate, Powder, ACS

Synonyms/Generic Names: Baking Soda; Bicarbonate of soda; Sodium acid carbonate; Monosodium carbonate; Sodium hydrogen carbonate; Carbonic acid monosodium salt

Product Number: 4840

Product Use: Industrial, Manufacturing or Laboratory use

Manufacturer: Columbus Chemical Industries, Inc.
N4335 Temkin Rd.
Columbus, WI. 53925

For More Information Call: 920-623-2140 (Monday-Friday 8:00-4:30)

In Case of Emergency Call: CHEMTREC - 800-424-9300 or 703-527-3887 (24 Hours/Day, 7 Days/Week)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

OSHA Hazards: No known OSHA hazards

Target Organs: None

Signal Word: Warning

Pictograms: None

GHS Classification:

Acute toxicity, Oral	Category 5

GHS Label Elements, including precautionary statements:

Hazard Statements:

H303	May be harmful if swallowed.

Precautionary Statements:

Potential Health Effects

Eyes	May cause eye irritation.
Inhalation	May be harmful if inhaled. Causes respiratory tract irritation.
Skin	May be harmful if absorbed through skin. Causes skin irritation.
Ingestion	May be harmful if swallowed.

NFPA Ratings

Health	1
Flammability	0
Reactivity	0
Specific hazard	Not Available

HMIS Ratings

Health	1
Fire	0
Reactivity	0
Personal	A

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component	Weight %	CAS #	EINECS# / ELINCS#	Formula	Molecular Weight
Sodium Bicarbonate	100	144-55-8	205-633-8	$NaHCO_3$	84.01 g/mol

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Eyes	In case of eye contact, rinse with plenty of water and seek medical attention if necessary.
Inhalation	Move casualty to fresh air and keep at rest. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention if necessary.
Skin	Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and wash using soap. Get medical attention if necessary.
Ingestion	**Do Not Induce Vomiting!** Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If conscious, wash out mouth with water. Get medical attention if necessary.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media	Product is not flammable. Use appropriate media for adjacent fire. Cool unopened containers with water.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Wear self-contained, approved breathing apparatus and full protective clothing, including eye protection and boots.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Emits toxic fumes (carbon oxides, sodium oxides) under fire conditions. (See also Stability and Reactivity section).

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	See section 8 for recommendations on the use of personal protective equipment.
Environmental precautions	Prevent spillage from entering drains. Any release to the environment may be subject to federal/national or local reporting requirements.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and place in suitable, closed containers for disposal. Clean surfaces thoroughly with water to remove residual contamination. Dispose of all waste and cleanup materials in accordance with regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling
See section 8 for recommendations on the use of personal protective equipment. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Avoid formation of dusts.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities
Store in cool, dry well ventilated area. Keep away from incompatible materials (see section 10 for incompatibilities).

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational exposure controls: Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

Personal Protection

Eyes	Wear chemical safety glasses or goggles.
Inhalation	Provide local exhaust, preferably mechanical. If exposure levels are excessive, use an approved respirator.
Skin	Wear nitrile or rubber gloves, apron or lab coat.
Other	Not Available

Other Recommendations
Provide eyewash stations, quick-drench showers and washing facilities accessible to areas of use and handling.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance (physical state, color, etc.)	White solid.
Odor	Odorless.
Odor threshold	Not Available
pH	Not Available
Melting point/freezing point	300°C (572°F)
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not Available
Flash point	Not Flammable
Evaporation rate	Not Available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not Flammable
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limit	Not Explosive
Vapor pressure	Not Available
Vapor density	Not Available
Density	2.159 (Water = 1)
Solubility (ies)	Soluble in cold water. Slightly soluble in alcohol.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not Available
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Available
Decomposition temperature	Not Available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability	Stable
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to Avoid	Moisture. Stable in dry air, but slowly decomposes in moist air.
Incompatible Materials	Strong oxidizing agents, strong acids.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Carbon oxides, sodium oxides.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute Toxicity

Skin	Not Available
Eyes	Not Available
Respiratory	Not Available
Ingestion	LD50 Oral - rat - 4,220 mg/kg

Carcinogenicity

IARC	No components of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
ACGIH	No components of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.
NTP	No components of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
OSHA	No components of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Signs & Symptoms of Exposure

Skin	Irritation.
Eyes	Irritation.
Respiratory	Irritation, coughing.
Ingestion	Irritation, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, gastrointestinal disturbance.

Chronic Toxicity	Not Available
Teratogenicity	Not Available
Mutagenicity	Not Available
Embryotoxicity	Not Available
Specific Target Organ Toxicity	Not Available
Reproductive Toxicity	Not Available
Respiratory/Skin Sensitization	Not Available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Aquatic Vertebrate	Not Available
Aquatic Invertebrate	Not Available
Terrestrial	Not Available

Persistence and Degradability	Not Available
Bioaccumulative Potential	Not Available
Mobility in Soil	Not Available
PBT and vPvB Assessment	Not Available
Other Adverse Effects	Not Available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Residues	Users should review their operations in terms of the applicable federal/national or local regulations and consult with appropriate regulatory agencies if necessary before disposing of waste product container.
Product Containers	Users should review their operations in terms of the applicable federal/national or local regulations and consult with appropriate regulatory agencies if necessary before disposing of waste product container.

The information offered in section 13 is for the product as shipped. Use and/or alterations to the product may significantly change the characteristics of the material and alter the waste classification and proper disposal methods.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

US DOT	Not Dangerous Goods
TDG	Not Dangerous Goods
IMDG	Not Dangerous Goods
Marine Pollutant	No
IATA/ICAO	Not Dangerous Goods

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA Inventory Status	All ingredients are listed on the TSCA inventory.
DSCL (EEC)	All ingredients are listed on the DSCL inventory.
California Proposition 65	Not Listed
SARA 302	Not Listed
SARA 304	Not Listed
SARA 311	No SARA Hazards
SARA 312	No SARA Hazards
SARA 313	Not Listed
WHMIS Canada	Not Listed

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Revision	Date
Revision 1	08-17-2012

Disclaimer: Columbus Chemical Industries, Inc. ("Columbus") believes that the information herein is factual but is not intended to be all inclusive. The information relates only to the specific material designated and does not relate to its use in combination with other materials or its use as to any particular process. Because safety standards and regulations are subject to change and because Columbus has no continuing control over the material, those handling, storing or using the material should satisfy themselves that they have current information regarding the particular way the material is handled, stored or used and that the same is done in accordance with federal, state and local law. COLUMBUS MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING (WITHOUT LIMITATION) WARRANTIES WITH RESPECT TO THE COMPLETENESS OR CONTINUING ACCURACY OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN OR WITH RESPECT TO FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE.

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

ward's science
5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SODIUM BISULFATE, ANHYDROUS**
Synonyms	Sodium Acid Sulfate / Sodium Hydrogen Sulfate

Section 2 Hazards Identification

Signal word: DANGER
Pictograms: GHS05
Target organs: None known



GHS Classification:
Serious eye damage (Category 1)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:
H318: Causes serious eye damage.

Precautionary statement:
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium bisulfate	7681-38-1	100%	231-665-7

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: CAUSES SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION AND/OR BURNS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Product readily dissolves in water to form weak Sulfuric acid solution. Sulfuric acid is highly corrosive and causes severe burns on contact.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

(2012 EMERGENCY RESPONSE GUIDEBOOK, (PHH50-ERG2012), GUIDE # 154)

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Hygroscopic. Moisture sensitive. Protect from moisture.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Sodium bisulfate	Not established	Not established	Not established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid. White, crystalline. Hygroscipic.
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: 177°C (350°F)
Boiling point: Decomposes
Flash point: Non combustible

Evaporation rate (= 1): Data not available
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Data not available
Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available
Relative density (Specific gravity): 2.435 @ 13°C
Solubility(ies): Soluble in water.

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: Data not available.
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: $NaHSO_4$
Molecular weight: 120.06

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Moisture and excessive temperatures.

Incompatible materials: Alkalies, strong oxidizers, and permanganates. Reacts with water to form weak Sulfuric acid solution.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of sulfur.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: 2490 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation: Skin-rabbit - Slight irritant.
Serious eye damage/irritation: Eyes-rabbit - Severe irritant.
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: Dust may cause upper respiratory tract irritation. May irritate or burn nose, throat or lungs.
Ingestion: May irritate or burn mouth, esophagus or stomach.
Skin: Prolonged or repeated contact may cause irritation and/or burns.
Eyes: Contact may cause severe burns.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.
Additional information: RTECS #: VZ1860000

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: Daphnia magna (Crustacea), EC50 = 190 mg/L/48 hours
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

UN/NA number: UN1759 **Shipping name:** Corrosive solids, n.o.s., (Sodium hydrogen sulfate)
Hazard class: 8 **Packing group:** III **Reportable Quantity:** No **Marine pollutant:** No
Exceptions: Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 Kg **2012 ERG Guide #** 154

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium bisulfate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	E

Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: July 10, 2013 **Supercedes:** January 12, 2012

10080.

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

SB17039

SB13569

Printing date 05/06/2015

Reviewed on 02/10/2014

1 Identification

· **Product identifier**

· **Trade name: Sodium Borate Decahydrate, Reagent ACS Grade Granular**

· **Article number:** SB13569

· **CAS Number:**
1303-96-4

· **EC number:**
215-540-4

· **Index number:**
005-011-01-1

· **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

· **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Nasco
901 Janesville Avenue
Fort Atkinson, WI 53538-0901
1-800- 558-9595.enasco.com

· **Information department:**

INFOTRAC USA - CANADA: 1-800-535-5053
INTERNATIONAL: 1-352-323-3500
Product safety department
Technical Coordinator
Sherman Nelson sherman@aquasolutions.org

· **Emergency telephone number:**
Chemtrec: 800-424-9300
Canutec: 613-996-6666

2 Hazard(s) identification

· **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS08 Health hazard

Repr. 1B H360 May damage fertility or the unborn child.

· **Label elements**

· **GHS label elements** The substance is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS08

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard statements**
May damage fertility or the unborn child.

· **Precautionary statements**
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Obtain special instructions before use.
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
Store locked up.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/06/2015 Reviewed on 02/10/2014

Trade name: Sodium Borate Decahydrate, Reagent ACS Grade Granular

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Classification system:**
· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 1
Fire = 0
Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 1
Fire = 0
Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**
· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
· **PBT:** Not applicable.
· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Substances**
· **CAS No. Description**
1303-96-4 Sodium Borate Decahydrate
· **Identification number(s)**
· **EC number:** 215-540-4
· **Index number:** 005-011-01-1

· **SVHC**	
1303-96-4	Sodium Borate Decahydrate

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**
· **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
· **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
· **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

· **Extinguishing media**
· **Suitable extinguishing agents:**
CO2, extinguishing powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
· **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
· **Advice for firefighters**
· **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/06/2015 Reviewed on 02/10/2014

Trade name: Sodium Borate Decahydrate, Reagent ACS Grade Granular

(Contd. of page 2)

6 Accidental release measures

· **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
· **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
· **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
· **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

· **Precautions for safe handling** Open and handle receptacle with care.
· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

· **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
· **Storage:**
· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
· **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**	
1303-96-4 Sodium Borate Decahydrate	
REL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m³
TLV	Short-term value: 6* mg/m³ Long-term value: 2* mg/m³ *as inhalable fraction

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**
· **Personal protective equipment:**
· **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Store protective clothing separately.
· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
· **Protection of hands:**
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
· **Material of gloves**
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/06/2015 Reviewed on 02/10/2014

Trade name: Sodium Borate Decahydrate, Reagent ACS Grade Granular

(Contd. of page 3)

· **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
· **Eye protection:** Not required.

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**	
· **General Information**	
· **Appearance:**	
Form:	Crystalline
Color:	White
· **Odor:**	Odorless
· **Odour threshold:**	Not determined.
· **pH-value:**	Not applicable.
· **Change in condition**	
Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	Undetermined.
· **Flash point:**	Not applicable.
· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):**	Product is not flammable.
· **Ignition temperature:**	
Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
· **Auto igniting:**	Not determined.
· **Danger of explosion:**	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· **Explosion limits:**	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· **Vapor pressure:**	Not applicable.
· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):**	1.73 g/cm³ (14.437 lbs/gal)
· **Relative density**	Not determined.
· **Vapour density**	Not applicable.
· **Evaporation rate**	Not applicable.
· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**	
Water at 20 °C (68 °F):	38.1 g/l
· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):**	Not determined.
· **Viscosity:**	
Dynamic:	Not applicable.
Kinematic:	Not applicable.
· **Other information**	No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/06/2015 Reviewed on 02/10/2014

Trade name: Sodium Borate Decahydrate, Reagent ACS Grade Granular

(Contd. of page 4)

10 Stability and reactivity

· **Reactivity**
· **Chemical stability**
· **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
· **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
· **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
· **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
· **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

· **Information on toxicological effects**
· **Acute toxicity:**
· **Primary irritant effect:**
· **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
· **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
· **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
· **Additional toxicological information:**

· **Carcinogenic categories**
· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** Substance is not listed.
· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Substance is not listed.
· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**
· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
· **Additional ecological information:**
· **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (Assessment by list): slightly hazardous for water
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
· **PBT:** Not applicable.
· **vPvB:** Not applicable.
· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**
· **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**
· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/06/2015 Reviewed on 02/10/2014

Trade name: Sodium Borate Decahydrate, Reagent ACS Grade Granular

(Contd. of page 5)

14 Transport information

· UN-Number · DOT	Not regulated
· UN proper shipping name · DOT	Not regulated
· Transport hazard class(es) · DOT	Not applicable
· Packing group · DOT	Not applicable
· Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant:	No
· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
· **Sara**
· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):** Substance is not listed.
· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):** Substance is not listed.
· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** Substance is listed.
· **Proposition 65**
· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:** Substance is not listed.
· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:** Substance is not listed.
· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:** Substance is not listed.
· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:** Substance is not listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)		
1303-96-4	Sodium Borate Decahydrate	I (oral)

· TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)		
1303-96-4	Sodium Borate Decahydrate	A4

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)** Substance is not listed.
· **GHS label elements** The substance is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS08

· **Signal word** Danger
· **Hazard statements**
May damage fertility or the unborn child.
· **Precautionary statements**
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Obtain special instructions before use.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/06/2015 Reviewed on 02/10/2014

Trade name: Sodium Borate Decahydrate, Reagent ACS Grade Granular

(Contd. of page 6)

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
Store locked up.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
· **Chemical safety assessment:** *A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.*

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** *Environment protection department.*
· **Contact:** *Mr. Nelson*
· **Date of preparation / last revision**
Revision 0.0, 05-06-2015: Creation Date for SDS BAB
Creation date for SDS 01-02-2015. STN
Creation date for SDS 06-06-2014. STN
05/06/2015 / -
· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
DOT: US Department of Transportation
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
Repr. 1B: Reproductive toxicity, Hazard Category 1B

Safety Data Sheet

Sodium Borate, 4%

CAROLINA®
www.carolina.com

Section 1 Product Description

Product Name:	Sodium Borate, 4%
Recommended Use:	Science education applications
Synonyms:	Sodium Tetraborate Solution; Borax Solution
Distributor:	Carolina Biological Supply Company 2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215 1-800-227-1150
Chemical Information:	800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F)
Chemtrec:	800-424-9300 (Transportation Spill Response 24 hours)

Section 2 Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200;

GHS Classification:

Other Safety Precautions: Not a dangerous substance according to GHS classification criteria.
No known OSHA hazards.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%
Water	7732-18-5	96
Sodium Tetraborate, 10-hydrate	1303-96-4	4

Section 4 First Aid Measures

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Inhalation:	In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest.
Eyes:	In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
Skin Contact:	After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water.
Ingestion:	If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

Section 5 Firefighting Procedures

Extinguishing Media:	Use media suitable to extinguish surrounding fire.
Fire Fighting Methods and Protection:	Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire and/or Explosion Hazards:	N/A
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide

Section 6 Spill or Leak Procedures

Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled: No health affects expected from the clean-up of this material if contact can be avoided. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this (M)SDS Prevent the spread of any spill to minimize harm to human health and the environment if safe to do so. Wear complete and proper personal protective equipment following the recommendation of Section 8 at a minimum. Dike with suitable absorbent material like granulated clay. Gather and store in a sealed container pending a waste disposal evaluation.

Section 7 Handling and Storage

Handling:	Do not ingest or take internally.
Storage:	Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.

Storage Code: Green - general chemical storage

Section 8 Protection Information

	ACGIH		OSHA PEL	
Chemical Name	(TWA)	(STEL)	(TWA)	(STEL)
Sodium Tetraborate, 10-hydrate	2 mg/m3 TWA (inhalable fraction, listed under Borate compounds, inorganic)	6 mg/m3 STEL (inhalable fraction, listed under Borate compounds, inorganic)	N/A	N/A

Control Parameters

Engineering Measures: No exposure limits exist for the constituents of this product. General room ventilation might be required to maintain operator comfort under normal conditions of use.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE): Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.

Respiratory Protection: No respiratory protection required under normal conditions of use.

Eye Protection: Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Have an eye wash station available.

Skin Protection: Avoid skin contact by wearing chemically resistant gloves, an apron and other protective equipment depending upon conditions of use. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.

Gloves: No information available

Section 9 Physical Data

Formula: Na2B4O7 • 10 H2O
Molecular Weight: N/A
Appearance: Colorless Liquid
Odor: None
Odor Threshold: No data available
pH: No data available
Melting Point: No data available
Boiling Point: 100 C
Flash Point: No data available
Flammable Limits in Air: N/A

Vapor Pressure: N/A
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1): N/A
Vapor Density (Air=1): N/A
Specific Gravity: 1
Solubility in Water: Soluble
Log Pow (calculated): No data available
Autoignition Temperature: No data available
Decomposition Temperature: No data available
Viscosity: No data available
Percent Volatile by Volume: N/A

Section 10 Reactivity Data

Reactivity: Not generally reactive under normal conditions.
Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid: None known.
Incompatible Materials: Water-reactive materials, Alkaloidol Salts, Metal Salts
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

Section 11 Toxicity Data

Routes of Entry Inhalation, ingestion, eye or skin contact.
Symptoms (Acute): Gastrointestinal., Eye Irritation, Respiratory Irritation
Delayed Effects: No data available

Acute Toxicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water	7732-18-5	Oral LD50 Rat 90000 mg/kg		

Sodium Tetraborate, 10-hydrate	1303-96-4	Oral LD50 Rat 1200 mg/kg Oral LD50 Mouse 1060 mg/kg Oral LD50 Rat 2660 mg/kg Oral LD50 Mouse 2 GM/KG

Carcinogenicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Sodium Tetraborate, 10-hydrate	1303-96-4	Listed	Not listed	Not listed

Chronic Effects:

Mutagenicity: No evidence of a mutagenic effect.
Teratogenicity: No evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).
Sensitization: No evidence of a sensitization effect.
Reproductive: No evidence of negative reproductive effects.
Target Organ Effects:
Acute: No information available
Chronic: Not listed as a carcinogen by IARC, NTP or OSHA.

Section 12 Ecological Data

Overview: This material is not expected to be harmful to the ecology.
Mobility: No data
Persistence: Adsorbs to soil., Dissolved into water
Bioaccumulation: No data
Degradability: No data
Other Adverse Effects: No data

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Eco Toxicity
Water	7732-18-5	No data available
Sodium Tetraborate, 10-hydrate	1303-96-4	

Section 13 Disposal Information

Disposal Methods: Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.
Waste Disposal Code(s): If discarded, this product is considered a RCRA toxic waste.

Section 14 Transport Information

Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name:
Not regulated for transport by DOT.

Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name:
Not regulated for air transport by IATA.

Section 15 Regulatory Information

TSCA Status: All components in this product are on the TSCA Inventory.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	§ 313 Name	§ 304 RQ	CERCLA RQ	§ 302 TPQ	CAA 112(2) TQ
Sodium Tetraborate, 10-hydrate	1303-96-4	No	No	No	No	No

Section 16 Additional Information

Revised: 09/03/2014 **Replaces: 09/03/2014** **Printed: 09-11-2014**

The information provided in this (Material) Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the (Material) Safety Data Sheet.

Safety Data Sheet

Glossary

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
N/A	Not Available
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
ppm	Parts per million
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life and health

SDS No.: SS0335

SAFETY DATA SHEET

GENERAL STORAGE CODE GREEN

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

ward's science
5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SODIUM BORATE, 4% SOLUTION**
Synonyms	Sodium Borate, Water Solution

Section 2 Hazards Identification

Signal word: DANGER
Pictograms: GHS08
Target organs: None known



GHS Classification:
Eye Irritation (Category 2B)
Reproductive toxicity (Category 1B)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:
H320: Causes eye irritation.
H360: May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Precautionary statement:
P201: Obtain special instructions before use.
P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
P308+P313: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.
P405: Store locked up.
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Water	7732-18-5	96.0%	231-791-2
Sodium borate, decahydrate	1303-96-4	4.0%	215-540-4

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: In fire conditions, water may evaporate from this solution which may cause hazardous decomposition products to be formed as dust or fume

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Borate compounds, inorganic	TWA: 2 mg/m^3 STEL: 6 mg/m^3(A4)	None established	None established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Clear, colorless liquid.
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: Approximately 0°C (32°F) (water)
Boiling point: Approximately 100°C (212°F) (water)
Flash point: Data not available
Evaporation rate (Water = 1): <1
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): 14 (water)
Vapor density (Air = 1): 0.7 (water)
Relative density (Specific gravity): Approximately 1.0 (water)
Solubility(ies): Complete in water.
Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: Data not available.
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: Mixture
Molecular weight: Mixture

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures which cause evaporation.
Incompatible materials: Strong acids, oxidizers and reducing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products: Boron oxide and sodium oxides.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: 2,600 mg/kg ; Inhalation-rat LC50: >2.0 mg/l ; Dermal-rabbit LD50: >10,000 g/kg [Sodium borate]
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory tract irritation.
Ingestion: Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation. Symptoms of over-exposure my include nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
Skin: Contact may cause irritation.
Eyes: Contact may cause irritation.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: Animal feeding studies in rat, mouse and dog, at high doses, have demonstrated effects on fertility and testes. Studies with the chemically related boric acid in the rat, mouse and rabbit, at high doses, demonstrate developmental effects on the fetus, including fetal weight loss and minor skeletal variations. The doses administered were many times in excess of those to which humans would normally be exposed. Human epidemiological studies show no increase in pulmonary disease in occupational populations with cronic exposures to boric acid dust and sodium borate dust. A recent epidemiological study under the conditions of normal occupational eposure to borate dusts indicated no effect on fertility..
Additional information: RTECS #: VZ2275000 [Sodium borate]

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: LC50 - Carassius auratus (goldfish) - 178 mg/l - 72 h [Sodium borate]
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 1,085 - 1,402 mg/l - 48 h [Sodium borate]
Toxicity to algae: IC50 - Desmodesmus subspicatus (green algae) - 158 mg/l - 96 h [Sodium borate]
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Hazard class: Not applicable
Packing group: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Not applicable
2012 ERG Guide # Not applicable

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium borate, decahydrate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	D2A

Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: January 13, 2014 **Supercedes:** August 29, 2013

SDS No.: SS0320 **SAFETY DATA SHEET** **GENERAL STORAGE CODE GREEN**

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Identification

ward's science
5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SODIUM BORATE, DECAHYDRATE**
Synonyms	Sodium Tetraborate ; Borax

Section 2 Hazards Identification

Signal word: DANGER
Pictograms: GHS08 / GHS07
Target organs: None known.



GHS Classification:
Eye irritation (Category 2A)
Reproductive toxicity (Category 1B)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.
H360: May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Precautionary statement:
P201: Obtain special instructions before use.
P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
P308+P313: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.
P405: Store locked up.
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Section 3 Composition/Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium borate, decahydrate	1303-96-4	100%	215-540-4

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire-Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: This product is an inherent fire retardant. There are no unusual fire and explosion hazards.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling and Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Borate compounds, inorganic	TWA: 2 mg/m^3 STEL: 6 mg/m^3(A4)	None established	None established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: White, crystalline powder
Odor: No odor
Odor threshold: Data not available
pH: Data not available
Melting / Freezing point: 62°C (144°F)
Boiling point: Data not available
Flash point: Data not available

Evaporation rate (= 1): Data not available
Flammability (solid/gas): Not flammable
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Data not available
Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available
Relative density (Specific gravity): 1.73
Solubility(les): Soluble in water

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: Data not available
Viscosity: Data not available
Molecular formula: $Na_2B_4O_7 \cdot 10H_2O$
Molecular weight: 381.37

Section 10 Stability and Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: When heated, loses water, eventually forming anhydrous borax.

Incompatible materials: Strong acids, oxidizers and reducing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products: Boron oxide and sodium oxides.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: 2,600 mg/kg ; Inhalation-rat LC50: >2.0 mg/l ; Dermal-rabbit LD50: >10,000 g/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory tract irritation.
Ingestion: Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation. Symptoms of over-exposure my include nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
Skin: Contact may cause irritation.
Eyes: Contact may cause irritation.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: Animal feeding studies in rat, mouse and dog, at high doses, have demonstrated effects on fertility and testes. Studies with the chemically related boric acid in the rat, mouse and rabbit, at high doses, demonstrate developmental effects on the fetus, including fetal weight loss and minor skeletal variations. The doses administered were many times in excess of those to which humans would normally be exposed. Human epidemiological studies show no increase in pulmonary disease in occupational populations with cronic exposures to boric acid dust and sodium borate dust. A recent epidemiological study under the conditions of normal occupational eposure to borate dusts indicated no effect on fertility..
Additional information: RTECS #: VZ2275000

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: LC50 - Carassius auratus (goldfish) - 178 mg/l - 72 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 1,085 - 1,402 mg/l - 48 h
Toxicity to algae: IC50 - Desmodesmus subspicatus (green algae) - 158 mg/l - 96 h
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Hazard class: Not applicable
Packing group: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Not applicable
2012 ERG Guide # Not applicable

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium borate, decahydrate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	(T) D2A

Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: September 3, 2013 **Supercedes:** January 12, 2012

FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.
Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 716.00
Revision Date: March 21, 2014

SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Sodium Carbonate

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261
CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word **WARNING**

Pictograms



SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard class: Acute toxicity, oral (Category 5). May be harmful if swallowed (H303).

Hazard class: Skin corrosion or irritation (Category 3). Causes mild skin irritation (H316).

Hazard class: Serious eye damage or irritation (Category 2A). Causes serious eye irritation (H319).

SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Sodium carbonate, anhydrous	497-19-8	Na_2CO_3	105.99	
Synonym: Soda ash				

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell (P312).
If inhaled: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing (P305+P351+P338). **If eye irritation persists:** Get medical advice or attention (P337+P313).
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. **If skin irritation occurs**: Get medical advice or attention (P332+P313).
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Nonflammable solid.
When heated to decomposition, may emit toxic fumes.
In case of fire: Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher.

NFPA CODE
None established

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Do not allow solid to become airborne. Ventilate area. Wipe up, place in sealed bag or container and dispose. Wash spill site after material pickup is complete. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

© 2014 Flinn Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Inorganic #4. Store with hydroxides, oxides, silicates and carbonates. Hygroscopic. Keep container tightly closed. Store in Flinn Chem-Saf™ bag. Store in a cool dry place.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection (P280). Wash hands thoroughly after handling (P264).

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

White crystals or powder. Odorless.
Soluble: Water and glycerol. Insoluble in alcohol.

Melting point: 856 °C
Specific gravity: 2.54

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Avoid contact with acids, aluminum. Reacts vigorously with fluorine.
Shelf life: Fair, hygroscopic. See Section 7 for further information.

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute effects: Irritant
Chronic effects: N.A.
Target organs: Investigated as a mutagen.

ORL-RAT LD_{50}: 4090 mg/kg
IHL-RAT LC_{50}: 2300 mg/m^3 2 Hour
SKN-RBT LD_{50}: N.A.

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

LC_{50} 96 Hr *Lepomis macrochirus*: 300 mg/L

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.
Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #26a is one option.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Shipping name: Not regulated. Hazard class: N/A. UN number: N/A.

N/A = Not applicable

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA-listed, EINECS-listed (207-838-8).

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

Revision Date: March 21, 2014

© 2014 Flinn Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Safety Data Sheet

Sodium Carbonate, Anhydrous

CAROLINA®
www.carolina.com

Section 1 Product Description

Product Name:	Sodium Carbonate, Anhydrous
Recommended Use:	Science education applications
Synonyms:	Soda Ash, Carbonic Acid, Sodium Salt
Distributor:	Carolina Biological Supply Company, 2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215-3398
Chemical Information:	800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F)
Chemtrec:	800-424-9300 (Transportation Spill Response 24 hours)

Section 2 Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200;

WARNING



Causes serious eye irritation.

GHS Classification:
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Category 2A

Acute Toxicity Inhalation Gas Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Acute Toxicity Inhalation Vapor Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Acute Toxicity Inhalation Dust/Mist Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%
Sodium Carbonate, Anhydrous	497-19-8	100

Section 4 First Aid Measures

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Inhalation:	In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest.
Eyes:	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Ingestion:	If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

Section 5 Firefighting Procedures

Extinguishing Media:	Use media suitable to extinguish surrounding fire.
Fire Fighting Methods and Protection:	Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire and/or Explosion Hazards:	Fire or excessive heat may produce hazardous decomposition products.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide

Section 6 Spill or Leak Procedures

Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled: Exposure to the spilled material may be irritating or harmful. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this SDS. Additional precautions may be necessary based on special circumstances created by the spill including; the material spilled, the quantity of the spill, the area in which the spill occurred. Also consider the expertise of employees in the area responding to the spill.
Prevent the spread of any spill to minimize harm to human health and the environment if safe to do so. Wear complete and proper personal protective equipment following the recommendation of Section 8 at a minimum. Dike with suitable absorbent material like granulated clay. Gather and store in a sealed container pending a waste disposal evaluation.

Section 7 Handling and Storage

Handling: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Storage: Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.
Material is hygroscopic (absorbs moisture).
Storage Code: Green - general chemical storage

Section 8 Protection Information

	ACGIH		OSHA PEL	
Chemical Name	(TWA)	(STEL)	(TWA)	(STEL)
Sodium Carbonate, Anhydrous	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Control Parameters
Engineering Measures: No exposure limits exist for the constituents of this product. General room ventilation might be required to maintain operator comfort under normal conditions of use.
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE): Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.
Respiratory Protection: No respiratory protection required under normal conditions of use.
Eye Protection: Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Have an eye wash station available.
Skin Protection: Avoid skin contact by wearing chemically resistant gloves, an apron and other protective equipment depending upon conditions of use. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.
Gloves: No information available

Section 9 Physical Data

Formula: Na2CO3
Molecular Weight: 105.99
Appearance: White to Gray Powder
Odor: None
Odor Threshold: No data available
pH: No data available
Melting Point: No data available
Boiling Point: No data available
Flash Point: No data available
Flammable Limits in Air: No data available
Vapor Pressure: No data available
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1): No data available
Vapor Density (Air=1): No data available
Specific Gravity: 2.532
Solubility in Water: Soluble
Log Pow (calculated): No data available
Autoignition Temperature: No data available
Decomposition Temperature: No data available
Viscosity: No data available
Percent Volatile by Volume: No data available

Section 10 Reactivity Data

Reactivity: Not generally reactive under normal conditions.
Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid: None known.
Incompatible Materials: Hot Aluminum, Strong acids, Strong oxidizing agents, Strong reducing agents
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

Section 11 Toxicity Data

Routes of Entry Inhalation, ingestion, eye or skin contact.
Symptoms (Acute): Respiratory Irritation, Drooling
Delayed Effects: No data available

Acute Toxicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sodium Carbonate, Anhydrous	497-19-8	Oral LD50 Rat 4090 mg/kg	Dermal LD50 Mouse 2210 mg/kg	Not applicable

Carcinogenicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	IARC	NTP	OSHA
No data available	497-19-8	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

Chronic Effects:

Mutagenicity: No evidence of a mutagenic effect.
Teratogenicity: No evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).
Sensitization: No evidence of a sensitization effect.
Reproductive: No evidence of negative reproductive effects.
Target Organ Effects:
Acute: No information available
Chronic: No information available

Section 12 Ecological Data

Overview: This material is not expected to be harmful to the ecology.
Mobility: No data
Persistence: No data
Bioaccumulation: No data
Degradability: No data
Other Adverse Effects: No data

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Eco Toxicity
Sodium Carbonate, Anhydrous	497-19-8	96 HR LC50 LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS 300 MG/L [STATIC] 48 HR EC50 DAPHNIA MAGNA 265 MG/L 120 HR EC50 NITZSCHIA 242 MG/L

Section 13 Disposal Information

Disposal Methods: Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.
Waste Disposal Code(s): Not Determined

Section 14 Transport Information

Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name:
Not regulated for transport by US DOT.

Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name:
Not regulated for air transport by IATA.

Section 15 Regulatory Information

TSCA Status: All components in this product are on the TSCA Inventory.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	§ 313 Name	§ 304 RQ	CERCLA RQ	§ 302 TPQ	CAA 112(2) TQ
Sodium Carbonate, Anhydrous	497-19-8	No	No	No	No	No

Section 16 Additional Information

Revised: 04/10/2013 **Replaces: None** **Printed: 06-21-2013**

The information provided in this (Material) Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the (Material) Safety Data Sheet.

Glossary

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	NTP	National Toxicology Program
		OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Safety Data Sheet

CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
N/A	Not Available
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
ppm	Parts per million
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life and health

Section 1 Product and Company Identification

ward's science
5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SODIUM CARBONATE, ANHYDROUS**
Synonyms	Soda Ash

Section 2 Hazard Identification

Signal word: WARNING
Pictograms: GHS07
Target organs: None known.



GHS Classification:
Eye irrit. (Category 2A)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary statement:
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Section 3 Composition/Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium carbonate	497-19-8	100%	207-838-8

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Extinguishing Media: Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

General information: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Sodium carbonate reacts with hydrated lime to form caustic soda. Special care should be taken where lime and sodium carbonate are handled in the same area.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation. Recover for use if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water. Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Section 7: Handling and Storage

Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of reach of children. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Handling: Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid ingestion. Do not inhale dusts. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Sodium carbonate	None established.	None established.	None established.

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid, white powder.
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: 864°C (1587°F)
Boiling point: Decomposes
Flash point: Not flammable

Evaporation rate (= 1): Data not available
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Not flammable
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Data not available
Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available
Relative density (Specific gravity): 2.533
Solubility(ies): 17% @ 20°C in water

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: 1000°C (1832°F)
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: Na_2CO_3
Molecular weight: 105.99

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures. Hygroscopic material, avoid moisture.

Incompatibilities with other materials: Acids cause decompostion liberating gaseous carbon dioxide. When mixed with lime dust and water, corrosive and caustic soda may be produced.

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon dioxide.

Section 11: Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: 4090 mg/kg ; Inhalation-rat LC50: 2.3 mg/l/2 hours ; Dermal-rat LD50: 2210 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available.
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled. Causes respiratory tract irritation.
Ingestion: May cause irritation of the digestive tract. May be harmful if swallowed.
Skin: May be harmful if absorbed through skin. Causes skin irritation.
Eyes: Causes eye irritation.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: Burning sensation, cough, wheezing, laryngitis, shortness of breath, headache, nausea, vomiting.
Additional Information: RTECS #: VZ4050000

Section 12: Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: LC50 - Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill) - 300 mg/l - 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 265 mg/l - 48 h
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13: Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14: Transport Information

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Hazard class: Not applicable
Packing group: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Not applicable
2012 ERG Guide # Not applicable

Section 15: Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium carbonate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	D2B ; E



Section 16: Other Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure.

Revision Date: October 11, 2013 Supercedes: January 12, 2012

FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.
Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 720.00
Revision Date: March 21, 2014

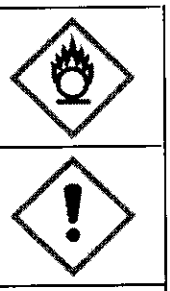
SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Sodium Chlorate

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261
CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word **DANGER**

Pictograms



SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard class: Oxidizing solids (Category 1). May cause fire or explosion; strong oxidizer (H271).

Hazard class: Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4). Harmful if swallowed (H302). Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product (P270).

SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Sodium chlorate	7775-09-9	$NaClO_3$	106.45	
Synonym: Chloric acid, sodium salt				

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.
If inhaled: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. **If on clothing:** Rinse immediately contaminated clothing and skin with plenty of water before removing clothes (P306+P360).
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell (P301+P330+P312).

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Nonflammable, noncombustible solid.
Strong oxidizer. Severe fire and explosion risk when in contact with combustible material.
When heated to decomposition, may emit toxic fumes.
In case of fire: Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher. Fight fire remotely due to risk of explosion (P370 +P378+P375).

NFPA CODE
None established

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Sweep up, place in sealed bag or container and dispose. Ventilate area and wash spill site after material pickup is complete. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

© 2014 Flinn Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Inorganic #6. Store with chlorates, bromates, iodates, chlorites, perchloric acid, and peroxides. Store in a cool dry place. Keep away from combustible materials (P220). Take any precautions to avoid mixing with combustibles (P221).

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

Wear fire- or flame-resistant clothing (P283). Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection (P280). Wash hands thoroughly after handling (P264).

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Colorless crystals. Odorless.
Soluble: Water and alcohol

Boiling point: 630 °C (decomposes)
Melting point: 248 °C
Specific gravity: 2.5

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Contact with organic materials may cause a fire. Avoid contact with strong acids, cyanides, isocyanates, copper, zinc, sulfur, aluminum, phosphorus, ammonium salts and friction.
Shelf life: Indefinite, if stored properly.

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute effects: Toxic, corrosive. Human red blood cells are damaged when ingested.
Chronic effects: N.A.
Target organs: N.A.

ORL-RAT LD_{50}: 1200 mg/kg
IHL-RAT LC_{50}: N.A.
SKN-RBT LD_{50}: N.A.

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Data not yet available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.
Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #12a is one option.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Shipping name: Sodium Chlorate. Hazard class: 5.1, Oxidizer. UN number: UN1495.

N/A = Not applicable

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA-listed, EINECS-listed (231-887-4), RCRA code D001.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

Revision Date: March 21, 2014

© 2014 Flinn Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

ward's science
5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SODIUM CHLORIDE**
Synonyms	Common Salt / Rock Salt

Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.

Signal word: Not classified
Pictograms: Not classified
Target organs: None known

GHS Classification: Not classified
GHS Label information: Hazard statement(s): Not classified
Precautionary statement(s): Not classified

Supplementary information:
Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	100%	231-598-3

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Store away from acids.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Sodium chloride	None established	None established	None established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid, white crystals.
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: 4.0-9.0
Melting / Freezing point: 801°C (>1473°F)
Boiling point: 1465°C (2669°F)
Flash point: Non combustible
Evaporation rate (= 1): Data not available
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): 2.4
Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available
Relative density (Specific gravity): 2.16 @ 25°C
Solubility(ies): 1 g/2.8 ml water at 25°C
Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: Data not available
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: NaCl
Molecular weight: 58.45

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Wet conditions can cause caking and/or corrosion.

Incompatible materials: Strong acids.

Hazardous decomposition products: Electrolysis can produce chlorine gas.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: 3000 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: Inhalation of dust leaves salty taste with mild irritation to mucous membrane in nose and throat.
Ingestion: Ingestion of large amounts (more than 0.1 pound) may cause vomiting.
Skin: Contact may cause very slight irritation.
Eyes: Contact may cause very slight irritation.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: Gross overexposure over a long period of time, results in dehydration.
Additional information: RTECS #: VZ4725000

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: Lepomis macrochirus (fish, freshwater) LC50: 9,675 mg/l/96 hours
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: Daphnia magna (Crustacea) EC50: 6,175 mg/l/16 hours
Toxicity to algae: Anabaena variabilis (Algae) LC50: 23,565 mg/l/4 day
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Hazard class: Not applicable
Packing group: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Not applicable
2012 ERG Guide # Not applicable

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium chloride	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: September 11, 2013 **Supercedes:** August 24, 2012

FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.
Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 721.00
Revision Date: February 6, 2014

SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Sodium Chloride

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261
CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word **WARNING**

Pictograms

SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard class: Acute toxicity, oral (Category 5). May be harmful if swallowed (H303).

Product should be treated as a chemical and is not for consumption as it has been stored with other nonfood-grade chemicals.

SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	NaCl	58.45	
Synonym: Table salt				

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell (P312).
If inhaled: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice or attention (P332+P313).
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Noncombustible solid.
When heated to decomposition, may emit toxic fumes.
In case of fire: Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher.

NFPA CODE
None established

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Sweep up, place in sealed bag or container and dispose. Ventilate area and wash spill site after material pickup is complete. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

© 2014 Flinn Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Inorganic #2. Store with acetates, halides, sulfates, sulfites, thiosulfates and phosphates. Somewhat hygroscopic. Keep container tightly closed. Store in a cool dry place.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

White crystalline powder. Odorless.
Soluble: Water. Slightly in alcohol.

Boiling point: 1465 °C
Melting point: 801 °C
Specific gravity: 2.17
Not for human use.

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reacts violently with bromine trifluoride and lithium. Avoid contact with strong oxidizers, acids, bromine.
Shelf life: Fair, somewhat hygroscopic. See Section 7 for further information.

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute effects: Irritant, dehydration.
Chronic effects: N.A.
Target organs: Investigated as a mutagen, reproductive effecter.

ORL-RAT LD_{50}: 3000 mg/kg
IHL-RAT LC_{50}: >42 g/m^3 1Hr
SKN-RBT LD_{50}: >10 mg/kg

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Data not yet available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.
Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #26a is one option.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Shipping name: Not regulated. Hazard class: N/A. UN number: N/A.

N/A = Not applicable

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA-listed, EINECS-listed (231-598-3).

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

Revision Date: February 6, 2014

© 2014 Flinn Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.
Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 722.00
Revision Date: January 21, 2014

SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Sodium Chloride Solution

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261
CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word N/A

Pictograms

SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This chemical is considered nonhazardous according to GHS classifications for the Hazard Communication Standard. Treat all laboratory chemicals with caution.

Although this material is considered to be nonhazardous, unpredictable reactions among chemicals are always possible. Prudent laboratory practices should be observed.

Product should be treated as a chemical and is not for consumption as it has been stored with other nonfood-grade chemicals.

SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	NaCl	58.45	0.6-10%
Water	7732-18-5	H_2O	18.00	90-99%

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.
If inhaled: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Nonflammable, noncombustible solution.
In case of fire: Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher.

NFPA CODE
None established

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Ventilate area. Contain spill with sand or absorbent material; deposit in sealed bag or container. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

© 2014 Flinn Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Inorganic #2. Store with acetates, halides, sulfates, sulfites, thiosulfates and phosphates.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Colorless liquid. Odorless.

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Shelf life: Good, if stored properly.

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute effects: Irritant, dehydration.
Chronic effects: N.A.
Target organs: N.A.

ORL-RAT LD_{50}: 3000 mg/kg as sodium chloride
IHL-RAT LC_{50}: >42 g/m^3 1Hr as sodium chloride
SKN-RBT LD_{50}: >10 mg/kg as sodium chloride

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Data not yet available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.
Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #26b is one option.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Shipping name: Not regulated. Hazard class: N/A. UN number: N/A.

N/A = Not applicable

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

Not listed.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

Revision Date: January 21, 2014

© 2014 Flinn Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Safety Data Sheet

Sodium Citrate, Dihydrate

CAROLINA®
www.carolina.com

Section 1 Product Description

Product Name:	Sodium Citrate, Dihydrate
Recommended Use:	Science education applications
Synonyms:	Trisodium Citrate Dihydrate, Citric Acid, Trisodium Salt
Distributor:	Carolina Biological Supply Company 2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215 1-800-227-1150
Chemical Information:	800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F)
Chemtrec:	800-424-9300 (Transportation Spill Response 24 hours)

Section 2 Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200;

Not a dangerous substance according to GHS classification criteria. No known OSHA hazards.

GHS Classification:

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%
Sodium Citrate, Dihydrate	6132-04-3	100

Section 4 First Aid Measures

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Inhalation:	In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest.
Eyes:	When using do not eat, drink or smoke.
Skin Contact:	After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water.
Ingestion:	If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

Section 5 Firefighting Procedures

Extinguishing Media:	Use dry chemical, CO2 or appropriate foam.
Fire Fighting Methods and Protection:	Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire and/or Explosion Hazards:	Fire or excessive heat may produce hazardous decomposition products. Explosive when mixed with oxidising substances.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide

Section 6 Spill or Leak Procedures

Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled:	No health affects expected from the clean-up of this material if contact can be avoided. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this (M)SDS Prevent the spread of any spill to minimize harm to human health and the environment if safe to do so. Wear complete and proper personal protective equipment following the recommendation of Section 8 at a minimum. Dike with suitable absorbent material like granulated clay. Gather and store in a sealed container pending a waste disposal evaluation.

Section 7 Handling and Storage

Handling:	Avoid creating and inhaling dust.
Storage:	Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.
Storage Code:	Green - general chemical storage

Safety Data Sheet

Section 8 Protection Information

	ACGIH		OSHA PEL	
Chemical Name	**(TWA)**	**(STEL)**	**(TWA)**	**(STEL)**
Sodium Citrate, Dihydrate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Control Parameters

Engineering Measures: No exposure limits exist for the constituents of this product. General room ventilation might be required to maintain operator comfort under normal conditions of use.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE): Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.

Respiratory Protection: No respiratory protection required under normal conditions of use.

Respirator Type(s): None required where adequate ventilation is provided. If airborne concentrations are above the applicable exposure limits, use NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection.

Eye Protection: Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Have an eye wash station available.

Skin Protection: Avoid skin contact by wearing chemically resistant gloves, an apron and other protective equipment depending upon conditions of use. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.

Gloves: No information available

Section 9 Physical Data

Formula: HOC (COONa)(CH2COONa)2 2H2O
Molecular Weight: 294.10
Appearance: White Powder
Odor: None
Odor Threshold: No data available
pH: No data available
Melting Point: No data available
Boiling Point: No data available
Flash Point: No data available
Flammable Limits in Air: No data available

Vapor Pressure: No data available
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1): No data available
Vapor Density (Air=1): No data available
Specific Gravity: 1.7
Solubility in Water: Soluble
Log Pow (calculated): No data available
Autoignition Temperature: No data available
Decomposition Temperature: No data available
Viscosity: No data available
Percent Volatile by Volume: No data available

Section 10 Reactivity Data

Reactivity: Not generally reactive under normal conditions.
Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid: None known.
Incompatible Materials: Strong oxidizing agents
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

Section 11 Toxicity Data

Routes of Entry Inhalation and ingestion.
Symptoms (Acute): Alkalosis
Delayed Effects: No data available

Acute Toxicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sodium Citrate, Dihydrate	6132-04-3	No data available	No data available	No data available

Carcinogenicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Sodium Citrate, Dihydrate	6132-04-3	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

Chronic Effects:
Mutagenicity: No evidence of a mutagenic effect.

Teratogenicity: No evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).
Sensitization: No evidence of a sensitization effect.
Reproductive: No evidence of negative reproductive effects.
Target Organ Effects:
Acute: No data available
Chronic: No data available

Section 12 Ecological Data

Overview: This material is not expected to be harmful to the ecology.
Mobility: No data
Persistence: No data
Bioaccumulation: No data
Degradability: No data
Other Adverse Effects: No data

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Eco Toxicity
Sodium Citrate, Dihydrate	6132-04-3	Not available

Section 13 Disposal Information

Disposal Methods: Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.
Waste Disposal Code(s): Not Determined

Section 14 Transport Information

Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name:
Not regulated for transport by US DOT.

Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name:
Not regulated for air transport by IATA.

Section 15 Regulatory Information

TSCA Status: A component (or components) of this product is not listed on the TSCA Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances. Product is for research and development use only.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	§ 313 Name	§ 304 RQ	CERCLA RQ	§ 302 TPQ	CAA 112(2) TQ
Sodium Citrate, Dihydrate	6132-04-3	No	No	No	No	No

California Prop 65: No California Proposition 65 ingredients

Section 16 Additional Information

Revised: 08/21/2018 **Replaces: 06/15/2018** **Printed: 08-25-2018**

The information provided in this (Material) Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the (Material) Safety Data Sheet.

Glossary

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	NTP	National Toxicology Program
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number	OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act	PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation	ppm	Parts per million
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer	RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
N/A	Not Available	SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
		TLV	Threshold Limit Value
		TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
		IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life and health

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Identification

ward's science
5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

Boreal Science
399 Vansickle Road
St. Catherines, Ontario
L2S 3T4 Canada
Tel: (800) 387-9393

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SODIUM DICHROMATE**
Synonyms	Sodium Bichromate

Section 2 Hazards Identification

Signal word: DANGER
Pictograms: GHS03 / GHS05 / GHS06 / GHS08 / GHS09
Target organs: Kidneys, Heart, Respiratory system



GHS Classification:

Oxidizing solid (Category 2)
Acute toxicity, dermal (Category 4*)
Skin sensitizer (Category 1)
Respiratory sensitizer (Category 1)
Carcinogenicity (Category 1B)
STOT - RE (Category 1)
Aquatic toxicity, chronic (Category 1)
Acute toxicity, oral (Category 3*)
Skin corrosion (Category 1B)
Acute toxicity, inhalation (Category 2*)
Mutagenicity (Category 1B)
Reproductive (Category 1B)
Aquatic toxicity, acute (Category 1)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:
H272: May intensify fire; oxidizer.
H301: Toxic if swallowed.
H312: Harmful in contact with skin.
H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H330: Fatal if inhaled.
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H340: May cause genetic defects.
H350: May cause cancer.
H360FD: May damage fertility. May damage the unborn child.
H372**: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H400: Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement:
P201: Obtain special instructions before use.
P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
P220: Keep away from clothing/incompatible/combustible materials.
P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles and incompatible materials.
P260: Do not breathe dust.
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273: Avoid release to the environment.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P284: Wear respiratory protection.
P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.
P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P370+P378: In case of fire: Use dry chemical, CO_2 or water spray to extinguish.
P391: Collect spillage.
P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405: Store locked up.
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This chemical is known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity (Chromium, hexavalent compounds, cancer and developmental).

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium dichromate, dihydrate	7789-12-0	100%	234-190-3

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: TOXIC IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: FATAL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE ALLERGY OR ASTHMA SYMPTOMS OR BREATHING DIFFICULTIES IF INHALED. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: CAUSES EYE DAMAGE. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: HARMFUL IN CONTACT WITH SKIN. CAUSES SEVERE SKIN BURNS. MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, CO_2 or water spray.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

(2012 EMERGENCY RESPONSE GUIDEBOOK, (PHH50-ERG2012), GUIDE # 151)

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
As water soluble Cr(VI) inorganic compounds	TWA: 0.05 mg/m^3(A1)*	TWA: 0.005 mg/m^3*	TWA: 0.001 mg/m^3*

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid. Red-orange crystals
Odor: No odor
Odor threshold: Data not available
pH: Data not available
Melting / Freezing point: Loses H_2O @ 82.6°C
Boiling point: Decomposes
Flash point: Data not available

Evaporation rate (= 1): Data not available
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Data not available
Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available
Relative density (Specific gravity): 2.348
Solubility(ies): 73 g/100 ml water @ 20°C

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: Data not available
Viscosity: Data not available
Molecular formula: $Na_2Cr_2O_7 \cdot 2H_2O$
Molecular weight: 298.05

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures and heat.

Incompatibilities with other materials: Strong alkalies, acids, combustibe materials, and oxidizing materials.

Hazardous decomposition products: Chromic oxides, chromium oxides, sodium hydroxide or sodium oxide.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: 51.10 mg/kg ; Inhalation-rat LC50: 124.42 mg/cu m/4 hour (aerosol) ; Dermal-rabbit LD50: 1000 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation: Skin-rabbit - Slight irritant.
Serious eye damage/irritation: Eyes-rabbit - Severe irritant.
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: Listed.
IARC classified: Group 1: Carcinogenic to humans.
OSHA: Listed as Chromium(VI) compound.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: May cause irritation of nasal septum and respiratory tract. Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause ulceration and perforation of the nasal septum. Symptoms may include burning sensation, sore throat, cough, wheezing, labored breathing.
Ingestion: Can cause severe tissue destruction. Kidney failure may follow and result in death. Symptoms include nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain, burning sensation, diarrhea, shock or collapse
Skin: Symptoms include redness, pain, and skin burns.
Eyes: Contact causes severe irritation and potential permanent damage to the eyes. Symptoms include redness, pain, blurred vision, and severe deep burns.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.
Additional information: RTECS #: HX7680000

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: LC50 - Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) - 33,200 ug/L/96 hour
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. Very toxic to aquatic life.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

UN/NA number: UN3288
Shipping name: Toxic solid, inorganic, n.o.s., (Sodium dichromate)
Hazard class: 6.1
Packing group: III
Reportable Quantity: Yes
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Limited quantity equal to or less than 1 L
2012 ERG Guide # 151

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	
Sodium dichromate	Listed	10 lbs. (4.54 kg)	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	

Section 16 Other Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: March 29, 2016 Supercedes: September 16, 2015

Safety Data Sheet

Sodium Hydroxide

CAROLINA®
www.carolina.com

Section 1 Product Description

Product Name:	Sodium Hydroxide
Recommended Use:	Science education applications
Synonyms:	Soda Lye, Caustic Soda, Sodium Hydrate
Distributor:	Carolina Biological Supply Company, 2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215-3398
Chemical Information:	800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F)
Chemtrec:	800-424-9300 (Transportation Spill Response 24 hours)

Section 2 Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200;

DANGER



Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Harmful to aquatic life.

GHS Classification:
Skin Corrosion/Irritation Category 1, Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Category 1, Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Acute Category 3

Acute Toxicity Oral Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Acute Toxicity Inhalation Gas Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Acute Toxicity Inhalation Dust/Mist Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	100

Section 4 First Aid Measures

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Inhalation:	IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
Eyes:	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Skin Contact:	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Ingestion:	IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

Section 5 Firefighting Procedures

Extinguishing Media:	Use dry chemical, CO2 or appropriate foam.
Fire Fighting Methods and Protection:	Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire and/or Explosion Hazards:	Reacts with water or steam to produce toxic and corrosive fumes. Fire or excessive heat may produce hazardous decomposition products.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	None Known

Section 6 Spill or Leak Procedures

Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled: Exposure to the spilled material may be severely irritating or toxic. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this SDS. Personal protective equipment needs must be evaluated based on information provided on this sheet and the special circumstances created by the spill including; the material spilled, the quantity of the spill, the area in which the spill occurred, and the expertise of employees in the area responding to the spill. Never exceed any occupational exposure limits. Persons not wearing appropriate protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill until clean-up has been completed.
Prevent the spread of any spill to minimize harm to human health and the environment if safe to do so. Wear complete and proper personal protective equipment following the recommendation of Section 8 at a minimum. Dike with suitable absorbent material like granulated clay. Gather and store in a sealed container pending a waste disposal evaluation.

Section 7 Handling and Storage

Handling: Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Storage: Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.
Storage Code: White - Corrosive. Separate acids from bases; separate oxidizer acids from organic acids.

Section 8 Protection Information

	ACGIH		OSHA PEL	
Chemical Name	(TWA)	(STEL)	(TWA)	(STEL)
Sodium Hydroxide	N/A	N/A	2 mg/m3 TWA	N/A

Control Parameters
Engineering Measures: Local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls are normally required when handling or using this product to avoid overexposure.
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE): Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.
Respiratory Protection: Respiratory protection may be required to avoid overexposure when handling this product. General or local exhaust ventilation is the preferred means of protection. Use a respirator if general room ventilation is not available or sufficient to eliminate symptoms.
Respirator Type(s): None required where adequate ventilation is provided. If airborne concentrations are above the applicable exposure limits, use NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection.
Eye Protection: Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Additionally, wear a face shield when the possibility of splashing of liquid exists. Have an eye wash station available.
Skin Protection: Avoid skin contact by wearing chemically resistant gloves, an apron and other protective equipment depending upon conditions of use. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.
Gloves: Natural latex,, Nitrile, Nitrile - Extra Thick (8 mm), Neoprene

Section 9 Physical Data

Formula: NaOH
Molecular Weight: 39.99
Appearance: White Solid
Odor: No data available
Odor Threshold: No data available
pH: 14 (5% solution)
Melting Point: 318 C
Boiling Point: 1390 C
Flash Point: No data available
Flammable Limits in Air: No data available
Vapor Pressure: 0 hPa at 20°C
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1): Non-volatile
Vapor Density (Air=1): No data available
Specific Gravity: 2.130 @ 25°C
Solubility in Water: Soluble
Log Pow (calculated): No data available
Autoignition Temperature: No data available
Decomposition Temperature: No data available
Viscosity: No data available
Percent Volatile by Volume: No data available

Section 10 Reactivity Data

Reactivity: Mildly reactive - See below
Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid: Exposure to moisture Reaction with water is exothermic.
Incompatible Materials: Strong reducing agents, Acids, Hydroquinone, Organic halides, Phosphorus, Alcohols, Metals, Aldehydes
Hazardous Decomposition Products: None Known

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

Section 11 Toxicity Data

Routes of Entry Ingestion, skin and eye contact.
Symptoms (Acute): No data available
Delayed Effects: No data available

Acute Toxicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	Not applicable	Dermal LD50 Rabbit 1350 mg/kg	Not applicable

Carcinogenicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

Chronic Effects:
Mutagenicity: No evidence of a mutagenic effect.
Teratogenicity: No evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).
Sensitization: No evidence of a sensitization effect.
Reproductive: No evidence of negative reproductive effects.
Target Organ Effects:
Acute: No data available
Chronic: No data available

Section 12 Ecological Data

Overview: Moderate ecological hazard. This product may be dangerous to plants and/or wildlife.
Mobility: This material is expected to have very high mobility in soil. It does not absorb to most soil types.
Persistence: Dissolved into water
Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration is not expected to occur.
Degradability: Does not biodegrade readily.
Other Adverse Effects: No data

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Eco Toxicity
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	Aquatic LC50 (96h) Rainbow Trout 45.4 MG/L

Section 13 Disposal Information

Disposal Methods: Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.
Waste Disposal Code(s): If discarded, this product is considered a RCRA corrosive waste, D002.

Section 14 Transport Information

Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name:
UN1823
Sodium Hydroxide, Solid
Class 8
P.G. II

Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name:
UN1823
Sodium Hydroxide, Solid
Class 8
P.G. II

Section 15 Regulatory Information

TSCA Status: All components in this product are on the TSCA Inventory.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	§ 313 Name	§ 304 RQ	CERCLA RQ	§ 302 TPQ	CAA 112(2) TQ
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	No	1000 lb RQ	1000lb (454kg) final RQ	No	No

Safety Data Sheet

Section 16 Additional Information

Revised: 04/01/2013 **Replaces: 01/23/2013** **Printed: 06-21-2013**

The information provided in this (Material) Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the (Material) Safety Data Sheet.

Glossary

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
N/A	Not Available
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
ppm	Parts per million
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life and health

FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.
Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 734.10
Revision Date: March 25, 2014

SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Sodium Hydroxide Solution, 6.1M - 19M

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261
CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word **DANGER**

Pictograms



SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard class: Skin corrosion or irritation (Category 1). Causes severe skin burns and eye damage (H314). Do not breathe mist, vapors or spray (P260).

Hazard class: Corrosive to metals (Category 1). May be corrosive to metals (H290).

SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	NaOH	39.997	25-50%
Water	7732-18-5	H_2O	18.00	50-75%

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician (P310).
If inhaled: Remove victim to fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing (P304+P340). **If in eyes:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing (P305+P351+P338). **If on skin (or hair):** Immediately remove all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water (P303+P361+P353). Wash contaminated clothing before reuse (P363).
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting (P301+P330+P331).

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Nonflammable, noncombustible solution.
In case of fire: Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher.

NFPA CODE
None established

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Ventilate area. Contain spill with sand or absorbent material; deposit in sealed bag or container. Absorb spills to prevent material damage (P390). See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

© 2014 Flinn Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Inorganic #4. Store with hydroxides, oxides, silicates and carbonates.
Keep container tightly closed. Keep only in original container (P234).

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection (P280). Wash hands thoroughly after handling (P264).
Exposure guidelines: (as sodium hydroxide) PEL 2 mg/m^3 (OSHA); Ceiling 2 mg/m^3 (ACGIH); IDLH 10 mg/m^3

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Colorless liquid. Odorless.

Density: 1.53
pH: basic

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Shelf life: Good, if kept tightly closed.

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute effects: Eye and skin burns. Mucous membrane irritant. pneumonitis.
Chronic effects: N.A.
Target organs: Eyes, skin, respiratory system.

ORL-RBT $\mathbf{LDL_0}$: 500 mg/kg (as sodium hydroxide)
IHL-RAT LC_{50}: N.A.
SKN-RBT LD_{50}: 50 mg/24H (as sodium hydroxide)

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Data not yet available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.
Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #10 is one option.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Shipping name: Sodium hydroxide solution. Hazard class: B, Corrosive. UN number: UN1824.

N/A = Not applicable

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

Not listed.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

Revision Date: March 25, 2014

© 2014 Flinn Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Safety Data Sheet

Sodium Hydroxide, 0.1M

CAROLINA®
www.carolina.com

Section 1 Product Description

Product Name:	Sodium Hydroxide, 0.1M
Recommended Use:	Science education applications
Synonyms:	Soda Lye, Sodium Hydroxide 0.1N, Caustic Soda, Lye
Distributor:	Carolina Biological Supply Company 2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215 1-800-227-1150
Chemical Information:	800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F)
Chemtrec:	800-424-9300 (Transportation Spill Response 24 hours)

Section 2 Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200;

DANGER



Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage. Harmful to aquatic life.

GHS Classification:
Skin Corrosion/Irritation Category 1A, Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Category 1, Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Acute Category 3

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%
Water	7732-18-5	99.6
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	0.4

Section 4 First Aid Measures

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Inhalation:	IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
Eyes:	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Skin Contact:	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Ingestion:	IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

Section 5 Firefighting Procedures

Extinguishing Media:	Use media suitable to extinguish surrounding fire.
Fire Fighting Methods and Protection:	Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire and/or Explosion Hazards:	Fire or excessive heat may produce hazardous decomposition products.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide

Section 6 Spill or Leak Procedures

Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled: Exposure to the spilled material may be irritating or harmful. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this SDS. Additional precautions may be necessary based on special circumstances created by the spill including; the material spilled, the quantity of the spill, the area in which the spill occurred. Also consider the expertise of employees in the area responding to the spill.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid breathing material. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
Prevent the spread of any spill to minimize harm to human health and the environment if safe to do so. Wear complete and proper personal protective equipment following the recommendation of Section 8 at a minimum. Dike with suitable absorbent material like granulated clay. Gather and store in a sealed container pending a waste disposal evaluation.

Section 7 Handling and Storage

Handling: Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Storage: Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.

Storage Code: Green - general chemical storage

Section 8 Protection Information

	ACGIH		OSHA PEL	
Chemical Name	**(TWA)**	**(STEL)**	**(TWA)**	**(STEL)**
Sodium Hydroxide	N/A	N/A	2 mg/m3 TWA	N/A

Control Parameters

Engineering Measures: Local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls are normally required when handling or using this product to avoid overexposure.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE): Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.

Respiratory Protection: No respiratory protection required under normal conditions of use.

Respirator Type(s): None required where adequate ventilation is provided. If airborne concentrations are above the applicable exposure limits, use NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection.

Eye Protection: Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Have an eye wash station available.

Skin Protection: Avoid skin contact by wearing chemically resistant gloves, an apron and other protective equipment depending upon conditions of use. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.

Gloves: Nitrile, Neoprene, Natural latex,

Section 9 Physical Data

Formula: NaOH (aq)
Molecular Weight: 40.00 (Sodium Hydroxide)
Appearance: Colorless Liquid
Odor: None
Odor Threshold: No data available
pH: 13
Melting Point: No data available
Boiling Point: No data available
Flash Point: No data available
Flammable Limits in Air: No data available

Vapor Pressure: No data available
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1): No data available
Vapor Density (Air=1): No data available
Specific Gravity: > 1.0
Solubility in Water: Soluble
Log Pow (calculated): No data available
Autoignition Temperature: No data available
Decomposition Temperature: No data available
Viscosity: No data available
Percent Volatile by Volume: No data available

Section 10 Reactivity Data

Reactivity: Not generally reactive under normal conditions.
Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid: None known.
Incompatible Materials: Water-reactive materials
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

Section 11 Toxicity Data

Routes of Entry Ingestion, Skin contact.
Symptoms (Acute): Gastrointestinal,
Delayed Effects: No data available

Acute Toxicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water	7732-18-5	Oral LD50 Rat 90000 mg/kg		

Carcinogenicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

Chronic Effects:
Mutagenicity: No evidence of a mutagenic effect.
Teratogenicity: No evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).
Sensitization: No evidence of a sensitization effect.
Reproductive: No evidence of negative reproductive effects.
Target Organ Effects:
Acute: No information available
Chronic: No information available

Section 12 Ecological Data

Overview: This material is not expected to be harmful to the ecology.
Mobility: This material is expected to have very high mobility in soil. It does not absorb to most soil types.
Persistence: Dissolved into water
Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration is not expected to occur.
Degradability: No data
Other Adverse Effects: No data

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Eco Toxicity
Water	7732-18-5	No data available
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	Aquatic LC50 (96h) Rainbow Trout 45.4 MG/L

Section 13 Disposal Information

Disposal Methods: Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.
Waste Disposal Code(s): If discarded, this product is considered a RCRA corrosive waste, D002.

Section 14 Transport Information

Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name:
Not regulated for transport by US DOT.

Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name:
Not regulated for air transport by IATA.

Section 15 Regulatory Information

TSCA Status: All components in this product are on the TSCA Inventory.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	§ 313 Name	§ 304 RQ	CERCLA RQ	§ 302 TPQ	CAA 112(2) TQ
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	No	1000 lb RQ	1000lb (454kg) final RQ	No	No

California Prop 65: No California Proposition 65 ingredients

Section 16 Additional Information

Safety Data Sheet

Revised: 08/21/2018 **Replaces: 06/15/2018** **Printed: 08-25-2018**

The information provided in this (Material) Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the (Material) Safety Data Sheet.

Glossary

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
N/A	Not Available
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
ppm	Parts per million
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life and health

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Identification

Innovating Science® by Aldon Corporation
"cutting edge science for the classroom"
221 Rochester Street
Avon, NY 14414-9409
(585) 226-6177

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency USA
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory and industrial use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SODIUM HYDROXIDE, 1 MOLAR (1 NORMAL) SOLUTION**
Synonyms	Sodium Hydroxide, Water Solution, Sodium Hydroxide Solution

Section 2 Hazards Identification

Signal word: DANGER
Pictograms: GHS05
Target organs: Respiratory tract, gastrointestinal tract, eyes, skin.



GHS Classification:
Skin. Corr. (Category 1B)
Serious Eye Damage/ Eye Irritation (Category 1)

GHS Label information: **Hazard statement:**
H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Precautionary statement:
P260: Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P405: Store locked up.
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Hazards not otherwise classified:
Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC) - Not Known
Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC) - Not Known

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Water	7732-18-5	96%	231-791-2
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	4%	215-185-5

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: CAUSES SEVERE DAMAGE. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: CAUSES SEVERE BURNS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, water spray, alcohol foam. Can react with carbon dioxide to form sodium carbonate.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: In fire conditions, water may evaporate from this solution which may cause hazardous decomposition products to be formed as dust or fume. Contact with metals can generate hydrogen gas.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Sodium hydroxide	STEL: C 2 mg/m^3	TWA: 2 mg/m^3	STEL: C 2 mg/m^3

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Clear, colorless liquid.
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Not applicable.
pH: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: ~ 0°C (~ 32°F) [water]
Boiling point: ~ 100°C (212°F) [water]
Flash point: Not flammable.

Evaporation rate (Water = 1): < 1
Flammability (solid/gas): Not applicable.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Not applicable
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): 14 [water]
Vapor density (Air = 1): 0.7 [water]
Relative density (Specific gravity): 1.0 [water]
Solubility(ies): Complete in water.

Partition coefficient: (n-octanol / water): Not applicable
Auto-ignition temperature: Not applicable
Decomposition temperature: Data not available.
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: Mixture
Molecular weight: Mixture

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Can react with carbon dioxide to form sodium carbonate.

Incompatible materials: Metals, acids, organic compounds, organic nitro compounds.

Hazardous decomposition products: Sodium oxide. Reacts with metals to form flammable and explosive hydrogen gas.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Data not available
Skin corrosion/irritation: Skin - rabbit - Causes severe burns. - 24 h [Sodium hydroxide]
Serious eye damage/irritation: Eyes - rabbit - Severe eye irritation - 24 h [Sodium hydroxide]
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled. Material is extremely destructive to the tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.
Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.
Skin: May be harmful if absorbed through skin. Causes skin burns.
Eyes: Causes eye burns. Causes severe eye burns.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: Spasm, inflammation and edema of the larynx, spasm, inflammation and edema of the bronchi, pneumonitis, pulmonary edema, burning sensation, cough, wheezing, laryngitis, shortness of breath, headache, nausea, vomiting. Material is extremely destructive to tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract, eyes, and skin.
Additional information: RTECS #: WB4900000 [Sodium hydroxide]

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: LC50 - Gambusia affinis (Mosquito fish) - 125 mg/l - 96 h [Sodium hydroxide]
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: Immobilization EC50 - Daphnia - 40.38 mg/l - 48 h [Sodium hydroxide]
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

UN/NA number: UN1824
Shipping name: Sodium hydroxide solution
Hazard class: 8
Packing group: II
Reportable Quantity: 1,000 lbs (454 kg)
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Limited quantity equal to or less than 1 L
2016 ERG Guide # 154

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	CA Prop 65
Sodium hydroxide	Listed	1,000 lbs (454 kg)	D002	Listed	Not listed	This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

Section 16 Other Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Safety Data Sheet

Sodium Hydroxide, 3M

CAROLINA®
www.carolina.com

Section 1 Product Description

Product Name: Sodium Hydroxide, 3M
Recommended Use: Science education applications
Distributor: Carolina Biological Supply Company
2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215
1-800-227-1150
Chemical Information: 800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F)
Chemtrec: 800-424-9300 (Transportation Spill Response 24 hours)

Section 2 Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200;

Harmful to aquatic life.

GHS Classification:
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Acute Category 3

Acute Toxicity Oral Contains 12 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%
Water	7732-18-5	88
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	12

Section 4 First Aid Measures

Emergency and First Aid Procedures
Inhalation: In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest.
Eyes: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
Ingestion: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

Section 5 Firefighting Procedures

Fire Fighting Methods and Protection: Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire and/or Explosion Hazards: Fire or excessive heat may produce hazardous decomposition products.
Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide

Section 6 Spill or Leak Procedures

Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled: Exposure to the spilled material may be severely irritating or toxic. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this SDS. Personal protective equipment needs must be evaluated based on information provided on this sheet and the special circumstances created by the spill including; the material spilled, the quantity of the spill, the area in which the spill occurred, and the expertise of employees in the area responding to the spill. Never exceed any occupational exposure limits. Persons not wearing appropriate protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill until clean-up has been completed.
Prevent the spread of any spill to minimize harm to human health and the environment if safe to do so. Wear complete and proper personal protective equipment following the recommendation of Section 8 at a minimum. Dike with suitable absorbent material like granulated clay. Gather and store in a sealed container pending a waste disposal evaluation.

Safety Data Sheet

Section 7 Handling and Storage

Handling: Avoid release to the environment.
Storage: Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.
Storage Code: White - Corrosive. Separate acids from bases; separate oxidizer acids from organic acids.

Section 8 Protection Information

	ACGIH		OSHA PEL	
Chemical Name	(TWA)	(STEL)	(TWA)	(STEL)
Sodium Hydroxide	N/A	N/A	2 mg/m3 TWA	N/A

Control Parameters

Engineering Measures: No exposure limits exist for the constituents of this product. General room ventilation might be required to maintain operator comfort under normal conditions of use.
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE): Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.
Respiratory Protection: No respiratory protection required under normal conditions of use.
Respirator Type(s): None required where adequate ventilation is provided. If airborne concentrations are above the applicable exposure limits, use NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection.
Eye Protection: Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Have an eye wash station available.
Skin Protection: Avoid skin contact by wearing chemically resistant gloves. an apron and other protective equipment depending upon conditions of use. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.
Gloves: Natural latex,, Nitrile, Nitrile - Extra Thick (8 mm), Neoprene

Section 9 Physical Data

Formula: See Section 3
Molecular Weight:
Appearance: White
Odor: No data available
Odor Threshold: No data available
pH: No data available
Melting Point: 318 C
Boiling Point: 100 C
Flash Point: No data available
Flammable Limits in Air: No data available

Vapor Pressure: No data available
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1): No data available
Vapor Density (Air=1): No data available
Specific Gravity: No data available
Solubility in Water: Soluble
Log Pow (calculated): No data available
Autoignition Temperature: No data available
Decomposition Temperature: No data available
Viscosity: No data available
Percent Volatile by Volume: No data available

Section 10 Reactivity Data

Reactivity: No data available
Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid: Exposure to moisture
Incompatible Materials: Water-reactive materials, Strong reducing agents, Acids, Hydroquinone, Organic halides, Phosphorus, Alcohols, Metals, Aldehydes
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

Section 11 Toxicity Data

Routes of Entry Ingestion, skin and eye contact.
Symptoms (Acute): No data available
Delayed Effects: No data available

Acute Toxicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water	7732-18-5	Oral LD50 Rat 90000 mg/kg		

Carcinogenicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

Chronic Effects:

Mutagenicity: No evidence of a mutagenic effect.
Teratogenicity: No evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).
Sensitization: No evidence of a sensitization effect.
Reproductive: No evidence of negative reproductive effects.
Target Organ Effects:
Acute: No data available
Chronic: No data available

Section 12 Ecological Data

Overview: This material is not expected to be harmful to the ecology.
Mobility: No data
Persistence: Dissolved into water
Bioaccumulation: No data
Degradability: No data
Other Adverse Effects: No data

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Eco Toxicity
Water	7732-18-5	No data available
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	Aquatic LC50 (96h) Rainbow Trout 45.4 MG/L

Section 13 Disposal Information

Disposal Methods: Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.
Waste Disposal Code(s): Not Determined

Section 14 Transport Information

Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name:
Not regulated for transport by US DOT.

Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name:
Not regulated for air transport by IATA.

Section 15 Regulatory Information

TSCA Status: All components in this product are on the TSCA Inventory.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	§ 313 Name	§ 304 RQ	CERCLA RQ	§ 302 TPQ	CAA 112(2) TQ
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	No	1000 lb RQ	1000lb (454kg) final RQ	No	No

Section 16 Additional Information

Revised: 09/03/2014 **Replaces: 09/03/2014** **Printed: 09-11-2014**

The information provided in this (Material) Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the (Material) Safety Data Sheet.

Glossary

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
N/A	Not Available
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
ppm	Parts per million
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life and health

SAFETY DATA SHEET **SDS No.:** SS0550 **CORROSIVE STORAGE CODE WHITE**

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

ward's science
5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SODIUM HYDROXIDE, ANHYDROUS**
Synonyms	Caustic Soda

Section 2 Hazards Identification

Signal word: DANGER
Pictograms: GHS05
Target organs: Respiratory tract, gastrointestinal tract, eyes, skin.



GHS Classification:
Skin. Corr. (Category 1A)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:
H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Precautionary statement:
P260: Do not breathe dust.
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P405: Store locked up.
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	96-100%	215-185-5

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: CAUSES SEVERE DAMAGE. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: CAUSES SEVERE BURNS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Flood with water, taking care not to splash or scatter. Avoid carbon dioxide as it reacts exothermically with this material.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: Contact with metals can generate hydrogen gas. Contact with water produces intense heat and highly irritating and corrosive mist. Hot or molten material will react violently with water liberating heat and causing splashing. Contact with water may generate sufficient heat to ignite combustible materials.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Sodium hydroxide	STEL: C 2 mg/m^3	TWA: 2 mg/m^3	STEL: C 2 mg/m^3

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid white beads or pellets.
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: 13.0 - 14.0
Melting / Freezing point: 318°C (604°F)
Boiling point: 1390°C (2534°F)
Flash point: Not applicable.
Evaporation rate (= 1): Not applicable.
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Not applicable.
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): 1 mm Hg @ 739°C
Vapor density (Air = 1): Not applicable.
Relative density (Specific gravity): 2.13 @ 25°C (77°F)
Solubility(ies): 29.6 @ 0°C (32°F) in water
Partition coefficient: (n-octanol / water): Data not available.
Auto-ignition temperature: Not applicable.
Decomposition temperature: Data not available.
Viscosity: Not applicable.
Molecular formula: NaOH
Molecular weight: 40.00

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Deliquescent material. Absorbs moisture from air. Can react with carbon dioxide to form sodium carbonate.

Incompatible materials: Metals, acids, organic compounds, organic nitro compounds.

Hazardous decomposition products: Sodium oxide. Reacts with metals to form flammable and explosive hydrogen gas.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Data not available
Skin corrosion/irritation: Skin - rabbit - Causes severe burns. - 24 h
Serious eye damage/irritation: Eyes - rabbit - Severe eye irritation - 24 h
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled. Material is extremely destructive to the tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.
Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.
Skin: May be harmful if absorbed through skin. Causes skin burns.
Eyes: Causes eye burns. Causes severe eye burns.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: Spasm, inflammation and edema of the larynx, spasm, inflammation and edema of the bronchi, pneumonitis, pulmonary edema, burning sensation, cough, wheezing, laryngitis, shortness of breath, headache, nausea, vomiting. Material is extremely destructive to tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract, eyes, and skin.
Additional information: RTECS #: WB4900000

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: LC50 - Gambusia affinis (Mosquito fish) - 125 mg/l - 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: Immobilization EC50 - Daphnia - 40.38 mg/l - 48 h
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information

UN/NA number: UN1823
Shipping name: Sodium hydroxide, solid
Hazard class: 8
Packing group: II
Reportable Quantity: 1,000 lbs (454 kg)
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Limited quantity equal to or less than 1 Kg
2012 ERG Guide # 154

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium hydroxide	Listed	1,000 lbs (454 kg)	D002	Listed	Not listed	 E

Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: August 17, 2012 **Supercedes:** January 12, 2012

FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.
Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 736.00
Revision Date: March 21, 2014

SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Sodium Hypochlorite Solution

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261
CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word **DANGER**

Pictograms



SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard class: Skin and eye damage, corrosion or irritation (Category 1B). Causes severe skin burns and eye damage (H314).

SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Sodium hypochlorite	7681-52-9	NaOCl	74.44	5-12.5%
Water	7732-18-5	H_2O	18.00	87.5-95%
Synonym: Bleach solution				

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Get medical advice or attention (P313). **If inhaled:** Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.(P304+P340). **If in eyes:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing (P305+P351+P338). **If eye irritation persists:** Get medical advice or attention (P337+P313).
If on skin: Wash with plenty of soap and water (P302+P352). **If skin irritation occurs:** Get medical advice or attention (P332 +P313). Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse (P362).
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Nonflammable, noncombustible solution.
Strong oxidizer. Fire risk in contact with organic materials.
In case of fire: Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher.

NFPA CODE
None established

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Ventilate area. Contain spill with sand or absorbent material; deposit in sealed bag or container. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

© 2014 Flinn Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Inorganic #6. Store with chlorates, bromates, iodates, chlorites, perchloric acid, and peroxides.
Keep container tightly closed.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection (P280). Wash hands thoroughly after handling (P264). Use only in a hood or well-ventilated area (P271).

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Colorless, lightly cloudy liquid. Bleach odor.

pH: basic

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Avoid contact with excessive heat, reducers, strong mineral acids.
Shelf life: Poor.

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute effects: Skin, eye and respiratory tract irritation and corrosion, nausea, vomiting, somnolence.
Chronic effects: N.A.
Target organs: Skin, eyes, and respiratory tract.

ORL-MUS LD_{50}: 5800 mg/kg
IHL-RAT LC_{50}: N.A.
SKN-RBT LD_{50}: N.A.

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Data not yet available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.
Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #26b is one option.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Shipping name: Not regulated. Hazard class: N/A. UN number: N/A.

N/A = Not applicable

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

Not listed.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

Revision Date: March 21, 2014

© 2014 Flinn Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Safety Data Sheet

Sodium Iodide

CAROLINA®
www.carolina.com

Section 1 Product Description

Product Name:	Sodium Iodide
Recommended Use:	Science education applications
Synonyms:	Sodium Iodine
Distributor:	Carolina Biological Supply Company, 2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215-3398
Chemical Information:	800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F)
Chemtrec:	800-424-9300 (Transportation Spill Response 24 hours)

Section 2 Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200;

DANGER



Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May damage fertility or the unborn child. Very toxic to aquatic life.

GHS Classification:
Reproductive Toxicity Category 1A, Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Acute Category 1, Skin Corrosion/Irritation Category 2, Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Category 2A

Other Safety Precautions:	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
Acute Toxicity Dermal Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Acute Toxicity Inhalation Gas Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Acute Toxicity Inhalation Vapor Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Acute Toxicity Inhalation Dust/Mist Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%
Sodium Iodide	7681-82-5	100

Section 4 First Aid Measures

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Inhalation:	In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest.
Eyes:	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Skin Contact:	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Ta ke off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Ingestion:	If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

Section 5 Firefighting Procedures

Extinguishing Media:	Use media suitable to extinguish surrounding fire.
Fire Fighting Methods and Protection:	Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire and/or Explosion Hazards:	Fire or excessive heat may produce hazardous decomposition products.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Iodine (gas)

Section 6 Spill or Leak Procedures

Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled: Exposure to the spilled material may be irritating or harmful. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this SDS. Additional precautions may be necessary based on special circumstances created by the spill including; the material spilled, the quantity of the spill, the area in which the spill occurred. Also consider the expertise of employees in the area responding to the spill.
Prevent the spread of any spill to minimize harm to human health and the environment if safe to do so. Wear complete and proper personal protective equipment following the recommendation of Section 8 at a minimum. Dike with suitable absorbent material like granulated clay. Gather and store in a sealed container pending a waste disposal evaluation. Collect spillage.

Section 7 Handling and Storage

Handling: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Use personal protective equipment as required.

Storage: Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.
Store away from light. Material is photodegradable.

Storage Code: Green - general chemical storage

Section 8 Protection Information

	ACGIH		OSHA PEL	
Chemical Name	**(TWA)**	**(STEL)**	**(TWA)**	**(STEL)**
Sodium Iodide	0.01 ppm TWA (inhalable fraction and vapor)	N/A	N/A	N/A

Control Parameters

Engineering Measures: Local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls are normally required when handling or using this product to avoid overexposure.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE): Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.

Respiratory Protection: Respiratory protection may be required to avoid overexposure when handling this product. General or local exhaust ventilation is the preferred means of protection. Use a respirator if general room ventilation is not available or sufficient to eliminate symptoms.

Respirator Type(s): None required where adequate ventilation is provided. If airborne concentrations are above the applicable exposure limits, use NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection.

Eye Protection: Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Have an eye wash station available.

Skin Protection: Avoid skin contact by wearing chemically resistant gloves, an apron and other protective equipment depending upon conditions of use. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.

Gloves: No information available

Section 9 Physical Data

Formula: NaI
Molecular Weight: 149.89
Appearance: White Crystalline Solid
Odor: None
Odor Threshold: No data available
pH: No data available
Melting Point: 651 C
Boiling Point: 1304 C
Flash Point: No data available
Flammable Limits in Air: No data available

Vapor Pressure: 1 mmHg at 767 °C
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1): No data available
Vapor Density (Air=1): No data available
Specific Gravity: 3.67
Solubility in Water: Soluble
Log Pow (calculated): No data available
Autoignition Temperature: No data available
Decomposition Temperature: No data available
Viscosity: No data available
Percent Volatile by Volume: No data available

Section 10 Reactivity Data

Reactivity: Not generally reactive under normal conditions.
Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid: Exposure to light.
Incompatible Materials: Strong oxidizing agents, Strong acids
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Iodine (gas)

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

Section 11 Toxicity Data

Routes of Entry Inhalation and ingestion.
Symptoms (Acute): Hyperthyroidism
Delayed Effects: Iodism

Acute Toxicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sodium Iodide	7681-82-5	ORAL LD50 Rat 4340 mg/kg	Not applicable	Not applicable

Carcinogenicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	IARC	NTP	OSHA
No data available	7681-82-5	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

Chronic Effects:
Mutagenicity: No evidence of a mutagenic effect.
Teratogenicity: Evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).
Sensitization: No evidence of a sensitization effect.
Reproductive: Evidence of negative reproductive effects.
Target Organ Effects:
Acute: No data available
Chronic: Thyroid

Section 12 Ecological Data

Overview: Severe ecological hazard. This product may be toxic to plants and/or wildlife.
Mobility: This material is expected to have high mobility in soil. It absorbs weakly to most soil types.
Persistence: Dissolved into water
Bioaccumulation: No data
Degradability: No data
Other Adverse Effects: No data

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Eco Toxicity
Sodium Iodide	7681-82-5	Aquatic LC50 (96h) Rainbow Trout 860 MG/L Aquatic EC50 (48h) Daphnia 0.17 MG/L

Section 13 Disposal Information

Disposal Methods: Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.
Waste Disposal Code(s): Not Determined

Section 14 Transport Information

Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name:
Not regulated for transport by US DOT.

Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name:
Not regulated for air transport by IATA.

Section 15 Regulatory Information

TSCA Status: All components in this product are on the TSCA Inventory.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	§ 313 Name	§ 304 RQ	CERCLA RQ	§ 302 TPQ	CAA 112(2) TQ
No data available	7681-82-5	No	No	No	No	No

Safety Data Sheet

Section 16 Additional Information

Revised: 03/25/2013 **Replaces: None** **Printed: 06-21-2013**

The information provided in this (Material) Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the (Material) Safety Data Sheet.

Glossary

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
N/A	Not Available
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
ppm	Parts per million
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life and health

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Identification

ward's science

5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

Boreal Science
399 Vansickle Road
St. Catherines, Ontario
L2S 3T4 Canada
Tel: (800) 387-9393

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE**
Synonyms	Sodium Dodecyl Sulfate / SDS

Section 2 Hazards Identification

Signal word: DANGER
Pictograms: GHS02 / GHS05 / GHS06
Target organs: Respiratory system, Eyes, Skin



GHS Classification:
Flammable solid (Category 2)
Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)
Acute toxicity, dermal (Category 3)
Skin irritation (Category 2)
Serious eye damage (Category 1)
STOT-SE (Category 3)
Aquatic toxicity, acute (Category 2)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:
H228: Flammable solid.
H302: Harmful if swallowed.
H311: Toxic in contact with skin.
H315: Causes skin irritation.
H318: Causes serious eye damage.
H335: May cause respiratory irritation.
H401: Toxic to aquatic life.

Precautionary statement:
P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
P240: Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241: Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.
P261: Avoid breathing dust.
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P273: Avoid release to the environment.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P301+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.
P330: Rinse mouth.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.
P361+P364: Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P370+P378: In case of fire: Use dry chemical, CO_2, sand, earth, water spray or regular foam to extinguish.
P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405: Store locked up.
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium lauryl sulfate	151-21-3	100%	205-788-1

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: CAUSES SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: TOXIC IN CONTACT WITH SKIN. CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire-Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, CO_2, sand, earth, water spray or regular foam.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Combustible material. May be ignited by friction, heat, sparks or flame.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

(2012 EMERGENCY RESPONSE GUIDEBOOK, (PHH50-ERG2012), GUIDE # 133)

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Particles not otherwise classified	Not established	TWA: 15 mg/m^3 total dust	Not established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid. Fine off-white powder
Odor: Slight fatty odor
Odor threshold: Data not available
pH: 7.2
Melting / Freezing point: 204-207°C (399-405°F)
Boiling point: Data not available
Flash point: 180°C (356°F)

Evaporation rate (= 1): Data not available
Flammability (solid/gas): Combustible solid
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Data not available
Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available
Relative density (Specific gravity): Data not available
Solubility(ies): Soluble in water

Partition coefficient: (n-octanol / water): Log Pow: 1.6
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: Data not available
Viscosity: Data not available
Molecular formula: $CH_3(CH_2)_{11}OSO_3Na$
Molecular weight: 288.38

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials: Strong oxidizers, acids.

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon oxides, sulfur oxides, and sodium.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: 1288 mg/kg ; Inhalation-rat LC50: >3900 mg/m^3 ; Dermal-rabbit LD50: 580 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation: Skin-rabbit - Slight irritant.
Serious eye damage/irritation: Eyes-rabbit - Severe irritant.
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 3 with respiratory effects.
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: Inhalation causes cough, sore throat.
Ingestion: Ingestion causes nausea, vomiting, diarrhea.
Skin: Contact with skin causes redness irritation, and defatting on prolonged contact.
Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause irritation with redness and pain.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: To the best of our knowledge the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Specific data is not available. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.
Additional information: RTECS #: WT1050000

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: LC50: Oncorhynchus mykiss - 3.6 mg/L-96 hours
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available
Toxicity to algae: LOEC: Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata - 2.68 mg/L-6 days
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: Toxic to aquatic life.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT & CANADA TDG)

UN/NA number: UN1325
Shipping name: Flammable solids, organic, n.o.s., (Sodium lauryl sulfate)
Hazard class: 4.1
Packing group: III
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 kg
2012 ERG Guide # 133

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL
Sodium lauryl sulfate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed

Section 16 Other Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: January 11, 2016 **Supercedes:** April 8, 2014

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

ward's science
5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SODIUM NITRATE**
Synonyms	Nitrate of Soda / Chile Saltpeter

Section 2 Hazards Identification

Signal word: WARNING
Pictograms: GHS03 / GHS07
Target organs: Red blood cells



GHS Classification:
Oxidizing solid (Category 3)
Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)
Eye irritation (Category 2A)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:
H272: May intensify fire; oxidizer.
H302: Harmful if swallowed.
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary statement:
P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
P220: Keep away from clothing/incompatible/combustible materials.
P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles/acids/oxidizers.
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P301+P330+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
P370+P378: In case of fire: Use **WATER ONLY** to extinguish.
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium nitrate	7631-99-4	100%	231-554-3

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: USE WATER ONLY. Do not use dry chemical or foam.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Although not flammable, substance is a strong oxidizer which releases oxygen on heating, increasing the burning rate of any material with a flare-burning effect. It may cause re-ignition after a fire is extinguished.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

(2012 EMERGENCY RESPONSE GUIDEBOOK, (PHH50-ERG2012), GUIDE # 140)

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from combustible or reducing agents.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Sodium nitrate	Not established	Not established	Not established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid, colorless crystals.
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: 307°C (584°F)
Boiling point: Data not available
Flash point: Non-flammable

Evaporation rate (=1): Data not available
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Negligible
Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available
Relative density (Specific gravity): 2.261 @ 25°C
Solubility(ies): 73 g/100 mL water

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: 380°C (716°F)
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: $NaNO_3$
Molecular weight: 84.99

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition. Keep away from combustible or reducing agents.

Incompatible materials: Combustible materials, reducing agents, strong acids and flammable materials.

Hazardous decomposition products: Nitrogen oxides.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: 1267 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: Cough and sore throat.
Ingestion: Abdominal pain, cyanosis (blue lips, fingernails and skin), convulsions, diarrhea, dizziness, headache, labored breathing, confusion, nausea, unconsciousness.
Skin: Redness.
Eyes: Redness and pain.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: Ingestion could cause effects on the blood. This may result in formation of methaemoglobin. The effect may be delayed. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.
Additional information: RTECS #: WC5600000

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: Lepomis macrochirus (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 12,800 mg/L/24 hours
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: Daphnia magna (Crustacea), LC50 = 6,000 mg/L/24 hours
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

UN/NA number: UN1498 **Shipping name:** Sodium nitrate
Hazard class: 5.1 **Packing group:** III **Reportable Quantity:** No **Marine pollutant:** No
Exceptions: Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 Kg **2012 ERG Guide #** 140

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium nitrate	Listed	Not listed	D001	Listed	Not listed	C; D2B

Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: December 31, 2013 **Supercedes:** September 9, 2013

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

ward's science
5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SODIUM POLYACRYLATE**
Synonyms	Acrylic acid polymer

Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

Signal word: None required
Pictograms: No symbol required
Target organs: None known

GHS Classification: None required
GHS Label information: Hazard statement: None required
Precautionary statement: None required

Supplemental information:
CAUSES EXTREMELY SLIPPERY CONDITIONS WHEN WET!
Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium polyacrylate	9003-04-7	100%	None assigned

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: MAY CAUSE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: MAY CAUSE IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Extremely slippery conditions are created if spilled product comes in contact with water.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water. Use caution during cleanup as extrmemly slippery conditions will result in contact with water.

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Acrylic acid polymer	Not established	Not established	Not established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid. White granular powder
Odor: No odor
Odor threshold: Data not available
pH: 5.5-6.5 (1% in water)
Melting / Freezing point: >198.89°C (>390°F)
Boiling point: Data not available
Flash point: Data not available

Evaporation rate (= 1): <1.0
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): <10
Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available
Relative density (Specific gravity): 0.4 - 0.7 g/ml
Solubility(ies): Insoluble in water / Swells in water

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: >200°C
Viscosity: Data not available
Molecular formula: $(C_3H_3NaO_2)_n$
Molecular weight: None assigned

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Avoid contact with water, extremely slippery conditions will result.

Incompatible materials: None known.

Hazardous decomposition products: None known.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: >5000 mg/kg ; Dermal-rat LD50: >2000 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation: Skin-rabbit - Method: OECD Nr 404 - Very slight irritant
Serious eye damage/irritation: Eyes-rabbit - Method: OECD Nr 405 - Very slight irritant
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Guinea pig - Method: OECD Nr 406 - No sensitization
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: Exposure to respirable dust may cause respiratory tract and lung irritation and may aggravate existing respiratory conditions.
Ingestion: Non-toxic if ingested. However, as in any instance of non-food consumption, seek medical attention in the event of any adverse symptoms.
Skin: May aggravate existing skin conditions due to drying effect.
Eyes: May cause burning, drying, itching, and other discomfort, resulting in reddening of the eyes.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.
Additional information: RTECS #: WD6826000

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Hazard class: Not applicable
Packing group: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Not applicable
2012 ERG Guide # Not applicable

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium polyacrylate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Not listed

Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: January 28, 2014 **Supercedes:** September 4, 2013

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

ward's science
5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SODIUM SILICATE SOLUTION**
Synonyms	Liquid Sodium Silicate / Water Glass

Section 2 Hazards Identification

Signal word: WARNING
Pictograms: GHS07
Target organs: Eyes, Skin



GHS Classification:
Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)
Skin irritation (Category 2)
Eye irritation (Category 2A)
STOT SE (Category 3)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement(s):
H302: Harmful if swallowed.
H315: Causes skin irritation.
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.
H335: May cause respiratory irritation.

Precautionary statement(s):
P261: Avoid breathing mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P301+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.
P330: Rinse mouth.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.
P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.
P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405: Store locked up.
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Water	7732-18-5	51-80%	231-791-2
Sodium silicate (Silicic acid)	1344-09-8	20-49%	215-687-4

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: In fire conditions, water may evaporate from this solution which may cause hazardous decomposition products to be formed as dust or fume. Do not store in aluminum containers as flammable hydrogen gas may be generated. Spill site may be slippery.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes. skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Do not store in aluminum containers as flammable hydrogen gas may be generated.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Sodium metasilicate	None established	None established	None established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Liquid. Clear to opaque.
Odor: Slight soapy odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: 11.2 to 11.8
Melting / Freezing point: -1°C (30°F)
Boiling point: 101-102°C (214-216°F)
Flash point: Data not available

Evaporation rate (= 1): Data not available
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Data not available
Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available
Relative density (Specific gravity): 1.32-1.61
Solubility(ies): Complete in water.

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: Data not available.
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: Mixture
Molecular weight: Mixture

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures which cause evaporation.

Incompatible materials: Acids, prolonged contact with aluminum, brass, bronze, copper, lead, tin, zinc or other alkali sensitive metals or alloys.

Hazardous decomposition products: Prolonged contact with incompatible metals may produce flammable hydrogen gas. Contact with acids will cause gelling and evolution of heat.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: 1000-2200 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Draize: 2.54 - irritant (pH 11.6)
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Product will cause respiratory irritation.
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: May cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms may include coughing, choking, and pain.
Ingestion: Harmful if swallowed. May cause irritation of the esophagus and gastrointestinal tract. Repeated ingestion may cause ulcers.
Skin: Causes skin irritation.
Eyes: Causes serious eye irritation. Prolonged exposure may cause corneal burns. Effects depend on concentration and duration of exposure. Repeated or prolonged contact may result in conjunctivitis.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.
Additional information: RTECS #: None assigned

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Hazard class: Not applicable
Packing group: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Not applicable
2012 ERG Guide # Not applicable

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium silicate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	D2B

Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure.

Revision Date: April 29, 2014 Supercedes: April 29, 2014

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

ward's science
5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SODIUM SULFATE, 0.1 MOLAR SOLUTION**
Synonyms	Sodium Sulfate, Water Solution

Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

Signal word: None required
Pictograms: No symbol required
Target organs: None known

GHS Classification: None required
GHS Label Information: Hazard statement: None required
Precautionary statement: None required

Supplemental information:
Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Nommé Chimique	# CAS	%	EINECS
Water	7732-18-5	98.58%	231-791-2
Sodium sulfate	7757-82-6	1.42%	231-820-9

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: MAY CAUSE TRANSIENT IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: MAY CAUSE TRANSIENT IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire-Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: In fire conditions, water may evaporate from this solution which may cause hazardous decomposition products to be formed as dust or fume.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Sodium sulfate	None established.	None established.	None established.

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Clear, colorless liquid.
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: Data not available
Melting / Freezing point: Approximately 0°C (32°F) (water)
Boiling point: Approximately 100°C (212°F) (water)
Flash point: Data not available

Evaporation rate (Water = 1): <1
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): 14 (water)
Vapor density (Air = 1): 0.7 (water)
Relative density (Specific gravity): Approximately 1.0 (water)
Solubility(ies): Complete in water.

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: Data not available.
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: Mixture
Molecular weight: Mixture

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures which cause evaporation.

Incompatibilities with other materials: Molten active metals, including aluminum and magnesium, acids.

Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of sulfur.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: >10,000 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled.
Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.
Skin: May cause mild irritation.
Eyes: May cause mild irritation.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: To the best of our knowledge the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Specific data is not available. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.
Additional information: RTECS #: No data available

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: Gambusia affinis (Fish, fresh water) LC50: 120 mg/l/96 hours [Sodium sulfate]
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: Daphnia magna (Crustacea) EC50: 630 mg/l/96 hours [Sodium sulfate]
Toxicity to algae: Chlorella pyrenoidosa (Algae) EC199: 57,700 mg/l/8 days [Sodium sulfate]
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Hazard class: Not applicable
Packing group: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Not applicable
2012 ERG Guide # Not applicable

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium sulfate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Not listed

Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: April 10, 2014 Supercedes: April 10, 2014

SDS No.: SS0830 **SAFETY DATA SHEET** **GENERAL STORAGE CODE GREEN**

ward's science
5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SODIUM SULFATE, ANHYDROUS**
Synonyms	Disodium Sulfate

Signal word: WARNING
Pictograms: GHS07
Target organs: None known.



GHS Classification:
Skin irrit. (Category 2)
Eye irrit. (Category 2A)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:
H315: Causes skin irritation.
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary statement:
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Nommé Chimique	# CAS	%	EINECS
Sodium sulfate	7757-82-6	100%	231-820-9

INGESTION: Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam. Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of reach of children. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Handling: Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid ingestion. Do not inhale dusts. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Sodium sulfate	None established.	None established.	None established.

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Appearance: Solid. White, crystalline powder.
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: 888°C (1630°F)
Boiling point: >1000°C (1832°F)
Flash point: Not applicable

Evaporation rate (= 1): Not applicable
Flammability (solid/gas): Not applicable
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Not applicable
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Negligible
Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available
Relative density (Specific gravity): 2.698 @ 20°C
Solubility(ies): 22% @ 25°C

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Not applicable
Decomposition temperature: Data not available.
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: Na_2SO_4
Molecular weight: 142.04

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Hygroscopic material. Protect from moisture.
Incompatibilities with other materials: Molten active metals, including aluminum and magnesium, acids.
Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of sulfur.

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: 5,989 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: Inhalation may irritate nose, throat and lungs.
Ingestion: Not generally considered toxic. However, if swallowed, irritation may develop in the mouth, esophagus and stomach. May cause purging.
Skin: Prolonged skin contact may cause irritation.
Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause irritation.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: See Potential health effects above. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.
Additional information: RTECS #: WE1650000

Toxicity to fish: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

UN/NA number: None assigned
Shipping name: Not Regulated.
Hazard class: None assigned **Packing group:** None assigned **Reportable Quantity:** No **Marine pollutant:** No **Exceptions:** No

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium sulfate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure.

Revision Date: November 13, 2012 Supercedes: January 12, 2012

Safety Data Sheet

Sodium Thiosulfate, Anhydrous

CAROLINA®
www.carolina.com

Section 1 Product Description

Product Name: Sodium Thiosulfate, Anhydrous

Recommended Use: Science education applications
Synonyms: Sodium Hyposulfite.; Thiosulfuric Acid, Disodium Salt
Distributor: Carolina Biological Supply Company
2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215
1-800-227-1150
Chemical Information: 800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F)
Chemtrec: 800-424-9300 (Transportation Spill Response 24 hours)

Section 2 Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200;

GHS Classification:

Other Safety Precautions:
Not a dangerous substance according to GHS classification criteria.
No known OSHA hazards.
May cause irritation.
May cause gastrointestinal discomfort.
May cause irritation to respiratory tract.
May cause irritation to skin.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%
Sodium Thiosulfate, Anhydrous	7772-98-7	100

Section 4 First Aid Measures

Emergency and First Aid Procedures
Inhalation: In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest.
Eyes: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
Skin Contact: After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water.
Ingestion: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

Section 5 Firefighting Procedures

Extinguishing Media: Use dry chemical, CO2 or appropriate foam.
Fire Fighting Methods and Protection: Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire and/or Explosion Hazards: N/A
Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide

Section 6 Spill or Leak Procedures

Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled: No adverse health affects expected from the clean-up of spilled material. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this (M)SDS. Ventilate the contaminated area.

Prevent the spread of any spill to minimize harm to human health and the environment if safe to do so. Wear complete and proper personal protective equipment following the recommendation of Section 8 at a minimum. Dike with suitable absorbent material like granulated clay. Gather and store in a sealed container pending a waste disposal evaluation. Avoid creating dusts. Cover material with absorbent and moisten and collect for disposal.

Section 7 Handling and Storage

Handling: Avoid creating and inhaling dust. Keep away from ... (incompatible materials to be indicated by the manufacturer).
Storage: Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.
Storage Code: Green - general chemical storage

Section 8 Protection Information

	ACGIH		OSHA PEL	
Chemical Name	(TWA)	(STEL)	(TWA)	(STEL)
No data available	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Control Parameters
Engineering Measures: No exposure limits exist for the constituents of this product. General room ventilation might be required to maintain operator comfort under normal conditions of use.
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE): Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.
Respiratory Protection: No respiratory protection required under normal conditions of use.
Eye Protection: Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Have an eye wash station available.
Skin Protection: Avoid skin contact by wearing chemically resistant gloves, an apron and other protective equipment depending upon conditions of use. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.
Gloves: Nitrile

Section 9 Physical Data

Formula: Na2S2O3
Molecular Weight: 158.11
Appearance:
Odor: No data available
Odor Threshold: No data available
pH: 6.0 - 8.5 at 50 g/l at 20 °C
Melting Point: 52 C
Boiling Point: No data available
Flash Point: No data available
Flammable Limits in Air: N/A

Vapor Pressure: N/A
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1): N/A
Vapor Density (Air=1): N/A
Specific Gravity: 1.67
Solubility in Water: Slightly Soluble
Log Pow (calculated): No data available
Autoignition Temperature: No data available
Decomposition Temperature: No data available
Viscosity: No data available
Percent Volatile by Volume: N/A

Section 10 Reactivity Data

Reactivity: No data available
Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid: None known.
Incompatible Materials: Sodium Nitrate,, Metal Nitrates,, Silver, Free Iodine, Acids
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Sulfur Oxides
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

Section 11 Toxicity Data

Routes of Entry Inhalation, ingestion, eye or skin contact.
Symptoms (Acute): Respiratory disorders, , Eye disorders
Delayed Effects: No data available

Acute Toxicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50

Sodium Thiosulfate, Anhydrous	7772-98-7	Oral LD50 Rat > 5000 mg/kg	Not determined	Not determined

Carcinogenicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	IARC	NTP	OSHA
No data available	7772-98-7	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

Chronic Effects:

Mutagenicity: No evidence of a mutagenic effect.
Teratogenicity: No evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).
Sensitization: No evidence of a sensitization effect.
Reproductive: No evidence of negative reproductive effects.
Target Organ Effects:
Acute: See Section 2
Chronic: Not listed as a carcinogen by IARC, NTP or OSHA.

Section 12 Ecological Data

Overview: This material is not expected to be harmful to the ecology.
Mobility: No data
Persistence: No data
Bioaccumulation: No data
Degradability: No data
Other Adverse Effects: No data

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Eco Toxicity
Sodium Thiosulfate, Anhydrous	7772-98-7	96 HR LC50 GAMBUSIA AFFINIS 24000 MG/L [STATIC]

Section 13 Disposal Information

Disposal Methods: Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.
Waste Disposal Code(s): Not Determined

Section 14 Transport Information

Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name:
N/A

Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name:
Not regulated for air transport by IATA.

Section 15 Regulatory Information

TSCA Status: All components in this product are on the TSCA Inventory.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	§ 313 Name	§ 304 RQ	CERCLA RQ	§ 302 TPQ	CAA 112(2) TQ
No data available	7772-98-7	No	No	No	No	No

Section 16 Additional Information

Revised: 09/03/2014 **Replaces: 09/03/2014** **Printed: 09-11-2014**

The information provided in this (Material) Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the (Material) Safety Data Sheet.

Glossary

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
N/A	Not Available
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
ppm	Parts per million
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life and health

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

ward's science
5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SODIUM THIOSULFATE, ANHYDROUS**
Synonyms	Sodium Hyposulfite

Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

Signal word: Not classified
Pictograms: Not classified
Target organs: None known

GHS Classification: Not classified
GHS Label information: Hazard statement: Not classified
Precautionary statement: Not classified

Supplementary information:
Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium thiosulfate, anhydrous	7772-98-7	100%	231-867-5

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Particles not otherwise classified	Not established	TWA: 15 mg/m^3 total dust	Not established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: White, crystalline solid.
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available
pH: Data not available
Melting / Freezing point: 48°C (118°F)
Boiling point: >100°C (212°F)
Flash point: Not flammable

Evaporation rate (= 1): Not applicable
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Not applicable
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Negligible
Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available
Relative density (Specific gravity): 1.667 @ 20°C
Solubility(ies): Completely soluble in water.

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: Data not available
Viscosity: Data not available
Molecular formula: $Na_2S_2O_3$
Molecular weight: 158.11

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures and heat.
Incompatible materials: Strong oxidizing agents, sodium nitrate, iodides, silver salts, mercury salts, lead.
Hazardous decomposition products: Sodium oxides, sulfur oxides.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Data not available
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: Inflammation and swelling of the larynx and bronchi, spasm, chemical pneumonitis and pulmonary edema, burning, coughing, wheezing, laryngitis, shortness of breath, headache.
Ingestion: Nausea and vomiting.
Skin: Irritation, itchiness, redness.
Eyes: Irritation, redness, tearing.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: See Potential health effects above. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.
Additional information: RTECS #: XN6476000

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Hazard class: Not applicable
Packing group: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No /
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Not applicable
2012 ERG Guide # Not applicable

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium thiosulfate, anhydrous	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: April 15, 2013 **Supercedes:** January 12, 2012

SAFETY DATA SHEET

11/16/2018

SECTION I - IDENTIFICATION

Material Name
SPEEDBALL TRANSPARENT BASE

Company Information
Speedball Art Products Co.

2301 Speedball Road
Statesville, NC 28677
Phone: 704-978-4166
Fax: 1-704-838-1472
Email: budmartin@speedballart.com

For transportation emergencies only call: 1-800-898-7224

For health emergencies call the Poison Control Center: 1-800-222-1222

SECTION II - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.
Carcinogenicity - Category 1B
Combustible

GHS Label Elements

Symbol(s)



Signal Word(s)
Danger

Hazard Statement(s)
Combustible liquid May cause cancer.

Precautionary Statement(s)

Prevention
Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use personal protective equipment as required. Store locked up.

Response
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.

SECTION III - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Ingredients	CAS/EC #	PEL/TLV (MG/M#)	Max % Weight	NTP	IARC
DISTILLATES (PETROLEUM), HYDROTREATED HE	64742-52-5	N/A	0.20000	N	N

SECTION IV - FIRST AID MEASURES

FIRST AID MEASURES: NONE REQUIRED. NO ACUTE HEALTH EFFECTS EXPECTED.

SECTION V - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT (METHOD): >345o C (closed cup) AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A
EXPLOSION LIMITS IN AIR (% BY VOLUME): NOT EXPLOSIVE
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: NO SPECIAL MEDIA REQUIRED
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: NO SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES REQUIRED
UNUSUAL FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS: COMBUSTIBLE

SECTION VI - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE A MATERIAL IS SPILLED: Clean up in accordance with all applicable regulations. Absorb spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material. For waste disposal, see Section XIII

SECTION VII - HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN DURING STORAGE AND HANDLING: Good industrial hygiene practice requires that exposure be maintained below the TLV. This is preferably achieved through the provision of adequate ventilation. When exposure cannot be adequately controlled in this way, personal respiratory protection should be employed.

SECTION VIII - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION AND SPECIAL VENTILATION REQUIREMENTS: NONE REQUIRED
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (GLOVES, GOGGLES, ETC): NONE REQUIRED
WORK/HYGIENE PRACTICES: NONE REQUIRED
ENGINEERING CONTROLS: NONE REQUIRED

SECTION IX - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

BOILING POINT: N/A MELTING POINT: N/A
VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A
SPECIFIC VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): N/A SPECIFIC GRAVITY: N/A
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: N/A REACTIVITY IN WATER: NON-REACTIVE

SECTION X - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION PRODUCTS: N/A
STABILITY: STABLE CONDITIONS TO AVOID: N/A
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): N/A
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and smoke

SECTION XI - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE EFFECTS ASSOCIATED WITH USE OF THIS MATERIAL: NONE EXPECTED
The summated LD50 is >50000 mg/kg.

This product is not considered to be a known or suspected human carcinogen by NTP, IARC or OSHA (see section III)

SECTION XII - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

NO HARMFUL EFFECTS KNOWN OTHER THAN THOSE ASSOCIATED WITH SUSPENDED INERT SOLIDS IN WATER.

SECTION XIII - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

RCRA HAZARD CLASS (40 CFR 261): THIS PRODUCT IS NOT CLASSIFIED AS A HAZARDOUS WASTE.
WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.

SECTION XIV - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

U.S. DOT (49 CFR 172.101): THIS IS NOT A HAZARDOUS MATERIAL AS CLASSIFIED BY CFR 172.101.

SECTION XV - REGULATORY INFORMATION

CONTENTS OF THIS SDS COMPLY WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD 29 CFR 1910.1200

EPA SARA TITLE III CHEMICAL LISTINGS:
SECTION 302.4 EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (40 CFR 355):
NONE

SECTION 313 TOXIC CHEMICALS (40 CFR 372):
NONE

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS

CANADIAN WHMIS: THIS PRODUCT IS A CONTROLLED PRODUCT UNDER CANADA'S WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM. IT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING TOXIC OR HIGHLY TOXIC MATERIALS:
AMMONIA
PROPYLENE GLYCOL
SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE ANHYDR

SUPPLEMENTAL STATE COMPLIANCE INFORMATION:

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED UNDER NEW JERSEY'S RIGHT TO KNOW PROGRAM:
AMMONIA
PROPYLENE GLYCOL
SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE ANHYDR

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) REQUIRING NOTIFICATION TO THE STATE OF WASHINGTON UNDER THEIR CHILDREN'S SAFE PRODUCTS ACT:
NONE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED IN FLORIDA'S TOXIC SUBSTANCE LIST:
Ammonia
SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE ANHYDR

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED IN MAINE'S PRIORITY CHEMICAL LIST:
NONE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICALS CONSIDERED BY VERMONT AS BEING OF VERY HIGH CONCERN TO CHILDREN:
NONE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED IN MASSACHUSETTS HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST:
Ammonia
SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE ANHYDR

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED ON MICHIGAN'S CRITICAL MATERIALS REGISTER:
NONE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED ON MINNESOTA'S HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES LIST:
Ammonia
Propylene glycol
SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE ANHYDR

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED IN PENNSYLVANIA'S HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES LIST:
1,2-Propanediol
Ammonia
SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE ANHYDR

Under CPSC's consumer product regulations (16CFR1500.3 and 150014), this product has the following required acute and chronic hazard labeling:

NONE

SECTION XVI - OTHER INFORMATION

Disclaimer: We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of this information for the user's own particular use.

LAST REVISION DATE: 10/26/2017

Prepared by Duke OEM Toxicology

BRAND NAMES

THIS SDS APPLIES TO THE FOLLOWING BRAND NAMES

Brand Name
SPEEDBALL TRANSPARENT BASE
FABRIC/ACRYLIC TRANSPARENT BASE

SAFETY DATA SHEET

7/7/2015

SECTION I - IDENTIFICATION

Material Name
SPEEDBALL W/S BLOCK PRINTING INK

Manufacturer Information
Speedball Art Products Co.
P.O. Box 5157
2301 Speedball Road
Statesville, NC 28677
Phone: 704-978-4166
Fax: 1-704-838-1472
Email: budmartin@speedballart.com

For transportation emergencies only call: 1-800-898-7224

For health emergencies call the Poison Control Center: 1-800-222-1222

SECTION II - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

There are no GHS label elements.

PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY: INHALATION, INGESTION, EYE, SKIN

EFFECTS AND SYMPTOMS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE: NONE EXPECTED

EFFECTS AND SYMPTOMS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE: NONE EXPECTED

CARCINOGEN LISTING: NTP: **NO** IARC: **NO** OSHA: **NO**

SEE SECTION III FOR COMPONENTS AFFECTED

MEDICAL CONDITIONS USUALLY AGGRAVATED BY OVER EXPOSURE TO THIS PRODUCT: NONE

SECTION III - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Ingredients	CAS/EC #	PEL/TLV (MG/M#)	Max % Weight	NTP	IARC
None					

SECTION IV - FIRST AID MEASURES

FIRST AID MEASURES: NONE REQUIRED. NO ACUTE HEALTH EFFECTS EXPECTED.

SECTION V - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT (METHOD): N/A
AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A
EXPLOSION LIMITS IN AIR (% BY VOLUME): NOT EXPLOSIVE

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: NO SPECIAL MEDIA REQUIRED
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: NO SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES REQUIRED
UNUSUAL FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS: NOT COMBUSTIBLE

SECTION VI - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE A MATERIAL IS SPILLED: Clean up in accordance with all applicable regulations. Absorb spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material. For waste disposal, see Section XIII

SECTION VII - HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN DURING STORAGE AND HANDLING: Good industrial hygiene practice requires that exposure be maintained below the TLV. This is preferably achieved through the provision of adequate ventilation. When exposure cannot be adequately controlled in this way, personal respiratory protection should be employed.

SECTION VIII - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION AND SPECIAL VENTILATION REQUIREMENTS: NONE REQUIRED
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (GLOVES, GOGGLES, ETC): NONE REQUIRED
WORK/HYGIENE PRACTICES: NONE REQUIRED
ENGINEERING CONTROLS: NONE REQUIRED

SECTION IX - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

BOILING POINT: N/A
VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A
SPECIFIC VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): N/A
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: N/A

MELTING POINT: N/A

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: N/A
REACTIVITY IN WATER: NON-REACTIVE

SECTION X - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION PRODUCTS: NONE
STABILITY: STABLE CONDITIONS TO AVOID: NONE
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): NONE
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: NONE

SECTION XI - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE EFFECTS ASSOCIATED WITH USE OF THIS MATERIAL: NONE EXPECTED
The summated LD50 is 8546.6 mg/kg.
The summated LC50 is 99999 mg/cubic meter.
This product is not considered to be a known or suspected human carcinogen by NTP, IARC or OSHA (see section III)

SECTION XII - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

NO HARMFUL EFFECTS KNOWN OTHER THAN THOSE ASSOCIATED WITH SUSPENDED INERT SOLIDS IN WATER.

SECTION XIII - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

RCRA HAZARD CLASS (40 CFR 261): THIS PRODUCT IS NOT CLASSIFIED AS A HAZARDOUS WASTE.
WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.

SECTION XIV - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

U.S. DOT (49 CFR 172.101): THIS IS NOT A HAZARDOUS MATERIAL AS CLASSIFIED BY CFR 172.101.

SECTION XV - REGULATORY INFORMATION

CONTENTS OF THIS SDS COMPLY WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD 29 CFR 1910.1200
EPA SARA TITLE III CHEMICAL LISTINGS
NONE

SECTION 302.4 EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (40 CFR 355):
NONE

SECTION 313 TOXIC CHEMICALS (40 CFR 372):
ALUMINUM

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS

CANADIAN WHMIS: THIS PRODUCT IS A CONTROLLED PRODUCT UNDER CANADA'S WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM. IT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING TOXIC OR HIGHLY TOXIC MATERIALS:
ALUMINUM
FERRIC OXIDE
GUM ARABIC
MICA
OCTYLPHENOXYPOLYETHOXYETHANOL
PROPYLENE GLYCOL

SUPPLEMENTAL STATE COMPLIANCE INFORMATION:

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED UNDER NEW JERSEY'S RIGHT TO KNOW PROGRAM:
AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE
GUM ARABIC
MICA
PIGMENT RED 101
PIGMENT WHITE 6
SODIUM NITRATE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) REQUIRING NOTIFICATION TO THE STATE OF WASHINGTON UNDER THEIR CHILDREN'S SAFE PRODUCTS ACT:
NONE

Under CPSC's consumer product regulations (16CFR1500.3 and 150014), this product has the following required acute and chronic hazard labeling:

NONE

SECTION XVI - OTHER INFORMATION

LAST REVISION DATE: 07/07/2015

Prepared by Duke OEM Toxicology

COLOR INFORMATION

THIS SDS APPLIES TO THE FOLLOWING COLORS WHICH ARE ASSOCIATED WITH HAZARDOUS AND/OR NON-HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

Product Color	SKU	Hazardous Ingredient
3400 BLACK		(NONE)
3401 RED		(NONE)
3402 BLUE		(NONE)
3403 WHITE		(NONE)
3404 GREEN		(NONE)
3405 YELLOW		(NONE)
3406 BROWN		(NONE)
3407 ORANGE		(NONE)
3408 VIOLET		(NONE)
3409 TURQUOISE		(NONE)
3410 MAGENTA		(NONE)
3411 LIGHT RED		(NONE)
3412 DARK YELLOW		(NONE)
3413 GOLD		(NONE)
3414 SILVER		(NONE)
3448 RETARDER		(NONE)
3449 EXTENDER		(NONE)
COPPER		(NONE)
PEWTER		(NONE)
PLATINUM WHITE		(NONE)
PROCESS CYAN		(NONE)
PROCESS MAGENTA		(NONE)
PROCESS YELLOW		(NONE)

BRAND NAMES

THIS SDS APPLIES TO THE FOLLOWING BRAND NAMES

Brand Name	SKU	SKU Description
SPEEDBALL W/S BLOCK PRINTING INK		
DICK BLICK W/S BLOCK PRINTING INK		
SAX TRUE FLOW WATER SOLUBLE BLOCK PRINTING INK		
TRIARCO BLOCK INK		
NASCO WATER SOLUBLE BLOCK PRINTING INK-STUDIO QUALITY		

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier: STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER & POLISH

Other means of identification
SDS number: RE1000012336

Recommended restrictions
Product use: Cleaner
Restrictions on use: Not known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Distributor Information

Manufacturer

Company Name:	CLAIRE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.
Address:	1000 INTEGRAM DR. Pacific, MO 63069
Telephone:	1-630-543-7600
Fax:	

Emergency telephone number: 1-866-836-8855

2. Hazard(s) identification

Hazard Classification

Physical Hazards

Flammable aerosol	Category 1

Health Hazards

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Category 2A
Skin sensitizer	Category 1
Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure	Category 3[1]
Aspiration Hazard	Category 1

Target Organs
1. Narcotic effect.

Environmental Hazards

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment	Category 2
Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment	Category 2

Label Elements

Hazard Symbol:



Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement:
Extremely flammable aerosol.
Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements

Prevention: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid release to the environment.

Response: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water/… If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor/… Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. Specific treatment (see on this label). Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Collect spillage.

Storage: Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.

Disposal: Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC): None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	64742-47-8	25 - <50%
White mineral oil (petroleum)	8042-47-5	20 - <50%
Propane	74-98-6	10 - <20%
2-Propanone	67-64-1	10 - <20%
Acetic acid, methyl ester	79-20-9	5 - <10%
Terpenes and Terpenoids, sweet orange-oil	68647-72-3	0.1 - <1%
2,6-Octadienal, 3,7-dimethyl-	5392-40-5	0.1 - <1%

* All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

4. First-aid measures

Ingestion:	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Never give liquid to an unconscious person. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
Inhalation:	Move to fresh air.
Skin Contact:	Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Destroy or thoroughly clean contaminated shoes. Immediately remove contaminated clothing and shoes and wash skin with soap and plenty of water. If skin irritation or an allergic skin reaction develops, get medical attention.
Eye contact:	Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. Get medical attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Symptoms:	No data available.
Hazards:	No data available.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treatment:	No data available.

5. Fire-fighting measures

General Fire Hazards:	Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Fight fire from a protected location. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media:	Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.
Unsuitable extinguishing media:	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical:	Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting procedures:	No data available.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:	Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Keep upwind. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Keep unauthorized personnel away.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste.

Notification Procedures: Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Stop leak if you can do so without risk.

Environmental Precautions: Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid release to the environment.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Avoid contact with eyes. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities: Store locked up. Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Aerosol Level 3

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control Parameters

Occupational Exposure Limits

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	REL	100 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light - Non-aerosol. - as total hydrocarbon vapor	TWA	200 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2008)
	TWA	200 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2008)
White mineral oil (petroleum) - Mist.	REL	5 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
White mineral oil (petroleum) - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (01 2010)
Propane	REL	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	PEL	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	TWA	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
2-Propanone	STEL	1,000 ppm 2,400 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
	PEL	1,000 ppm 2,400 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	TWA	250 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2015)
	TWA	750 ppm 1,800 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
	STEL	500 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2015)
	REL	250 ppm 590 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Acetic acid, methyl ester	REL	200 ppm 610 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical

				Hazards (2005)
	STEL	250 ppm	760 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	PEL	200 ppm	610 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	STEL	250 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2008)
	TWA	200 ppm	610 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
	STEL	250 ppm	760 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
	TWA	200 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2008)
2,6-Octadienal, 3,7-dimethyl- - Inhalable fraction and vapor.	TWA	5 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (01 2010)
Naphtha (petroleum), heavy alkylate	PEL	100 ppm	400 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	TWA	100 ppm	400 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
	REL	100 ppm	400 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2010)
Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, 2,6,6-trimethyl-	TWA	20 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2008)

Biological Limit Values

Chemical Identity	Exposure Limit Values	Source
2-Propanone (acetone: Sampling time: End of shift.)	25 mg/l (Urine)	ACGIH BEL (03 2015)

Appropriate Engineering Controls No data available.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

General information: Provide easy access to water supply and eye wash facilities. Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Eye/face protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin Protection
Hand Protection: No data available.

Other: Wear suitable protective clothing. Wear chemical-resistant gloves, footwear, and protective clothing appropriate for the risk of exposure. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.

Respiratory Protection: In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator. Seek advice from local supervisor.

Hygiene measures: Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Avoid contact with eyes. When using do not smoke. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Avoid contact with skin.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state:	liquid
Form:	Spray Aerosol
Color:	No data available.
Odor:	No data available.
Odor threshold:	No data available.
pH:	No data available.
Melting point/freezing point:	No data available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	No data available.
Flash Point:	-104.4 °C
Evaporation rate:	No data available.
Flammability (solid, gas):	No data available.
Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - upper (%):	13.5 %(V)
Flammability limit - lower (%):	2.7 %(V)
Explosive limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	No data available.
Vapor density:	No data available.
Density:	No data available.
Relative density:	No data available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility in water:	No data available.
Solubility (other):	No data available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available.
Auto-ignition temperature:	No data available.
Decomposition temperature:	No data available.
Viscosity:	No data available.

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity:	No data available.
Chemical Stability:	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions:	No data available.
Conditions to avoid:	Avoid heat or contamination.
Incompatible Materials:	No data available.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	No data available.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation:	No data available.
Skin Contact:	No data available.

Eye contact: No data available.
Ingestion: No data available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Inhalation: No data available.

Skin Contact: No data available.

Eye contact: No data available.

Ingestion: No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral
Product: Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Dermal
Product: Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Inhalation
Product: Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Repeated dose toxicity
Product: No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation
Product: No data available.

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation
Product: No data available.

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization
Product: No data available.

Carcinogenicity
Product: No data available.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:
No carcinogenic components identified

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:
No carcinogenic components identified

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):
No carcinogenic components identified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

In vitro
Product: No data available.

In vivo
Product: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity
Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure
Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure
Product: No data available.

Target Organs
Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure: Narcotic effect.

Aspiration Hazard
Product: No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity:

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish
Product: No data available.

Aquatic Invertebrates
Product: No data available.

Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish
Product: No data available.

Aquatic Invertebrates
Product: No data available.

Toxicity to Aquatic Plants
Product: No data available.

Persistence and Degradability

Biodegradation
Product: No data available.

BOD/COD Ratio
Product: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential
Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)
Product: No data available.

Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)
Product: No data available.

Mobility in soil: No data available.

Known or predicted distribution to environmental compartments
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light — No data available.

White mineral oil (petroleum)	No data available.
Propane	No data available.
2-Propanone	No data available.
Acetic acid, methyl ester	No data available.
Terpenes and Terpenoids, sweet orange-oil	No data available.
2,6-Octadienal, 3,7-dimethyl-	No data available.

Other adverse effects: Toxic to aquatic organisms.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions: Discharge, treatment, or disposal may be subject to national, state, or local laws.

Contaminated Packaging: No data available.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN Number:	UN 1950
UN Proper Shipping Name:	Aerosols, flammable
Transport Hazard Class(es)	
Class:	2.1
Label(s):	–
Packing Group:	II
Marine Pollutant:	No
Environmental Hazards:	No
Marine Pollutant	No
Special precautions for user:	Not regulated.

IMDG

UN Number:	UN 1950
UN Proper Shipping Name:	Aerosols, flammable
Transport Hazard Class(es)	
Class:	2
Label(s):	–
EmS No.:	F-D, S-U
Packing Group:	–
Environmental Hazards:	Yes
Marine Pollutant	No
Special precautions for user:	Not regulated.

IATA

UN Number:	UN 1950
Proper Shipping Name:	Aerosols, flammable
Transport Hazard Class(es):	
Class:	2.1
Label(s):	–
Packing Group:	–
Environmental Hazards:	Yes

Marine Pollutant	No
Special precautions for user:	Not regulated.
Cargo aircraft only:	Allowed.

15. Regulatory information

US Federal Regulations

Restrictions on use: Not known.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

Chemical Identity	Reportable quantity
Propane	lbs. 100
2-Propanone	lbs. 5000
Acetic acid, methyl ester	lbs. 100
Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, 2,6,6-trimethyl-	lbs. 100

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

Fire Hazard
Immediate (Acute) Health Hazards
Flammable aerosol
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation
Skin sensitizer
Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure
Aspiration Hazard

SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance

Chemical Identity	Reportable quantity	Threshold Planning Quantity
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light		
2-Propanone		
Acetic acid, methyl ester		
Terpenes and Terpenoids, sweet orange-oil		

SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification

Chemical Identity	Reportable quantity
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	
Propane	lbs. 100
2-Propanone	lbs. 5000
Acetic acid, methyl ester	lbs. 100
Terpenes and Terpenoids, sweet orange-oil	
Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, 2,6,6-trimethyl-	lbs. 100

SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

Chemical Identity	Threshold Planning Quantity
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	10000 lbs

White mineral oil (petroleum)	10000 lbs
Propane	10000 lbs
2-Propanone	10000 lbs
Acetic acid, methyl ester	10000 lbs
Terpenes and Terpenoids, sweet orange-oil	10000 lbs
2,6-Octadienal, 3,7-dimethyl-	10000 lbs
Naphtha (petroleum), heavy alkylate	10000 lbs
Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, 2,6,6-trimethyl-	10000 lbs

SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):
Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

US State Regulations

US. California Proposition 65

No ingredient requiring a warning under CA Prop 65.

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Chemical Identity

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light
White mineral oil (petroleum)
Propane
2-Propanone
Acetic acid, methyl ester

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

No ingredient regulated by MA Right-to-Know Law present.

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

Chemical Identity

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light
White mineral oil (petroleum)
Propane
2-Propanone
Acetic acid, methyl ester

US. Rhode Island RTK

No ingredient regulated by RI Right-to-Know Law present.

International regulations

Montreal protocol

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light
2-Propanone
Acetic acid, methyl ester
Terpenes and Terpenoids, sweet orange-oil

Stockholm convention

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light
2-Propanone
Acetic acid, methyl ester
Terpenes and

Terpenoids, sweet orange-oil

Rotterdam convention

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light
2-Propanone
Acetic acid, methyl ester
Terpenes and Terpenoids, sweet orange-oil

Kyoto protocol

Inventory Status:

Australia AICS:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
EINECS, ELINCS or NLP:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Japan (ENCS) List:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Canada NDSL Inventory:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Philippines PICCS:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Japan ISHL Listing:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Mexico INSQ:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Ontario Inventory:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Canada DSL Inventory List:	On or in compliance with the inventory
US TSCA Inventory:	On or in compliance with the inventory

16.Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue Date:	09/11/2019
Revision Information:	No data available.
Version #:	1.0
Further Information:	No data available.
Disclaimer:	This information is provided without warranty. The information is believed to be correct. This information should be used to make an independent determination of the methods to safeguard workers and the environment.

FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.
Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 778.00
Revision Date: March 26, 2014

SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Starch

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261
CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300 **Signal Word** **N/A**

Pictograms

SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This chemical is considered nonhazardous according to GHS classifications for the Hazard Communication Standard. Treat all laboratory chemicals with caution.

Although this material is considered to be nonhazardous, unpredictable reactions among chemicals are always possible. Prudent laboratory practices should be observed.

Product should be treated as a chemical and is not for consumption as it has been stored with other nonfood-grade chemicals.

SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Starch (Potato or Corn)	9005-84-9	Unspecified	Unspecified	

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.
If inhaled: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Nonflammable solid.
When heated to decomposition, may emit toxic fumes.
In case of fire: Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher.

NFPA CODE
None established

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Sweep up, place in sealed bag or container and dispose. Wash spill site after material pickup is complete. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

© 2014 Flinn Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Organic Miscellaneous
Keep container tightly closed. Store in a cool, dry place.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

Avoid contact with eyes. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
Exposure guidelines: PEL 15 mg/m^3 (as total dust)(OSHA); TLV 10 mg/m^3 (ACGIH)

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

White amorphous powder. Odorless.
Soluble: Hot water

Melting point: 256-258 °C (decomposes)
Not for human consumption.

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Avoid contact with strong oxidizers.
Shelf life: Indefinite, if kept dry.

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute effects: Nuisance dust, an allergen.
Chronic effects: N.A.
Target organs: N.A.

ORL-RAT LD_{50}: N.A.
IHL-RAT LC_{50}: N.A.
SKN-RBT LD_{50}: N.A.

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Data not yet available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.
Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #26a is one option.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Shipping name: Not regulated. Hazard class: N/A. UN number: N/A.

N/A = Not applicable

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA-listed, EINECS-listed (232-686-4).

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

Revision Date: March 26, 2014

© 2014 Flinn Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Safety Data Sheet

Starch, 1%

CAROLINA®
www.carolina.com

Section 1 Product Description

Product Name:	Starch, 1%
Recommended Use:	Science education applications
Synonyms:	Starch solution
Distributor:	Carolina Biological Supply Company 2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215 1-800-227-1150
Chemical Information:	800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F)
Chemtrec:	800-424-9300 (Transportation Spill Response 24 hours)

Section 2 Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200;

WARNING



Not a dangerous substance according to GHS classification criteria. No known OSHA hazards.

GHS Classification:
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Category 2A

Acute Toxicity Dermal Contains	50 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Acute Toxicity Inhalation Vapor Contains	50 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Acute Toxicity Inhalation Dust/Mist Contains	50 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%
Starch	9005-25-8	50
Sodium Benzoate	532-32-1	50

Section 4 First Aid Measures

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Inhalation:	In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest.
Eyes:	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Skin Contact:	After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water.
Ingestion:	If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

Section 5 Firefighting Procedures

Extinguishing Media:	Use media suitable to extinguish surrounding fire.
Fire Fighting Methods and Protection:	Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire and/or Explosion Hazards:	None Known
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide

Safety Data Sheet

Section 6 Spill or Leak Procedures

Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled: No health affects expected from the clean-up of this material if contact can be avoided. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this (M)SDS No special spill clean-up considerations. Collect and discard in regular trash.

Section 7 Handling and Storage

Handling: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Do not ingest or take internally.

Storage: Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.

Storage Code: Green - general chemical storage

Section 8 Protection Information

	ACGIH		OSHA PEL	
Chemical Name	(TWA)	(STEL)	(TWA)	(STEL)
Starch	10 mg/m3 TWA	N/A	15 mg/m3 TWA (total dust); 5 mg/m3 TWA (respirable fraction)	N/A
Sodium Benzoate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Control Parameters

Engineering Measures: Local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls are normally required when handling or using this product to avoid overexposure.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE): Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.

Respiratory Protection: No respiratory protection required under normal conditions of use.

Respirator Type(s): None required where adequate ventilation is provided. If airborne concentrations are above the applicable exposure limits, use NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection.

Eye Protection: Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Have an eye wash station available.

Skin Protection: Not normally considered a skin hazard. Where use can result in skin contact, practice good personal hygiene. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.

Gloves: Butyl rubber, Neoprene, Nitrile, Polyvinyl chloride

Section 9 Physical Data

Formula: see section 3
Molecular Weight: No data available
Appearance: Cloudy (milky) Liquid
Odor: None
Odor Threshold: No data available
pH: No data available
Melting Point: Estimated 0 C
Boiling Point: Estimated 100 C
Flash Point: > 100 C
Flammable Limits in Air: No data available N/A

Vapor Pressure: No data available
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1): No data available
Vapor Density (Air=1): No data available
Specific Gravity: 1
Solubility in Water: Soluble
Log Pow (calculated): No data available
Autoignition Temperature: No data available
Decomposition Temperature: No data available
Viscosity: No data available
Percent Volatile by Volume: No data available

Section 10 Reactivity Data

Reactivity: Not generally reactive under normal conditions.
Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid: None known.
Incompatible Materials: Strong oxidizing agents
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

Section 11 Toxicity Data

Routes of Entry Ingestion.
Symptoms (Acute): No data available
Delayed Effects: No data available

Acute Toxicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Starch	9005-25-8			
Sodium Benzoate	532-32-1	Oral LD50 Rat 2100 mg/kg		

Carcinogenicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Starch	9005-25-8	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed
Sodium Benzoate	532-32-1	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

Chronic Effects:

Mutagenicity: No evidence of a mutagenic effect.
Teratogenicity: No evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).
Sensitization: No evidence of a sensitization effect.
Reproductive: No evidence of negative reproductive effects.
Target Organ Effects:
Acute: No information available
Chronic: No information available

Section 12 Ecological Data

Overview: This material is not expected to be harmful to the ecology.
Mobility: No data
Persistence: No data
Bioaccumulation: No data
Degradability: No data
Other Adverse Effects: No data

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Eco Toxicity
Starch	9005-25-8	Not available
Sodium Benzoate	532-32-1	Aquatic LC50 (96h) Fathead Minnow > 100 MG/L Aquatic EC50 (48h) Daphnia < 650 MG/L

Section 13 Disposal Information

Disposal Methods: Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.
Waste Disposal Code(s): Not Determined

Section 14 Transport Information

Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name:
Not regulated for transport by US DOT.

Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name:
Not regulated for air transport by IATA.

Section 15 Regulatory Information

TSCA Status: All components in this product are on the TSCA Inventory.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	§ 313 Name	§ 304 RQ	CERCLA RQ	§ 302 TPQ	CAA 112(2) TQ
Starch	9005-25-8	No	No	No	No	No
Sodium Benzoate	532-32-1	No	No	No	No	No

Section 16 Additional Information

Revised: 10/13/2015 **Replaces: 09/09/2015** **Printed: 10-29-2015**

The information provided in this (Material) Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the (Material) Safety Data Sheet.

Safety Data Sheet

Glossary

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
N/A	Not Available
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
ppm	Parts per million
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life and health

SAFETY DATA SHEET **SDS No.:** SS0982 **GENERAL STORAGE CODE GREEN**

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

ward's science
5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**STARCH, 1% INDICATOR SOLUTION**
Synonyms	Starch, Aqueous Solution

Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

Signal word: Not classified
Pictograms: Not classified
Target organs: None known

GHS Classification: Not classified

GHS Label information:
Hazard statement(s): Not classified
Precautionary statement(s): Not classified

Supplemental information:
Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Water	7732-18-5	98.9%	231-791-2
Starch, soluble	9005-84-9	1.0%	232-686-4
Methylparaben	99-76-3	0.5%	202-785-7

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Exposure Limits:	Starch (9005-25-8)	TWA: 10 mg/m^3(A4)	TWA: 15 mg/m^3 (Total dust)	TWA: 10 mg/m^3 (Total dust)

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Clear, colorless liquid.
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: Approximately 0°C (32°F) (water)
Boiling point: Approximately 100°C (212°F) (water)
Flash point: Data not available

Evaporation rate (Water = 1): <1
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): 14 (water)
Vapor density (Air = 1): 0.7 (water)
Relative density (Specific gravity): Approximately 1.0 (water)
Solubility(ies): Complete in water.

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: Data not available.
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: Mixture
Molecular weight: Mixture

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures which cause evaporation.

Incompatible materials: No data available.

Hazardous decomposition products: None.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Data not available
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenicity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: None expected at this concentration.
Ingestion: Ingestion may cause stomach irritation.
Skin: No hazard known.
Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause irritation.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: To the best of our knowledge the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Specific data is not available. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.
Additional information: RTECS #: GM5090000 [Starch 9005-25-8]

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Hazard class: Not applicable
Packing group: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Not applicable
2012 ERG Guide # Not applicable

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Starch, soluble	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Not listed

Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: August 30, 2013 **Supercedes:** February 18, 2013

SAFETY DATA SHEET SDS No.: SS0950 GENERAL STORAGE CODE GREEN

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

FREY scientific
80 Northwest Blvd.
Nashua, NH 03063
(800) 225-3739

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**STARCH, CORN**
Synonyms	Maize Starch

Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

Signal word: Not classified
Pictograms: Not classified
Target organs: None known

GHS Classification: Not classified

GHS Label information:
Hazard statement(s): Not classified
Precautionary statement(s): Not classified

Supplemental information:
Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Starch, corn	9005-25-8	100%	232-679-6

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Dust dispersed in air becomes explosive when exposed to ignition sources.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Starch, corn	TWA: 10 mg/m^3(A4)	TWA: 15 mg/m^3 (Total dust)	TWA: 10 mg/m^3 (Total dust)

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid, white powder.
Odor: Bland odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: Data not available
Boiling point: Data not available
Flash point: Data not available

Evaporation rate (= 1): Data not available
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Data not available
Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available
Relative density (Specific gravity): 1.45-1.6
Solubility(ies): Negligible in water.

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: 410°C (770°F) [cloud]
Decomposition temperature: Data not available.
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: $(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n$
Molecular weight: $(162.15)_n$

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition. Avoid practices which produce dust.

Incompatible materials: No data available.

Hazardous decomposition products: None.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Data not available
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: Inhalation of high concentrations may cause unpleasant deposits in the nasal passages.
Ingestion: Ingestion may cause stomach irritation.
Skin: No hazard known.
Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause irritation.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: See Potential health effects above.
Additional information: RTECS #: GM5090000

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Hazard class: Not applicable
Packing group: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Not applicable
2012 ERG Guide # Not applicable

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Starch, corn	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: September 10, 2014 **Supercedes:** October 9, 2012

SAFETY DATA SHEET **SDS No.:** SS0940 **GENERAL STORAGE CODE GREEN**

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

ward's science
5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**STARCH, SOLUBLE**
Synonyms	Amylodextrin ; Amylogen

Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.

Signal word: Not classified
Pictograms: Not classified
Target organs: None known

GHS Classification: Not classified

GHS Label information:
Hazard statement(s): Not classified
Precautionary statement(s): Not classified

Supplemental information:
Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Starch, soluble	9005-84-9	100%	232-686-4

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Dust dispersed in air becomes explosive when exposed to ignition sources.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Starch (9005-25-8)	TWA: 10 mg/m^3(A4)	TWA: 15 mg/m^3 (Total dust)	TWA: 10 mg/m^3 (Total dust)

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid, white powder.
Odor: Bland odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: Data not available
Boiling point: Data not available
Flash point: Data not available

Evaporation rate (= 1): Data not available
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Data not available
Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available
Relative density (Specific gravity): 1.45
Solubility(ies): 5 g/100 ml water @ 20°C

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: 410°C (770°F) [cloud]
Decomposition temperature: Data not available.
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: $(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n$
Molecular weight: $(162.15)_n$

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition. Avoid practices which produce dust.
Incompatible materials: No data available.
Hazardous decomposition products: None.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Data not available
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: Inhalation of high concentrations may cause unpleasant deposits in the nasal passages.
Ingestion: Ingestion may cause stomach irritation.
Skin: No hazard known.
Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause irritation.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: See Potential health effects above.
Additional information: RTECS #: GM5090000 [Starch 9005-25-8]

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Hazard class: Not applicable
Packing group: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Not applicable
2012 ERG Guide # Not applicable

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Starch, soluble	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Not listed

Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: September 23, 2013 **Supercedes:** January 12, 2012

Fisher Scientific

Part of Thermo Fisher Scientific

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Creation Date 26-Sep-2009 **Revision Date** 07-Aug-2014 **Revision Number** 1

1. Identification

Product Name **Starch, Soluble (Certified ACS)**

Cat No. : **S516-100; S516-500**

Synonyms amylodextrin; starch; a-Amylodextrin

Recommended Use Laboratory chemicals.

Uses advised against No Information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company
Fisher Scientific
One Reagent Lane
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410
Tel: (201) 796-7100

Emergency Telephone Number
CHEMTREC®, Inside the USA: 800-424-9300
CHEMTREC®, Outside the USA: 001-703-527-3887

2. Hazard(s) identification

Classification
Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Label Elements
None required

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
None identified

3. Composition / information on ingredients

Component	CAS-No	Weight %
Soluble Starch	9005-84-9	100

4. First-aid measures

Eye Contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention.
Skin Contact	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Obtain medical attention.
Inhalation	Remove from exposure, lie down. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If symptoms arise, call a physician.
Ingestion	Clean mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention.
Most important symptoms/effects	No information available.
Notes to Physician	Treat symptomatically

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media Water spray. Carbon dioxide (CO_2). Dry chemical. chemical foam.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media No information available

Flash Point	No information available
Method -	No information available
Autoignition Temperature	No information available
Explosion Limits	
Upper	No data available
Lower	No data available
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	No information available
Sensitivity to Static Discharge	No information available

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical
Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition.

Hazardous Combustion Products
Carbon monoxide (CO) Carbon dioxide (CO_2)
Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

NFPA

Health	Flammability	Instability	Physical hazards
1	1	0	N/A

6. Accidental release measures

Personal Precautions Use personal protective equipment.
Environmental Precautions Should not be released into the environment.

Methods for Containment and Clean Up Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal.

7. Handling and storage

Handling Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not breathe dust. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Minimize dust generation and accumulation.

Storage Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Exposure Guidelines This product does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Engineering Measures Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye/face Protection Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA's eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.

Skin and body protection Wear appropriate protective gloves and clothing to prevent skin exposure.

Respiratory Protection Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Use a NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced.

Hygiene Measures Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Powder Solid
Appearance	White
Odor	Odorless
Odor Threshold	No information available
pH	5.0-7.0 2% aq. solution
Melting Point/Range	256 - 258 °C / 492.8 - 496.4 °F
Boiling Point/Range	No information available
Flash Point	No information available
Evaporation Rate	No information available
Flammability (solid,gas)	No information available
Flammability or explosive limits	
Upper	No data available
Lower	No data available
Vapor Pressure	No information available
Vapor Density	No information available
Relative Density	1.0384
Solubility	No information available
Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	No information available
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Viscosity	No information available
Molecular Formula	(C6 H10 O5)n
Molecular Weight	162.067

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactive Hazard None known, based on information available

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid Incompatible products.

Incompatible Materials Strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous Decomposition Products Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO_2)

Hazardous Polymerization Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Hazardous Reactions None under normal processing.

11. Toxicological information

Acute Toxicity

Product Information No acute toxicity information is available for this product

Component Information

Toxicologically Synergistic Products No information available

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Irritation May cause eye irritation

Sensitization No information available

Carcinogenicity The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Component	CAS-No	IARC	NTP	ACGIH	OSHA	Mexico
Soluble Starch	9005-84-9	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

Mutagenic Effects No information available

Reproductive Effects No information available.

Developmental Effects No information available.

Teratogenicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure None known

STOT - repeated exposure None known

Aspiration hazard No information available

Symptoms / effects,both acute and delayed No information available

Endocrine Disruptor Information No information available

Other Adverse Effects The toxicological properties have not been fully investigated.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Do not empty into drains.

Persistence and Degradability No information available

Bioaccumulation/ Accumulation No information available.

Mobility No information available.

13. Disposal considerations

Waste Disposal Methods Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

14. Transport information

DOT Not regulated

TDG Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG/IMO Not regulated

15. Regulatory information

International Inventories

Component	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	NLP	PICCS	ENCS	AICS	IECSC	KECL
Soluble Starch	X	X	-	232-686-4	-		X	X	X	X	X

Legend:
X - Listed
E - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(e) Consent order under TSCA.
F - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(f) Rule under TSCA.
N - Indicates a polymeric substance containing no free-radical initiator in its inventory name but is considered to cover the designated polymer made with any free-radical initiator regardless of the amount used.
P - Indicates a commenced PMN substance
R - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 6 risk management rule under TSCA.
S - Indicates a substance that is identified in a proposed or final Significant New Use Rule
T - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 4 test rule under TSCA.
XU - Indicates a substance exempt from reporting under the Inventory Update Rule, i.e. Partial Updating of the TSCA Inventory Data Base Production and Site Reports (40 CFR 710(B).
Y1 - Indicates an exempt polymer that has a number-average molecular weight of 1,000 or greater.
Y2 - Indicates an exempt polymer that is a polyester and is made only from reactants included in a specified list of low concern reactants that comprises one of the eligibility criteria for the exemption rule.

U.S. Federal Regulations

TSCA 12(b) Not applicable

SARA 313 Not applicable

SARA 311/312 Hazardous Categorization

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act Not applicable

Clean Air Act Not applicable

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration
Not applicable

CERCLA
Not applicable

California Proposition 65 This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

State Right-to-Know Not applicable

U.S. Department of Transportation

Reportable Quantity (RQ):	N
DOT Marine Pollutant	N
DOT Severe Marine Pollutant	N

U.S. Department of Homeland Security
This product does not contain any DHS chemicals.

Other International Regulations

Mexico - Grade No information available

Canada
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR

WHMIS Hazard Class Non-controlled

16. Other information

Prepared By
Regulatory Affairs
Thermo Fisher Scientific
Email: EMSDS.RA@thermofisher.com

Creation Date 26-Sep-2009
Revision Date 07-Aug-2014
Print Date 07-Aug-2014
Revision Summary This document has been updated to comply with the US OSHA HazCom 2012 Standard replacing the current legislation under 29 CFR 1910.1200 to align with the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS)

Disclaimer

The information provided on this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of SDS

KISSNER MILLING COMPANY LIMITED
32 Cherry Blossom Road
Cambridge, Ontario N3H 4R7
1 (800) 434-8248 • (519) 279-4860
Fax: (877) 434-8250

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1: Product Identification

Product Name	**Stealth Blue Ice Melter**
Identified Uses	Melt Snow and Ice
Supplier's Details	The Kissner Group 32 Cherry Blossom Road, Cambridge, Ontario, Canada N3H 4R7
Phone Number	(519) 279-4860
Emergency Contact (24 Hrs)	(613) 996-6666 CANUTEC

Section 2: Hazard Identification

Classification (GHS)	Not Classified
GHS Labelling	No Labelling applicable
Percentage	Not applicable
Other Hazards	Exposure may aggravate those with pre-existing eye, skin, or respiratory conditions. When heated to decomposition, emits toxic fumes. Corrosive to metals upon prolonged contact.

Section 3: Composition/Information On Ingredients

Ingredients	Percentage	CAS. NO.	Classification
Sodium Chloride	85.0-99.9%	7647-14-5	Not Classified
Calcium Chloride	0.01-5.0%	10043-52-4	Eye Irrit. 2A, H319
Calcium Magnesium Acetate (CMA)	0.01-5.0%	76123-46-1	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332; Eye Irrit. 2B, H320
Magnesium Chloride	0.01-5.0%	7786-30-3	Not Classified
Potassium Chloride	0.01-5.0%	7447-40-7	Aquatic Acute 3, H402
Product may contain color indicator			

Section 4: First-Aid Measures

Description of First Aid Measures

General	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice.
Inhalation	When symptoms occur: go into open air and ventilate suspected area. Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Obtain medical attention if breathing difficulty persists.
Skin Contact	Remove contaminated clothing. Brush off loose particles. Drench affected area with water for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if irritation persists. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Eye Contact	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Brush off loose particles. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Obtain medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Most Important Symptoms and Effects Both Acute and Delayed

General	Dust may cause mechanical irritation to eyes, nose, throat, and lungs
Inhalation	Prolonged contact with large amounts of dust may cause mechanical irritation.
Skin Contact	Skin contact with large amounts of dust may cause mechanical irritation.
Eye Contact	Contact may cause irritation due to mechanical abrasion
Ingestion	Ingestion is not likely to be harmful or have adverse effects
Other	Contact with large amount of dust may cause mechanical irritation to eyes, nose, throat, and lungs.
Chronic Symptoms	Not available

Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:	Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.
Fire Hazard:	Not considered flammable but may burn at high temperatures.
Explosion Hazard:	Product is not explosive.
Reactivity:	When heated to decomposition, emits toxic fumes. Toxic Gas.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Toxic fumes are released. Hydrogen chloride. Sodium oxides. Chlorine.
Other Information:	Do not allow run-off from firefighting to enter drains or water courses.

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions	Avoid breathing (dust). Avoid all contact with skin, eyes, or clothing.
Protective Equipment:	Use appropriate personal protection equipment (PPE).
Environmental Precautions	Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Avoid release to the environment.
Methods for Cleaning Up	Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely. Recover the product by vacuuming, shoveling or sweeping. Contact competent authorities after a spill.

Section 7: Handling And Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling

Additional Hazards When Processed	When heated to decomposition, emits toxic fumes. Contact with water causes an exothermic heat reaction, which may cause significant temperature rise. Corrosive to metals upon prolonged contact. May release hydrogen gas on prolonged contact with certain metals.

Hygiene Measures	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety procedures. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, or smoking and again when leaving work. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and forearms thoroughly after handling.

Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

Technical Measures	Comply with applicable regulations
Storage Conditions	Store in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep container closed when not in use. Keep/Store away from extremely high or low temperatures, direct sunlight, heat, ignition sources, and incompatible materials.
Incompatible Materials	Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizers.

Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control Parameters	No Occupational Exposure Limits (OELs) have been established for this product or its chemical components.
Appropriate Engineering Controls	Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of any potential exposure. Ensure all national/local regulations are observed. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas
Personal Protective Equipment	Protective goggles. Protective clothing. Insufficient ventilation: wear respiratory protection. Gloves.



Materials for Protective Clothing:	Chemically resistant materials and fabrics.
Hand Protection:	Wear chemically resistant protective gloves.
Eye Protection:	Chemical goggles or face shield.
Skin and Body Protection:	Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory Protection:	Use NIOSH-approved air-purifying or supplied-air respirator where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

Section 9: Physical And Chemical Properties

Physical State	Solid, Flakes, Crystals
Appearance	Blue Granules. Odorless.
Vapour Pressure (mm Hg at 20°C)	0.009
Vapour Density (Air = 1.0)	Not applicable
Bulk Density	Not applicable
Solubility in Water	Water Soluble
Specific Gravity (gm/cc, Water = 1.0)	2.2

% Volatile by Volume	Non-volatile
Boiling Point	Not available
Melting Point	Not available
Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution	Not applicable
pH	10 (1% solution @ 20°C)

Section 10: Stability And Reactivity

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Reactivity:	When heated to decomposition, emits toxic fumes. Toxic Gas.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	Polymerization occurs with calcium chloride when mixed with methyl vinyl ether.
Conditions to Avoid:	Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Incompatible materials.
Incompatible Materials:	Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizers. Reactive metals.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Toxic gases. Hydrogen chloride. Chlorine. Sodium oxides. Oxides of magnesium. Oxides of calcium.

Section 11: Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity:	Not classified
LD50 and LC50 Data:	Not available
Skin Corrosion/Irritation:	Not classified
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:	Not classified
Respiratory or Skin Sensitization:	Not classified
Germ Cell Mutagenicity:	Not classified
Teratogenicity:	Not available
Carcinogenicity:	Not classified
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):	Not classified
Reproductive Toxicity:	Not classified
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):	Not classified
Aspiration Hazard:	Not classified

Information on Toxicological Effects - Ingredient(s)

Sodium chloride (7647-14-5)	LD50 Oral Rat	3 g/kg
	LC50 Inhalation Rat	> 42 g/m³ (Exposure time: 1 h)
Calcium Chloride (10043-52-4)	LD50 Oral Rat	1455-2781 mg/kg
	LD50 Dermal Rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg
Potassium Chloride (7447-40-7)	LD50 Oral Rat	2600 mg/kg

Section 12: Ecological Information

Toxicity No additional information available

Sodium chloride (7647-14-5)

LC50 Fish 1	5560 (5560 - 6080) mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus [flow- through])
EC50 Daphnia 1	1000 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC 50 Fish 2	12946 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	340.7 (340.7 - 469.2) mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

Calcium Chloride (10043-52-4)

LC50 Fish 1	10650 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	2400 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)

Potassium Chloride (7447-40-7)

LC50 Fish 1	1060 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus [stactic])
EC50 Daphnia 1	825 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC 50 Fish 2	750-1020 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales Promelas [stactic])
EC50 Daphnia 2	83 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [stactic])

Persistence and degradability Not available

Bio accumulative potential

Sodium chloride (7647-14-5)	BCF Fish 1	(no bioaccumulation)
Calcium chloride (10043-52-4)	BCF Fish 1	(no bioaccumulation)

Mobility in Soil Not available

Other Information Avoid release to the environment

Section 13: Disposal Considerations

Waste Disposal Recommendations Dispose of waste material in accordance with all local, regional, national, provincial, territorial and international regulations.

Section 14: Transport Information

In Accordance with DOT	Not regulated for transport
In Accordance with IMDG	Not regulated for transport
In Accordance with IATA	Not regulated for transport
In Accordance with TDG	Not regulated for transport

Section 15: Regulatory Information

US Federal Regulations

Sodium chloride (7647-14-5)	Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory
Calcium chloride (10043-52-4)	Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory
Potassium Chloride (7447-40-7)	Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Canadian Regulations

Stealth Blue Ice Melter	
WHMIS Classification	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria

Sodium chloride (7647-14-5)	Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)
WHMIS Classification	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria

Calcium chloride (10043-52-4)	Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)
WHMIS Classification	Class D Division 2 Subdivision B - Toxic material causing other toxic effects

Magnesium Chloride (7786-30-3)	
WHMIS Classification	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria

Potassium Chloride (7447-40-7)	Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)
WHMIS Classification	Class D Division 2 Subdivision B - Toxic material causing other toxic effects

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all of the information required by CPR.

Section 16: Other Information

Other Information:	**This document has been prepared in accordance with the SDS requirements of the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.**
Effective Date:	**July 26, 2016**
Version	**2**
Contact	**sds@kissner.com**

The information is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date compiled. However, no representation, warranty or guarantee is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to review this information, satisfy themselves as to its suitability and completeness and pass on the information to its employees or customers. Kissner Milling Company Limited does not accept responsibility for any loss or damage, which may occur from the use of this information.

ward's science
5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

MSDS No.: SS0990
Revision Date: October 4, 2013
Approved by: James A. Bertsch

MSDS No.: SS0990

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Product	**STEARIC ACID**
Synonyms	Octadecanoic Acid

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency Phone Number (800) 424-9300

Section 2 Hazards Identification

Emergency Overview

CAUTION!
MAY CAUSE IRRITATION.
Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not inhale dusts.
Target organs: None known.

0 = Minimal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

Health	1
Fire	1
Reactivity	1
Contact	2

HMIS *

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	TLV Units
Stearic acid	57-11-4	100%	None established. (ACGIH 2001)

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

General information: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Dust dispersed in air becomes explosive when exposed to ignition source. Melted stearic acid should be handled like a grease fire with knowledge that it can float on water and spread.

Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water spray, alcohol foam.

Flash Point: 190°C (374°F) COC

Autoignition temperature: N/A

Explosion Limits: Lower: N/A **Upper:** N/A

NFPA

0 = Minimal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

None listed.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Remove all sources of ignition. Provide adequate ventilation. Recover for use if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water. Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Section 7 Handling & Storage GENERAL STORAGE CODE GREEN

Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep container tightly closed. For laboratory use only. Not for drug, food or household use. Keep out of reach of children.
Handling: Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid ingestion. Do not inhale dusts. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.
Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Physical state: Solid.
Appearance: White flakes or powder.
Odor: Tallow-like odor.
pH: N/A
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): N/A.
Vapor Density (Air = 1): N/A
Evaporation rate (= 1): N/A
Viscosity: N/A
Boiling point: >315°C (600°F)
Freezing / Melting point: 53-56°C (127-133°F)
Decomposition temperature: N/A
Solubility: Insoluble.
Specific gravity (H_2O = 1): 0.847 @ 20°C
Percent volatile (%): N/A
Molecular formula: $CH_3(CH_2)_{16}COOH$
Molecular weight: 284.49

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Avoid excessive temperatures. Slowly volatilizes @ 90-100°C.
Incompatibilities with other materials: Strong oxidizers and bases.
Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Effects of overexposure: May cause irritation of the upper respiratory tract. May cause irritation of the eyes. Exercise appropriate procedure to minimize potential hazards.

RTECS #: WI2900000
ORL-RAT LD50: N/A
INV-MUS LD50: 23 mg/kg
INV-RAT LD50: 2.5 mg/kg

Section 12 Ecological Information

Data not yet available.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information

UN/NA number: N/A
Shipping name: **Not Regulated.**
Hazard class: N/A
Packing group: N/A
Exceptions: N/A

Section 15 Regulatory Information

TSCA-listed, EINECS-listed (200-313-4)

Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. * Hazardous Materials Industrial Standards.

Stroke & Coat Glazes

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE AND SUPPLIER

Product Identification: Stroke & Coat® Glazes

Product Usage: Glazing of ceramic ware

Product Identifier Codes:

Opaque Glazes: SC-1 Pink-A-Boo, SC-2 Melon-choly, SC-3 Wine About It, SC-4 Salsa, SC-5 Tiger Tail, SC-6 Sunkissed, SC-7 Leapin' Lizard, SC-8 Just Froggy, SC-9 Jaded, SC-10 Teal Next Time, SC-11 Blue Yonder, SC-12 Moody Blue, SC-13 Grapel, SC-14 Java Bean, SC-15 Tuxedo, SC-16 Cotton Tail, SC-17 Cheeky Pinky, SC-18 Rosey Posey, SC-20 Birthday Suit, SC-22 Carrot Top, SC-23 Jack O' Lantern, SC-24 Dandelion, SC-25 Crackerjack Brown, SC-26 Green Thumb, SC-27 Sour Apple, SC-28 Blue Isle, SC-29 Blue Grass, SC-30 Blue Dawn, SC-31 The Blues, SC-32 Bluebeard, SC-33 Fruit Of The Vine, SC-34 Down To Earth, SC-35 Gray Hare, SC-36 Irish Luck, SC-37 Ivory Tower, SC-39 Army Surplus, SC-40 Blueberry Hill, SC-41 Brown Cow, SC-42 Butter Me Up, SC-43 Lettuce Alone, SC-45 My Blue Heaven, SC-46 Rawhide, SC-48 Camel Back, SC-50 Orange Ya Happy, SC-51 Poo Bear, SC-52 Toad-ily Green, SC-53 Purple Haze, SC-54 Vanilla Dip, SC-55 Yella Bout It, SC-58 501 Blues, SC-60 Silver Lining, SC-63 Popeye's Favorite, SC-65 Peri-Twinkle, SC-70 Pink-A-Dot, SC-71 Purple-licous, SC-72 Grape Jelly, SC-73 Candy Apple Red, SC-74 Hot Tamale, SC-75 Orange-A-Peel, SC-76 Cara-been Blue, SC-77 Glo-Worm, SC-78 Lime Light, SC-79 It's Sage, SC-80 Basketball, SC-81 Cinnamon Stix, SC-82 Tuscan Red, SC-83 Tip Taupe, SC-84 Dee John, SC-85 Orkid, SC-86 Old Lace, SC-87 Ruby Slippers, SC-88 Tu Tu Tango, SC-89 Cute Pie Coral, SC-90 Elephant Ears, SC-91 Seabreeze, SC-92 Cafe Ole, SC-93 Honeydew List, SC-94 Curry Around, SC-95 Pinkie Swear, SC-96 Aqu-ward, SC-97 Cant-elope

Manufacturer:		Coloramics, LLC (D.B.A. Mayco Colors)
		4077 Weaver Court South
		Hilliard, Ohio 43026
		United States of America
		(614) 876-1171

IN CASE OF EMERGENCY PLEASE CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL/LOCAL POISON CONTROL CENTER

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of mixture: Non-classified (1999/45/EEC)

Each glaze family is a mixture of ceramic material containing, water, non-leaded frits, clay, and other minerals

and color pigments. Contains potential carcinogens: Crystalline silica (quartz), as an inhalation hazard, may be present if:

- Unfired, dried glaze is excessively handled and allowed to create dust.
- Mist is present after spray application

A few pigments may contain a very small amount of zirconium encapsulated cadmium, titanium dioxide, and other metals. Other ingredients present have no known acute toxicity.

GHS Label Elements: None Required

Other Hazards: None Known

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Each glaze family contain proprietary mixtures of ceramic materials (listed below) and color pigments. The Stroke & Coat® glaze line is classified as non-hazardous.

Ingredients	CAS #	Ranges of Percentages
Water	7732-18-5	42.1% - 47.4%
Frit	65997-18-4	34.5% - 40.2%
Clay/Kaolin	1332-58-7	4.6% - 5.3%
Silica (Quartz)	14808-60-7	4.6% - 5.3%
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	0% - 0.7%
Zirconium Silicate ($Zr\ Si\ O_4$)	14940-68-2	0% - 8.7%
Bentonite	1302-78-9	0.6% - 0.7%
Carboxymethylcellulose	9004-34-2	0.7% - 0.8%
Proxel	75037-67-1	0.1%
Pigments	varies	varies

SECTION 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES

- **Inhalation:** May cause irritation. Remove from exposure.
- **Skin:** May cause irritation. Wash skin with soap and water.
- **Eyes:** May cause irritation. Flush eyes with large quantities of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists after washing, contact a physician.
- **Ingestion**: Contact a physician.

Important Symptoms/Effects: None Known

Immediate Medical Attention/Special Treatment: None Known

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- **Suitable Extinguishing Media:** None
- **Specific Hazards Arising From Chemical:** None
- **Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Fire Fighters:** None

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- **Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and/or Emergency Procedures:** None
- **Environmental Precautions:** None
- **Methods and Materials for Containment and Clean-Up:** Wipe/Mop spill area and rinse with water

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

- **Precautions for Safe Handling:** Ventilation - local exhaust if spray application is used
- **Work/Hygienic Practices:** Food, beverages, and smoking materials should not be in the work area. Wash thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking, or applying cosmetics.
- **Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Incompatibilities:** None

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients	CAS #	PEL	TLV
Silica (Quartz)	14808-60-7		0.025 mg/m^3
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	5.0 mg/m^3	2.0 mg/m^3

Remaining main glaze ingredients do not have formal Exposure Limits. Some pigments contain metals that have exposure limits (Co, TiO2, Cu, Cr, Mn) but are used in low levels.

These glazes are non-hazardous liquid mixtures of ceramic materials containing, water, non-leaded frits, clay, and other minerals and color pigments. These mixtures have no TLV or PEL.

- **Engineer Control:** Adequate ventilation (local exhaust) if spray application is used.
- **Respiratory Protection:** Use a NIOSH approved respirator if spray application is used.
- **Protective Gloves:** Not normally needed.
- **Eye Protection:** Wear appropiate eye protection or safety glasses to keep mist out of eyes if spray application is used.
- **Personal Protective Clothing or Equipment:** Wear appropriate clean, protective clothing such as, but not limited to, overalls, smocks, and aprons.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Colored and/or Clear Liquid Mixtures
Odor/Odor Threshold:	Neglible
PH:	N/A
Boiling Point/Range:	N/A
Freezing point:	32°F
Flash Point:	None
Vapor Pressure:	N/A
Vapor Density:	N/A
Flammability:	None
Evaporation Rate:	None
Upper/Lower Explosive Limits:	None
Partition Coefficient (octanol/water):	N/A
Relative Density:	N/A
Solubility in Water:	Partial
Decompositional Temperature:	None
Viscosity:	N/A
Auto ignition temperature:	None

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:	None Known
Chemical Stability:	Stable
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	None Known
Conditions to Avoid:	Fumes from firing in kiln; Mist created from spray application.
Incompatible Material:	None Known
Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products:	None Known

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION

Primary Route(s) of Entry: Dermal, Inhalation.

Hazard to Humans: None during normal use. The highest threat of inhalation exists during the excessive handling of dried, unfired glazed ware and/or during spray application.

Acute Toxicity: N/A

Skin Corrosion.Irritation: N/A

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: N/A

Carcinogenicity: N/A

Reproductive Toxicity: N/A

STOT-Single Exposure: N/A

Respiratory/Skin Sensitization: N/A

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/A

Additional information:

STOT-Repeated Exposure: N/A

Aspiration Hazard: N/A

These mixtures contain silica, a know carcinogen. Inhalation is the route of entry into the body that can lead to the development of Silicosis.

These water-based, premixed products should be non-toxic during recommended use.

Some of the pigments may contain small amounts of various forms of metals (Sn, Mn, TiO2, Cu, Zr, V, Fe. Co, Cr, Ni, Cd), some of which are considered carcinogenic. The metals in pigments may be in form of frits, spinel or formed from high temperature calcination that may have a different bioavailability than the metal itself. Silica and pigments in the glaze should be non-toxic during recommended use.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:	None
Biodegradability:	No
Mobility in Soil:	No
Persistence:	Yes
Bioaccumulation:	No
Other Adverse Effects:	None

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Follow local, state and federal regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Product Identifier: Non-Hazardous Mixtures

UN Shipping Name: N/A

UN Number: None

Environmental Hazard: None

Packing Group: None

Transportation Hazard Class: N/A

Special Precautions: None

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Federal, State and Local regulations not provided elsewhere in the SDS:

National Regulations:

United States:

- TSCA: all components of these products are on the US TSCA Inventory
- SARA Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: None
- IARC, OSHA and NTP: Silica (Quartz), Titanium Dioxide, Cobalt, Nickel and Chromium are listed on the carcinogen list.

State Regulations:

California

- Proposition 65: Silica (Quartz), Titanium Dioxide, Cobalt, Nickel and Chromium are listed on the carcinogen list.

Chemical Safety Assessment:

Conforms to ASTM D 4236 This material has been evaluated under the provisions of LHAMA (Labeling of Hazardous Art Material Act). This product is judged to be non-toxic and non- flammable under proposed use conditions. No special warning is required under the provisions of LHAMA or California Proposition 65 during use.

SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Mayco Glazes do not contain and products and/or ingredients derived from nuts, peanuts, eggs, milk, or gluten. Mayco Glazes do not contain latex.

This information is furnished with out warranty, representation, inducement or license of any kind, except that it is accurate to the best of knowledge of COLORAMICS, LLC or obtained from sources believed to be accurate.

COLORAMICS, LLC does not assume any legal responsibility for use or reliance on same. Customers are encouraged to conduct their own tests before using any product. Read the product label.

Acronyms used in this SDS:

- CAS #: Chemical Abstracts Service Number
- TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act
- SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
- NTP: National Toxicology Program
- PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
- TLV: Threshold Limit Values

Prepared:		July 17, 2014
Supersedes:		November 4, 2010

SDS No.: SS0996 **SAFETY DATA SHEET** **GENERAL STORAGE CODE GREEN**

ward's science
5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**STRONTIUM CHLORIDE, HEXAHYDRATE**
Synonyms	None listed

Signal word: DANGER
Pictograms: GHS05
Target organs: None known



GHS Classification:
Eye damage (Category 1)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:
H318: Causes serious eye damage.

Precautionary statement:
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Strontium chloride	10025-70-4	100%	233-971-6 (anhydrous)

INGESTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Strontium chloride	Not established	Not established	Not established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Appearance: Solid, white crystals
Odor: No odor
Odor threshold: Data not available
pH: Data not available
Melting / Freezing point: 868°C (1594°F)
Boiling point: Decomposes
Flash point: Data not available

Evaporation rate (= 1): Data not available
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Negligible
Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available
Relative density (Specific gravity): 1.933
Solubility(ies): Soluble in water

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: Data not available
Viscosity: Data not available
Molecular formula: $SrCl_2 \cdot 6H_2O$
Molecular weight: 266.62

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures and heat. Effloresces in air and deliquesces in moist air.

Incompatible materials: None known.

Hazardous decomposition products: May release corrosive hydrogen chloride.

Acute toxicity: Data not available
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Eyes-rabbit - Severe irritant.
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: May cause irritation of the respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing and shortness of breath.
Ingestion: Large oral doses may cause irritation of the gastrointestinal tract.
Skin: May cause irritation with redness and pain.
Eyes: May cause irritation with redness and pain.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.
Additional information: RTECS #: WK8575000

Toxicity to fish: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Hazard class: Not applicable
Packing group: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Not applicable
2012 ERG Guide # Not applicable

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Strontium chloride	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Not listed

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: January 28, 2014
Supercedes: September 3, 2013

SDS No.: SS1000 **SAFETY DATA SHEET** **OXIDIZER STORAGE CODE YELLOW**

ward's science
5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**STRONTIUM NITRATE**
Synonyms	None listed

Signal word: DANGER
Pictograms: GHS03 / GHS07
Target organs: Liver, Kidneys, Blood, Heart, Spleen, Central nervous system, Lungs



GHS Classification:
Oxidizing solid (Category 2)
Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)
Skin irritation (Category 2)
Eye irritation (Category 2A)
STOT-SE (Category 3)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:
H272: May intensify fire; oxidizer.
H302: Harmful if swallowed.
H315: Causes skin irritation.
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.
H335: May cause respiratory irritation.

Precautionary statement:
P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
P220: Keep away from clothing/incompatible/combustible materials.
P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles/acids/oxidizers.
P261: Avoid breathing dust.
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P370+P378: In case of fire: Use water to extinguish.
P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.
P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.
P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.
P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405: Store locked up.
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Strontium nitrate	10042-76-9	100%	233-131-9

INGESTION: HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams. CO_2 or Halon® may provide limited control.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. This substance is an oxidizer and its heat of reaction with reducing agents or combustibles may cause ignition.

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

(2012 EMERGENCY RESPONSE GUIDEBOOK, (PHH50-ERG2012), GUIDE # 140)

Section 7 - Handling and Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from combustibles/acids/oxidizers.

Section 8 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Strontium nitrate	Not established	Not established	Not established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid white crystalline powder
Odor: No odor
Odor threshold: Data not available
pH: Data not available
Melting / Freezing point: 570°C (1058°F)
Boiling point: Data not available
Flash point: Data not available

Evaporation rate (= 1): Data not available
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Data not available
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Negligible
Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available
Relative density (Specific gravity): 2.986 @ 20°C
Solubility(ies): 66 g/100 ml water @ 20°C

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: 645°C (1193°F)
Viscosity: Data not available
Molecular formula: $Sr(NO_3)_2$
Molecular weight: 211.63

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: May be explosive when mixed with reducing agents, mixtures may detonate by heat and shock.
Incompatible materials: Reducing agents, combustible materials, organic materials, metals and alloys.
Hazardous decomposition products: Nitrogen oxides and carbon dioxide gas.

Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: 2750 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: May cause respiratory irritation.
Ingestion: Harmful if swallowed.
Skin: Causes skin irritation.
Eyes: Causes serious eye irritation.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, difficulty breathing, irregular heartbeat, headache, drowsiness, dizziness, bluish skin color and coma. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.
Additional information: RTECS #: WK9800000

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 - Transport Information

UN/NA number: UN1507
Shipping name: Strontium nitrate
Hazard class: 5.1
Packing group: III
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 Kg
2012 ERG Guide # 140

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Strontium nitrate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Not listed

Section 16 - Other Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: January 29, 2014 **Supercedes:** October 28, 2013

Safety Data Sheet

RUST-OLEUM CORPORATION
* Trusted Quality Since 1921 *
www.rustoleum.com

1. Identification

Product Name: STRUST +SSPR 6PK FLAT BLACK

Product Identifier: 7776830

Product Use/Class: Topcoat/Aerosols

Supplier: Rust-Oleum Corporation
11 Hawthorn Parkway
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
USA

Revision Date: 12/16/2015

Supercedes Date: 5/15/2015

Manufacturer: Rust-Oleum Corporation
11 Hawthorn Parkway
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
USA

Preparer: Regulatory Department

Emergency Telephone: 24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word
Danger

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Eye Irritation, category 2	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Carcinogenicity, category 1B	H350	May cause cancer.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. NO SMOKING.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P261	Avoid breathing dust, fumes, gases, mists, vapors, or spray.
P281	Use personal protective equipment as required.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

P410+P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.

3. Composition/Information On Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Wt.% Range	GHS Symbols	GHS Statements
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	10-25	GHS08	H304
Acetone	67-64-1	10-25	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	10-25	Not Available	Not Available
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10	GHS04	H280
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
Xylene (mixed isomers)	1330-20-7	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-373
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	0.1-1.0	GHS08	H304-372
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrodesulfurized Middle	64742-80-9	0.1-1.0	GHS06-GHS08	H331-350

4. First-aid Measures

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR!Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all MSDS/label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

STORAGE: Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of NFPA Class I flammable liquids. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Avoid excess heat. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH TLV-STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING
Propane	74-98-6	25.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Acetone	67-64-1	20.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	15.0	2 mg/m3	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	5.0	150 ppm	200 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Xylene (mixed isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	1.0	3 mg/m3	N.E.	3.5 mg/m3	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	1.0	100 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.
Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrodesulfurized Middle	64742-80-9	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact. Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection.

EYE PROTECTION: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application.

HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Aerosolized Mist	**Physical State:**	Liquid
Odor:	Solvent Like	**Odor Threshold:**	N.E.
Relative Density:	0.774	**pH:**	N.A.
Freeze Point, °C:	N.D.	**Viscosity:**	No Information
Solubility in Water:	Slight	**Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:**	N.D.
Decompostion Temp., °C:	N.D.		
Boiling Range, °C:	-37 - 537	**Explosive Limits, vol%:**	1.0 - 13.0
Flammability:	Supports Combustion	**Flash Point, °C:**	-96
Evaporation Rate:	Faster than Ether	**Auto-ignition Temp., °C:**	N.D.
Vapor Density:	Heavier than Air	**Vapor Pressure:**	N.D.

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid contact with strong acid and strong bases. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur under normal conditions.

STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological information

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Causes Serious Eye Irritation

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Substance may cause slight skin irritation. May cause skin irritation. Allergic reactions are possible. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. Aspiration hazard if swallowed; can enter lungs and cause damage.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. Contains carbon black. Chronic inflammation, lung fibrosis, and lung tumors have been observed in some rats experimentally exposed for long periods of time to excessive concentrations of carbon black and several insoluble fine dust particles. Tumors have not been observed in other animal species (i.e., mouse and hamster) under similar circumstances and study conditions. Epidemiological studies of North American workers show no evidence of clinically significant adverse health effects due to occupational exposure to carbon black.

Carbon black is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC and is proposed to be listed as A4- "not classified as a human carcinogen" by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Significant exposure is not anticipated during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of carbon black in the formula. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B).

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
74-98-6	Propane	N.I.	N.I.	658 mg/L Rat
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	N.I.	50.1 mg/L Rat
14807-96-6	Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	6000	N.I.	30
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.I.	N.I.	658 mg/L Rat

123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
1333-86-4	Carbon Black	>15400 mg/kg Rat	N.I.	N.I.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.2 mg/L Rat
64742-80-9	Distillates (Petroleum), Hydrodesulfurized Middle	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	4.6 mg/L Rat

N.I. - No Information

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

13. Disposal Information

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not allow to enter waterways, wastewater, soil, storm drains or sewer systems.

14. Transport Information

	Domestic (USDOT)	International (IMDG)	Air (IATA)	TDG (Canada)
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint Products in Limited Quantities	Aerosols	Aerosols	Paint Products in Limited Quantities
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2.1	2.1	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Fire Hazard, Pressure Hazard, Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
Xylene (mixed isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

16. Other Information

HMIS RATINGS

Health:	2*	**Flammability:**	4	**Physical Hazard:**	0	**Personal Protection:**	X

NFPA RATINGS

Health:	2	**Flammability:**	4	**Instability**	0

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, g/L: 528

SDS REVISION DATE: 12/16/2015

REASON FOR REVISION:

Regulatory Formula Source Changed
Product Composition Changed
Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
01 - Identification
02 - Hazard Identification
05 - Fire-fighting Measures
09 - Physical & Chemical Properties
15 - Regulatory Information
16 - Other Information
Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

pēbēo
fabricant de couleurs

SAFETY DATA SHEET

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 2015/830)

SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

1.1. Product identifier

Product name : Studio acrylics fine acrylics : all colours made in China

Product code : FDS157.

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paints & Varnishes for artists

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Registered company name : PEBEO SAS.

Address : CS 10106 .13881.GEMENOS CEDEX.FRANCE.

Telephone : 33 (0) 4.42.32.08.08. Fax : 33 (0) 4.42.32.01.70.

cdedeyne@pebeo.com

www.pebeo.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number : 33 (0) 1.45.42.59.59.

Association/Organisation : INRS / ORFILA http://www.centres-antipoison.net .

|>SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

|> **In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

2.2. Label elements

|> **In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Hazard statements :

2.3. Other hazards

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC) >= 0.1% published by the European CHemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table

The mixture fulfils neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.2. Mixtures

No substances fulfil the criteria set forth in annexe II section A of the REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006.

SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.

NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

4.1. Description of first aid measures

In the event of splashes or contact with eyes :

Wash thoroughly with fresh, clean water for 15 minutes holding the eyelids open.

In the event of swallowing :

In the event of swallowing, if the quantity is small (no more than one mouthful), rinse the mouth with water and consult a doctor.

Keep the person exposed at rest. Do not force vomiting.

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

If swallowed accidentally, call a doctor to ascertain whether observation and hospital care will be necessary. Show the label.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No data available.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available.

|>SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Non-flammable.

5.1. Extinguishing media

|> Suitable methods of extinction

In the event of a fire, use :

- sprayed water or water mist
- foam
- multipurpose ABC powder
- BC powder
- carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable methods of extinction

In the event of a fire, do not use :

- water jet

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO2)

5.3. Advice for firefighters

No data available.

SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

For first aid worker

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

6.2. Environmental precautions

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

6.4. Reference to other sections

No data available.

|>SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

|> 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Fire prevention :

Handle in well-ventilated areas.

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

Recommended equipment and procedures :

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

Packages which have been opened must be reclosed carefully and stored in an upright position.

Prohibited equipment and procedures :

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

No data available.

Storage

Keep out of reach of children.

Keep the container tightly closed in a dry, well-ventilated place.

The floor must be impermeable and form a collecting basin so that, in the event of an accidental spillage, the liquid cannot spread beyond this area.

Packaging

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No data available.

|>SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1. Control parameters

No data available.

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Pictogram(s) indicating the obligation of wearing personal protective equipment (PPE) :



Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

- Eye / face protection

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

|> - Hand protection

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex
- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))
- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)
- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

- Body protection

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

|>SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

General information :

Physical state :	Paste.

|> Important health, safety and environmental information

pH :	8.50 . Slightly basic.
Boiling point/boiling range :	Not relevant.
Flash point interval :	Not relevant.
Vapour pressure (50°C) :	Not relevant.
Density :	1.17
Water solubility :	Dilutable.
Melting point/melting range :	Not relevant.
Self-ignition temperature :	Not relevant.
Decomposition point/decomposition range :	Not relevant.

9.2. Other information

VOC (g/l) :	10.27

SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1. Reactivity

No data available.

10.2. Chemical stability

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

When exposed to high temperatures, the mixture can release hazardous decomposition products, such as carbon monoxide and dioxide, fumes and nitrogen oxide.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Avoid :

- frost

10.5. Incompatible materials

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO2)

|>SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Splashes in the eyes may cause irritation and reversible damage

11.1.1. Substances

No toxicological data available for the substances.

11.1.2. Mixture

No toxicological data available for the mixture.

|> Monograph(s) from the IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) :

CAS 13463-67-7 : IARC Group 2B : The agent is possibly carcinogenic to humans.

SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1. Toxicity

12.1.2. Mixtures

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

Made under licence of European Label System® MSDS software from inforDyne - http://www.inforDyne.fr

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No data available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

No data available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No data available.

12.6. Other adverse effects

No data available.

SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

Waste :

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

Soiled packaging :

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

Codes of wastes (Decision 2014/955/EC, Directive 2008/98/EEC on hazardous waste) :

20 01 27 * paint, inks, adhesives and resins containing dangerous substances

15 01 02 plastic packaging

|>SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

|> 14.1. UN number

-

|> 14.2. UN proper shipping name

-

|> 14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

-

|> 14.4. Packing group

-

|> 14.5. Environmental hazards

-

|> 14.6. Special precautions for user

-

|>SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

|> - Classification and labelling information included in section 2:

The following regulations have been used:

- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 2017/776 (ATP 10)

- Container information:

No data available.

- Particular provisions :

No data available.

- Standardised American system for the identification of hazards presented by the product in view of emergency procedures (NFPA 704) :

NFPA 704, Labelling: Health=0 Inflammability=1 Instability/Reactivity=1 Specific Risk=none



15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No data available.

SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

Abbreviations :

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefahrdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

PBT: Persistent, bioaccumulable and toxic.

vPvB : Very persistent, very bioaccumulable.

SVHC : Substances of very high concern.

Made under licence of European Label System® MSDS software from infoDyne - http://www.infodyne.fr

SAFETY DATA SHEET **SDS No.:** SS1020 **GENERAL STORAGE CODE GREEN**

Section 1 **Chemical Product and Company Information**

ward's science
5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SUCROSE**
Synonyms	Cane Sugar ; Beet Sugar

Section 2 **Hazards Identification**

This substance or mixture has not been classified at this time according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

Signal word: WARNING
Pictograms: GHS07
Target organs: None known.



GHS Classification:
STOT-SE (Category 3)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement(s):
H335: May cause respiratory irritation.

Precautionary statement(s):
P261: Avoid breathing dust.
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405: Store locked up.
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Section 3 **Composition / Information on Ingredients**

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sucrose	57-50-1	100%	200-334-9

Section 4 **First Aid Measures**

INGESTION: Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 **Fire Fighting Measures**

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

Section 6 **Accidental Release Measures**

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Recover for use if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Sucrose	TWA: 10 mg/m^3(A4)	TWA: 15 mg/m^3	TWA: 10 mg/m^3

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: White granular solid.
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: 185°C (365°F)
Boiling point: Decomposes
Flash point: Not applicable
Evaporation rate (= 1): Not applicable
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Not applicable
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Negligible
Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available
Relative density (Specific gravity): 1.58
Solubility(ies): 200 g/100 ml water @ 20°C
Partition coefficient: (n-octanol / water): Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: Data not available.
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: $C_{12}H_{22}O_{11}$
Molecular weight: 342.30

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures.
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Incompatible materials: Strong oxidizers.
Hazardous decomposition products: Oxides of carbon.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: 420 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 3 with respiratory effects.
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: Inhalation may cause respiratory irritation.
Ingestion: Not expected to be a health hazard.
Skin: Not expected to be a health hazard.
Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause transient irritation.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: See Potential health effects above.
Additional information: RTECS #: WN6500000

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Hazard class: Not applicable
Packing group: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Not applicable
2012 ERG Guide # Not applicable

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sucrose	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: September 6, 2013 **Supercedes:** January 12, 2012

Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

ward's science
5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency
Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SUDAN III**
Synonyms	Solvent Red 23 (C.I. No. 26100)

Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

Signal word: Not classified
Pictograms: Not classified
Target organs: None known

GHS Classification: Not classified
GHS Label information: Hazard statement: Not classified
Precautionary statement: Not classified

Supplementary information:
Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sudan III	85-86-9	100%	201-638-4

Section 4 First Aid Measures

INGESTION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, CO_2, water spray or regular foam.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Section 7 Handling & Storage

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes. skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Protect from light.

Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Sudan III	None established	None established	None established

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance: Solid. Dark red-brown powder
Odor: No odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: Data not available.
Melting / Freezing point: >100°C (212°F)
Boiling point: Data not available
Flash point: Not flammable

Evaporation rate (= 1): Data not available
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Lower / Upper: Not needed
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Data not available
Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available
Relative density (Specific gravity): 0.34
Solubility(ies): Insoluble in water

Partition coefficient: Data not available
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available
Decomposition temperature: Data not available
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: $C_{22}H_{16}N_4O$
Molecular weight: 352.40

Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Excessive temperatures. Protect from light.

Incompatible materials: Strong oxidizers.

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon oxides.

Section 11 Toxicological Information

Acute toxicity: Data not available
Skin corrosion/irritation: Data not available
Serious eye damage/irritation: Data not available
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
IARC classified: Group 3: Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans.
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled.
Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.
Skin: May cause irritation.
Eyes: May cause irritation.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Specific data is not available. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.
Additional information: RTECS #: QK4250000

Section 12 Ecological Information

Toxicity to fish: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: No data available
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

Section 14 Transport Information

UN/NA number: Not applicable
Shipping name: Not Regulated
Hazard class: Not applicable
Packing group: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: No
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Not applicable
2012 ERG Guide # Not applicable

Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sudan III	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: June 18, 2014 **Supercedes:** June 18, 2014

Safety Data Sheet

Sudan IV

CAROLINA®
www.carolina.com

Section 1 Product Description

Product Name:	Sudan IV
Recommended Use:	Science education applications
Synonyms:	Scarlet Red, Solvent Red 24, C.I. #26105, 1-(2-methyl-4-(2-methylphenyldiazenyl) phenyl) azonapthalen-2-ol
Distributor:	Carolina Biological Supply Company, 2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215-3398
Chemical Information:	800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F)
Chemtrec:	800-424-9300 (Transportation Spill Response 24 hours)

Section 2 Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200;

WARNING



Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life.

GHS Classification:
Skin Corrosion/Irritation Category 2, Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Category 2A, Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Chronic Category 4

Acute Toxicity Oral Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Acute Toxicity Dermal Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Acute Toxicity Inhalation Gas Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Acute Toxicity Inhalation Vapor Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Acute Toxicity Inhalation Dust/Mist Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%
Sudan IV	85-83-6	100

Section 4 First Aid Measures

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Inhalation:	In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest.
Eyes:	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Skin Contact:	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Ta ke off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Ingestion:	If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

Section 5 Firefighting Procedures

Extinguishing Media:	Use dry chemical, CO2 or appropriate foam.
Fire Fighting Methods and Protection:	Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire and/or Explosion Hazards:	Fire or excessive heat may produce hazardous decomposition products.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide

Section 6 Spill or Leak Procedures

Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled: Exposure to the spilled material may be irritating or harmful. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this SDS. Additional precautions may be necessary based on special circumstances created by the spill including; the material spilled, the quantity of the spill, the area in which the spill occurred. Also consider the expertise of employees in the area responding to the spill.
Prevent the spread of any spill to minimize harm to human health and the environment if safe to do so. Wear complete and proper personal protective equipment following the recommendation of Section 8 at a minimum. Dike with suitable absorbent material like granulated clay. Gather and store in a sealed container pending a waste disposal evaluation.

Section 7 Handling and Storage

Handling: Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Storage: Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.
Storage Code: Green - general chemical storage

Section 8 Protection Information

	ACGIH		OSHA PEL	
Chemical Name	(TWA)	(STEL)	(TWA)	(STEL)
Sudan IV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Control Parameters
Engineering Measures: No exposure limits exist for the constituents of this product. General room ventilation might be required to maintain operator comfort under normal conditions of use.
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE): Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.
Respiratory Protection: No respiratory protection required under normal conditions of use.
Eye Protection: Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Have an eye wash station available.
Skin Protection: Wear protective gloves. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work
Gloves: Butyl rubber, Neoprene, Nitrile, Polyvinyl chloride

Section 9 Physical Data

Formula: C24H20N4O
Molecular Weight: 380.44
Appearance: Dark Red Solid
Odor: No data available
Odor Threshold: No data available
pH: No data available
Melting Point: 199 C
Boiling Point: No data available
Flash Point: 93 C
Flammable Limits in Air: No data available
Vapor Pressure: No data available
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1): No data available
Vapor Density (Air=1): N/A
Specific Gravity: Approx. 0.9
Solubility in Water: Practically Insoluble
Log Pow (calculated): 8.72
Autoignition Temperature: No data available
Decomposition Temperature: No data available
Viscosity: No data available
Percent Volatile by Volume: No data available

Section 10 Reactivity Data

Reactivity: Not generally reactive under normal conditions.
Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid: Dusting.
Incompatible Materials: Strong oxidizing agents
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide, Nitrogen containing gases
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

Section 11 Toxicity Data

Routes of Entry Inhalation, ingestion, eye or skin contact.
Symptoms (Acute): No data available, Respiratory disorders

Delayed Effects: No data available

Acute Toxicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sudan IV	85-83-6	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

Carcinogenicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Sudan IV	85-83-6	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

Chronic Effects:

Mutagenicity: No evidence of a mutagenic effect.
Teratogenicity: No evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).
Sensitization: No evidence of a sensitization effect.
Reproductive: No evidence of negative reproductive effects.
Target Organ Effects:
Acute: No data available
Chronic: No data available

Section 12 Ecological Data

Overview: Slight ecological hazard. In high concentrations, this product may be dangerous to plants and/or wildlife.
Mobility: This material is expected to have essentially no mobility in soil. It absorbs strongly to most soil types.
Persistence: No data
Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration is expected to occur.
Degradability: No data
Other Adverse Effects: No data

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Eco Toxicity
Sudan IV	85-83-6	

Section 13 Disposal Information

Disposal Methods: Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.
Waste Disposal Code(s): Not Determined

Section 14 Transport Information

Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name:
Not regulated for ground transport by US DOT.

Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name:
Not regulated for air transport by IATA.

Section 15 Regulatory Information

TSCA Status: All components in this product are on the TSCA Inventory.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	§ 313 Name	§ 304 RQ	CERCLA RQ	§ 302 TPQ	CAA 112(2) TQ
Sudan IV	85-83-6	No	No	No	No	No

Section 16 Additional Information

Revised: 04/29/2013 **Replaces: 04/12/2013** **Printed: 06-21-2013**

The information provided in this (Material) Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the (Material) Safety Data Sheet.

Glossary

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
N/A	Not Available
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
ppm	Parts per million
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life and health

COLUMBUS CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES INC.

Safety Data Sheet

Sulfur Lumps

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Sulfur Lumps

Synonyms/Generic Names: None

Product Number: 5630

Product Use: Industrial, Manufacturing or Laboratory use

Manufacturer: Columbus Chemical Industries, Inc.
N4335 Temkin Rd.
Columbus, WI. 53925

For More Information Call: 920-623-2140 (Monday-Friday 8:00-4:30)

In Case of Emergency Call: CHEMTREC - 800-424-9300 or 703-527-3887 (24 Hours/Day, 7 Days/Week)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

OSHA Hazards: Flammable solid, Irritant

Target Organs: None

Signal Words: Warning

Pictograms



GHS Classification:

Flammable solid	Category 2
Skin irritation	Category 2
Acute toxicity, Oral	Category 5
Acute toxicity, Inhalation	Category 5
Acute toxicity, Dermal	Category 5

GHS Label Elements, including precautionary statements:

Hazard Statements:

H228	Flammable solid
H303+H313	May be harmful if swallowed or in contact with skin
H333	May be harmful if inhaled

Precautionary Statements:

P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/ hot surfaces. –No smoking.

Potential Health Effects

Eyes	Causes eye irritation
Inhalation	May be harmful if inhaled. Material may be irritating to the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.
Skin	May cause irritation.
Ingestion	May be harmful if swallowed.

NFPA Ratings

Health	2
Flammability	1
Reactivity	0
Specific hazard	N/A

HMIS Ratings

Health	2
Fire	2
Reactivity	0
Personal	E

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component	Weight %	CAS #	EINECS# / ELINCS#	Formula	Molecular Weight
Sulfur	100	7704-34-9	231-722-6	S	32.06 g/mol

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Eyes	In case of eye contact, rinse with plenty of water and seek medical attention.
Inhalation	Move casualty to fresh air and keep at rest. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention.
Skin	Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and wash using soap. Get medical attention.
Ingestion	**Do Not Induce Vomiting!** Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If conscious, wash out mouth with water. Get medical attention.

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media	Product is flammable. Use appropriate media for adjacent fire. For a small fire, use dry chemical powder. For a large fire, use water spray or fog. Cool containing vessels with water jet in order to prevent pressure build-up, auto-ignition or explosion.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Wear self-contained, approved breathing apparatus and full protective clothing, including eye protection and boots.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Emits toxic fumes (sulfur dioxide) under fire conditions. See also Stability and Reactivity section.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	See section 8 for recommendations on the use of personal protective equipment.
Environmental precautions	Do not let product enter drains. Any release to the environment may be subject to federal/national or local reporting requirements.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Sweep up and place in a suitable container for disposal. Clean surfaces with water to remove residual contamination. Dispose of all waste or cleanup materials in accordance with local regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling
See section 8 for recommendations on the use of personal protective equipment. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not breathe dust.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities
Store in cool, dry well ventilated area in a tightly-closed, plainly-labeled container. Protect against moisture and light. Maintain adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep away from incompatible materials (see section 10 for incompatibilities).

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational Exposure Controls:

Component	Exposure Limits	Basis	Entity
Sulfur	5 mg/m^3	TWA	USA OSHA
	15 mg/m^3	TWA	USA OSHA

TWA: Time Weighted Average over 8 hours of work.
TLV: Threshold Limit Value over 8 hours of work.
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit during x minutes.
IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health
WEEL: Workplace Environmental Exposure Levels

Personal Protection

Eyes	Wear chemical safety glasses with a face shield for splash protection.
Inhalation	Provide local exhaust, preferably mechanical. If exposure levels are excessive, use an approved respirator.
Skin	Wear chemical resistant gloves, apron and other protective clothing appropriate to the risk of exposure.
Other	Not Available

Other Recommendations
Provide eyewash stations, quick-drench showers and washing facilities accessible to areas of use and handling. Have supplies and equipment for neutralization and running water available.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance (physical state, color, etc.)	Yellow powder, crystals, lumps or flakes.
Odor	Slight to odorless.
Odor threshold	Not Available
pH	Not Available
Melting point/freezing point	118-120°C (244-248°F)
Initial boiling point and boiling range	435°C (833°F)
Flash point	204°C (405°F)
Evaporation rate	Not Available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Flammable
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limit	Upper: 6.83% Lower: 0.17%
Vapor pressure	10 hPa (8 mmHg) at 246°C (475°F)

	1 hPa (1 mmHg) at 183.8°C (362.8°F)
Vapor density	Not Available
Relative density	2.05 g/cm3 at 20°C (68°F)
Solubility (ies)	Insoluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not Available
Auto-ignition temperature	232°C (450°F)
Decomposition temperature	Not Available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability	Stable
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions	Will not occur.
Conditions to Avoid	Excessive heat, ignition sources
Incompatible Materials	Alkali and alkaline earth metals (sodium, potassium, lithium, calcium and magnesium metals), oxidizers, ammonia.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Sulfur oxides.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute Toxicity

Skin	LD50 Dermal - rabbit - > 2,000 mg/kg
Eyes	Not Available
Respiratory	LC50 Inhalation - rat - 4 h - > 9.23 mg/l
Ingestion	LDLO Oral - rabbit - 175 mg/kg LD50 Oral - rat - > 2,000 mg/kg
Other	LDLO Intravenous - rat - 8 mg/kg LDLO Intravenous - rabbit - 5 mg/kg LDLO Intraperitoneal - guinea pig - 55 mg/kg LDLO Intravenous - dog - 10 mg/kg

Carcinogenicity

IARC	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
ACGIH	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.
NTP	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
OSHA	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Signs & Symptoms of Exposure

Skin	Irritation. Itching, swelling, redness and pain.
Eyes	Irritation. Itching, swelling, redness and pain.
Respiratory	Irritation to mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract characterized by itching, swelling, redness and pain.
Ingestion	Irritation. May cause nausea, vomiting and pain.

Chronic Toxicity	Not Available
Teratogenicity	Not Available
Mutagenicity	Not Available
Embryotoxicity	Not Available
Specific Target Organ Toxicity	Not Available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Aquatic Vertebrate	LC50 - Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout) - > 180 mg/l - 96 h LC50 - other fish - 866 mg/l - 96 h
Aquatic Invertebrate	EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - > 5,000 mg/l - 48 h
Terrestrial	Not Available

Persistence and Degradability	Not Available
Bioaccumulative Potential	Does not accumulate
Mobility in Soil	Not Available
PBT and vPvB Assessment	Not Available
Other Adverse Effects	Not Available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Residues	Users should review their operations in terms of the applicable federal/national or local regulations and consult with appropriate regulatory agencies if necessary before disposing of waste product container.
Product Containers	Users should review their operations in terms of the applicable federal/national or local regulations and consult with appropriate regulatory agencies if necessary before disposing of waste product container.

The information offered in section 13 is for the product as shipped. Use and/or alterations to the product may significantly change the characteristics of the material and alter the waste classification and proper disposal methods.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

US DOT	UN1350, Flammable solid, 4.1,pg III
TDG	UN1350, FLAMMABLE SOLID, 4.1,pg III
IMDG	UN1350, FLAMMABLE SOLID, 4.1,pg III
Marine Pollutant	No
IATA/ICAO	UN1350, Flammable solid, 4.1,pg III

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA Inventory Status	All ingredients are listed on the TSCA inventory.
DSCL (EEC)	All ingredients are listed on the DSCL inventory.
California Proposition 65	Not Listed
SARA 302	Not Listed
SARA 304	Not Listed
SARA 311	Sulfur
SARA 312	Sulfur
SARA 313	Not Listed
WHMIS Canada	Class B-4: Flammable solid

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Revision	Date
Revision 1	07-11-2011
Revision 2	06-06-2012

Disclaimer: Columbus Chemical Industries, Inc. ("Columbus") believes that the information herein is factual but is not intended to be all inclusive. The information relates only to the specific material designated and does not relate to its use in combination with other materials or its use as to any particular process. Because safety standards and regulations are subject to change and because Columbus has no continuing control over the material, those handling, storing or using the material should satisfy themselves that they have current information regarding the particular way the material is handled, stored or used and that the same is done in accordance with federal, state and local law. COLUMBUS MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING (WITHOUT LIMITATION) WARRANTIES WITH RESPECT TO THE COMPLETENESS OR CONTINUING ACCURACY OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN OR WITH RESPECT TO FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE.

Fisher Scientific

Part of Thermo Fisher Scientific

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Creation Date 12-Nov-2010 **Revision Date** 27-Oct-2014 **Revision Number** 1

1. Identification

Product Name **Sulfuric Acid (Certified ACS Plus)**

Cat No. : **A300-212; A300-225LB; A300-500; A300-612GAL; A300-700LB; A300C212; A300P500; A300S212; A300S212EA; A300S500; A300SI212**

Synonyms Hydrogen sulfate; Vitriol brown oil; Oil of vitriol

Recommended Use Laboratory chemicals.

Uses advised against No Information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company
Fisher Scientific
One Reagent Lane
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410
Tel: (201) 796-7100

Emergency Telephone Number
CHEMTREC®, Inside the USA: 800-424-9300
CHEMTREC®, Outside the USA: 001-703-527-3887

2. Hazard(s) identification

Classification
This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Skin Corrosion/irritation	Category 1 A
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Category 1
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) Target Organs - Respiratory system.	Category 3
Specific target organ toxicity - (repeated exposure) Target Organs - Kidney.	Category 2

Label Elements

Signal Word
Danger

Hazard Statements
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
May cause respiratory irritation
May cause cancer
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



Precautionary Statements
Prevention
Obtain special instructions before use
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
Use personal protective equipment as required
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
Response
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
Inhalation
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
Skin
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
Eyes
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
Ingestion
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting
Storage
Store locked up
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
Disposal
Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant
Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
None identified
WARNING! This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause cancer.

3. Composition / information on ingredients

Component	CAS-No	Weight %
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	73 - 98
Water	7732-18-5	2 - 27

4. First-aid measures

Eye Contact Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Immediate medical attention is required.

Skin Contact Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Immediate medical attention is required.

Inhalation Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. Immediate medical attention is required.

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. Call a physician or Poison Control Center immediately.

Most important symptoms/effects Causes burns by all exposure routes. Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric

	lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated: Ingestion causes severe swelling, severe damage to the delicate tissue and danger of perforation
Notes to Physician	Treat symptomatically

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media	Substance is nonflammable; use agent most appropriate to extinguish surrounding fire.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	DO NOT USE WATER
Flash Point	Not applicable
Method -	No information available
Autoignition Temperature	No information available
Explosion Limits	
Upper	No data available
Lower	No data available
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	No information available
Sensitivity to Static Discharge	No information available

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical
Corrosive Material. Reacts violently with water. Contact with metals may evolve flammable gas. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition.

Hazardous Combustion Products
Sulfur oxides Hydrogen
Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

NFPA

Health	Flammability	Instability	Physical hazards
3	0	2	W

6. Accidental release measures

Personal Precautions	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective suit. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
Environmental Precautions	Avoid release to the environment. See Section 12 for additional ecological information.
Methods for Containment and Clean Up	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective suit. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

7. Handling and storage

Handling	Use only under a chemical fume hood. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not ingest. Do not allow contact with water.
Storage	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep away from water. Corrosives area.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Exposure Guidelines

Component	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Sulfuric acid	TWA: 0.2 mg/m³	(Vacated) TWA: 1 mg/m³ TWA: 1 mg/m³	IDLH: 15 mg/m³ TWA: 1 mg/m³

Component	Quebec	Mexico OEL (TWA)	Ontario TWAEV

Sulfuric acid	TWA: 1 mg/m³ STEL: 3 mg/m³	TWA: 1 mg/m³	TWA: 0.2 mg/m³

Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
NIOSH IDLH: The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Engineering Measures Use only under a chemical fume hood. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye/face Protection Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA's eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.

Skin and body protection Wear appropriate protective gloves and clothing to prevent skin exposure.

Respiratory Protection Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Use a NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced.

Hygiene Measures Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Liquid
Appearance	Clear, Colorless to brown
Odor	Odorless
Odor Threshold	No information available
pH	0.3 (1N)
Melting Point/Range	10 °C / 50 °F
Boiling Point/Range	290 - 338 °C / 554 - 640.4 °F
Flash Point	Not applicable
Evaporation Rate	Slower than ether
Flammability (solid,gas)	No information available
Flammability or explosive limits	
Upper	No data available
Lower	No data available
Vapor Pressure	< 0.001 mmHg @ 20 °C
Vapor Density	3.38 (Air = 1.0)
Specific Gravity	1.84
Solubility	Soluble in water
Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	No information available
Decomposition Temperature	340°C
Viscosity	No information available
Molecular Formula	H2SO4
Molecular Weight	98.08

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactive Hazard Yes

Stability Reacts violently with water. Hygroscopic.

Conditions to Avoid Incompatible products. Excess heat. Exposure to moist air or water.

Incompatible Materials Water, Organic materials, Strong acids, Strong bases, Metals, Alcohols, Cyanides, Sulfides

Hazardous Decomposition Products Sulfur oxides, Hydrogen

Hazardous Polymerization Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Hazardous Reactions Contact with metals may evolve flammable hydrogen gas.

11. Toxicological information

Acute Toxicity

Component Information

Component	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Sulfuric acid	2140 mg/kg (Rat)	Not listed	LC50 = 510 mg/m³ (Rat) 2 h
Water	-	Not listed	Not listed

Toxicologically Synergistic Products No information available

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Irritation Causes severe burns by all exposure routes

Sensitization No information available

Carcinogenicity The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen. Exposure to strong inorganic mists containing sulfuric acid may cause cancer by inhalation.

Component	CAS-No	IARC	NTP	ACGIH	OSHA	Mexico
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	Group 1	Known	A2	X	A2
Water	7732-18-5	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

IARC: (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

ACGIH: (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

IARC: (International Agency for Research on Cancer)
Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans
Group 2A - Probably Carcinogenic to Humans
Group 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans
A1 - Known Human Carcinogen
A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen
A3 - Animal Carcinogen
ACGIH: (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

Mutagenic Effects No information available

Reproductive Effects Experiments have shown reproductive toxicity effects on laboratory animals.

Developmental Effects Developmental effects have occurred in experimental animals.

Teratogenicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure Respiratory system
STOT - repeated exposure Kidney

Aspiration hazard No information available

Symptoms / effects,both acute and delayed Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated: Ingestion causes severe swelling, severe damage to the delicate tissue and danger of perforation

Endocrine Disruptor Information No information available

Other Adverse Effects See actual entry in RTECS for complete information.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

This product contains the following substance(s) which are hazardous for the environment.

Component	Freshwater Algae	Freshwater Fish	Microtox	Water Flea
Sulfuric acid	-	LC50: > 500 mg/L, 96h static (Brachydanio rerio)	-	EC50: 29 mg/L/24h

Persistence and Degradability No information available
Bioaccumulation/ Accumulation No information available.

Mobility No information available.

13. Disposal considerations

Waste Disposal Methods Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

14. Transport information

DOT
- **UN-No** UN1830
- **Proper Shipping Name** Sulfuric acid
- **Hazard Class** 8
- **Packing Group** II

TDG
- **UN-No** UN1830
- **Proper Shipping Name** SULFURIC ACID
- **Hazard Class** 8
- **Packing Group** II

IATA
- **UN-No** UN1830
- **Proper Shipping Name** SULFURIC ACID
- **Hazard Class** 8
- **Packing Group** II

IMDG/IMO
- **UN-No** UN1830
- **Proper Shipping Name** SULFURIC ACID
- **Hazard Class** 8
- **Packing Group** II

15. Regulatory information

International Inventories

Component	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	NLP	PICCS	ENCS	AICS	IECSC	KECL
Sulfuric acid	X	X	-	231-639-5	-		X	X	X	X	X
Water	X	X	-	231-791-2	-		X	-	X	X	X

Legend:
X - Listed
E - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(e) Consent order under TSCA.
F - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(f) Rule under TSCA.
N - Indicates a polymeric substance containing no free-radical initiator in its inventory name but is considered to cover the designated polymer made with any free-radical initiator regardless of the amount used.
P - Indicates a commenced PMN substance
R - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 6 risk management rule under TSCA.
S - Indicates a substance that is identified in a proposed or final Significant New Use Rule
T - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 4 test rule under TSCA.
XU - Indicates a substance exempt from reporting under the Inventory Update Rule, i.e. Partial Updating of the TSCA Inventory Data Base Production and Site Reports (40 CFR 710(B).
Y1 - Indicates an exempt polymer that has a number-average molecular weight of 1,000 or greater.
Y2 - Indicates an exempt polymer that is a polyester and is made only from reactants included in a specified list of low concern reactants that comprises one of the eligibility criteria for the exemption rule.

U.S. Federal Regulations

TSCA 12(b) Not applicable

SARA 313

Component	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	73 - 98	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	Yes

CWA (Clean Water Act)

Component	CWA - Hazardous Substances	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants
Sulfuric acid	X	1000 lb	-	-

Clean Air Act Not applicable

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration
Not applicable

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Component	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA EHS RQs
Sulfuric acid	1000 lb	1000 lb

California Proposition 65 This product contains the following proposition 65 chemicals

Component	CAS-No	California Prop. 65	Prop 65 NSRL	Category
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	Carcinogen	-	Carcinogen

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Component	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
Sulfuric acid	X	X	X	X	X
Water	-	-	X	-	-

U.S. Department of Transportation

Reportable Quantity (RQ):	Y
DOT Marine Pollutant	N
DOT Severe Marine Pollutant	N

U.S. Department of Homeland Security
This product does not contain any DHS chemicals.

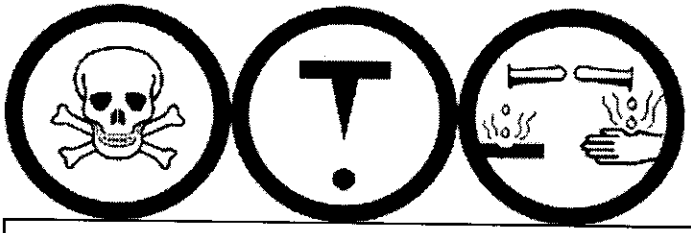
Other International Regulations

Mexico - Grade No information available

Canada
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR

WHMIS Hazard Class D1A Very toxic materials
E Corrosive material

D2A Very toxic materials



16. Other information

Prepared By

Regulatory Affairs
Thermo Fisher Scientific
Email: EMSDS.RA@thermofisher.com

Creation Date 12-Nov-2010
Revision Date 27-Oct-2014
Print Date 27-Oct-2014
Revision Summary This document has been updated to comply with the US OSHA HazCom 2012 Standard replacing the current legislation under 29 CFR 1910.1200 to align with the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS)

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

End of SDS

FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.
Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 801.04
Revision Date: March 25, 2014

SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Sulfuric Acid Solution, Less than 1M

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261
CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300 **Signal Word** **WARNING**

Pictograms



SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard class: Skin and serious eye damage, corrosion or irritation (Category 2, 2A). Causes skin and serious eye irritation (H315+H319).

Industrial exposure to sulfuric acid vapors and mists is listed as a known human carcinogen by IARC (IARC-1).

SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	H_2SO_4	98.08	0.3-5.3%
Water	7732-18-5	H_2O	18.00	94.7-99.7%

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.
If inhaled: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing (P305+P351+P338). **If eye irritation persists:** Get medical advice or attention (P337+P313).
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water (P302+P352). **If skin irritation occurs:** Get medical advice or attention (P332+P313).
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Nonflammable, noncombustible solution.
In case of fire: Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher.

NFPA CODE
None established

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Ventilate area. Spilled sulfuric acid is very slippery. Contain spill with sand or other inert absorbent material, neutralize with sodium bicarbonate or calcium hydroxide and deposit in sealed bag or container. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

© 2014 Flinn Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Inorganic #9. Store with acids, except nitric acid.
Store in a dedicated acid cabinet and away from any source of water; if an acid cabinet is not available, store in Flinn Saf-Cube™.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection (P280). Wash hands thoroughly after handling (P264).
Exposure guidelines: (as sulfuric acid) PEL 1 mg/m^3 (OSHA); TLV 0.2 mg/m^3 (thoracic fraction) (ACGIH); IDLH 15 mg/m^3 (OSHA)

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Clear, colorless liquid. Slight sulfurous odor.

pH: <1
pH 0.01M ~ 2

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Avoid contact with strong bases, organic materials, finely powdered metals, peroxides, carbonates, chlorates, nitrates, and reducing agents.
Shelf life: Good, if stored properly.

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute effects: Skin and eye irritant.
Chronic effects: Dental erosion.
Target organs: Eyes, skin, respiratory system.

ORL-RAT LD_{50}: 2140 mg/kg as sulfuric acid
IHL-RAT LC_{50}: 510 mg/m^3/2 hour as sulfuric acid
SKN-RBT LD_{50}: N.A.

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Fish: Bluegill/Sunfish: 49 mg/L; 48Hr; TLm (tap water @ 20°C)

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.
Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #24b is one option.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Shipping name: Sulfuric Acid Solution. Hazard class: 8, Corrosive. UN number: UN2796.

N/A = Not applicable

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA-listed, EINECS-listed (231-639-5). RCRA code D002, D003.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

Revision Date: March 25, 2014

© 2014 Flinn Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

ward's science
5100 West Henrietta Rd
PO Box 92912
Rochester, NY 14692-9012
Tel: (800) 962-2660

CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency Phone Number (800) 424-9300
For laboratory use only.
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	**SULFURIC ACID, CONCENTRATE, 95-98%**
Synonyms	Sulfuric Acid / Hydrogen Sulfate / Battery Acid

Signal word: DANGER
Pictograms: GHS05
Target organs: Respiratory system, skin, eyes, teeth.



GHS Classification:
Skin corr. (Category 1A)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement(s):
H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Precautionary statement(s):
P260: Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P405: Store locked up.
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	95-98%	231-639-5

INGESTION: Harmful or fatal if swallowed. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

INHALATION: Harmful or fatal if inhaled. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

EYE CONTACT: Causes severe burns. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Causes severe burns. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Product is a water reactive material, DO NOT USE WATER! Use dry chemicals only for extinguishing.

Protective Actions for Fire-fighters: In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Specific Hazards: During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Use water on combustibles burning in vicinity of acid but use care as water applied to the acid results in severe generation of heat and may cause boiling and splattering. Sulfuric acid will not burn, but is capable of igniting finely divided combustible materials on contact. May react violently with organic materials and water with the evolution of heat. Contact with reactive metals, e.g. aluminum, may result in the generation of flammable hydrogen gas.

Personal Precautions: Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

Environmental Precautions: Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Containment and Cleanup: Remove all sources of ignition. Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

(2012 EMERGENCY RESPONSE GUIDEBOOK, (PHH50-ERG2012), GUIDE # 137)

Precautions for Safe Handling: Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

Conditions for Safe Storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Hygroscopic material. Never add water to this solution, always add acid, slowly and in small amounts to water to avoid splattering.

Exposure Limits:

Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
Sulfuric acid	TWA: 0.2 mg/m^3(A2)	TWA: 1 mg/m^3	TWA: 1 mg/m^3

Engineering controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Respiratory protection: Use a chemical fume hood and/or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

Appearance: Clear, oily liquid.
Odor: Slightly pungent odor.
Odor threshold: Data not available.
pH: <1.5 acidic, in solution.
Melting / Freezing point: <11°C (52°F)
Boiling point: Approximately 275-325°C (527-617°F)
Flash point: Not flammable.

Evaporation rate (= 1): Data not available.
Flammability (solid/gas): Data not available.
Explosion limits: Upper/Lower: Data not available.
Vapor pressure (mm Hg): Variable
Vapor density (Air = 1): Data not available.
Relative density (Specific gravity): 1.84
Solubility(ies): Complete in water.

Partition coefficient: (n-octanol / water): Data not available.
Auto-ignition temperature: Data not available.
Decomposition temperature: 340°C (644°F)
Viscosity: Data not available.
Molecular formula: H_2SO_4
Molecular weight: 98.01

Chemical stability: Stable
Hazardous polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid: Avoid contact with water and heat. Avoid temperatures above 250°C (482°F).

Incompatible materials: Alkalies, amines, anhydrides, combustibles, organics, oxidizers, powdered metals.

Hazardous decomposition products: Sulfur trioxide and/or sulfur dioxide. Hydrogen gas by reaction with metals.

Acute toxicity: Oral-rat LD50: 2140 mg/kg ; Inhalation-rat LC50: 510 mg/m3/2 hours
Skin corrosion/irritation: Skin-rabbit - causes burns
Serious eye damage/irritation: Eyes-rabbit - causes burns
Respiratory or skin sensitization: Data not available
Germ cell mutagenicity: Data not available
Carcinogenity: Data not available
NTP: This product contains a chemical known to be a human carcinogen.
IARC classified: Group 1: Carcinogenic to humans. [Acid mists, strong inorganic]
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity: Data not available
STOT-single exposure: Data not available
STOT-repeated exposure: Data not available
Aspiration hazard: Data not available
Potential health effects:
Inhalation: Inhalation of this material is irritating and/or corrosive to the nose, throat and lungs. It may also cause burns to the respiratory tract with the production of lung edema which can result in shortness of breath, wheezing, choking, chest pain and impairment of lung function. Inhalation of high concentrations may result in permanent lung damage. Repeated inhalation may cause bronchitis, and also etching of dental enamel followed by the erosion of the enamel and dentine with loss of tooth substance.
Ingestion: Ingestion may cause irritation and/or burns to the entire gastrointestinal tract, including the stomach and intestines, characterized by nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, abdominal pain, bleeding and/or tissue ulceration.
Skin: Skin contact can cause severe irritation and/or burns characterized by redness, swelling and scab formation.
Eyes: Severe irritation and/or burns can occur following eye exposure. Contact may cause impairment of vision and corneal damage.
Signs and symptoms of exposure: Burning sensation, cough, wheezing, laryngitis, shortness of breath, spasm, inflammation and edema of the larynx, spasm, inflammation and edema of the bronchi, pneumonitis, pulmonary edema. Material is extremely destructive to tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract, eyes, and skin.
Additional information: RTECS #: WS5600000

Toxicity to fish: LC50 - Gambusia affinis (Mosquito fish) - 42 mg/l - 96 h (sulfuric acid)
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: Crangon crangon (crustacea) 70-80 mg/l/48 hours
Toxicity to algae: No data available
Persistence and degradability: No data available
Bioaccumulative potential: No data available
Mobility in soil: No data available
PBT and vPvB assessment: No data available
Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

UN/NA number: UN1830
Shipping name: Sulfuric acid
Hazard class: 8
Packing group: II
Reportable Quantity: 1,000 lbs (454 kg)
Marine pollutant: No
Exceptions: Limited quantity equal to or less than 1 L
2012 ERG Guide # 137

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sulfuric acid	Listed	1000 lbs (454 kg)	D002	Listed	Not listed	E; D1A



The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure.

Revision Date: September 3, 2013 Supercedes: October 15, 2012

Safety Data Sheet

Sulfuric Acid, Concentrated 18 M

CAROLINA®
www.carolina.com

Section 1 Product Description

Product Name:	Sulfuric Acid, Concentrated 18 M
Recommended Use:	Science education applications
Synonyms:	Oil of Vitriol; , Hydrogen Sulfate
Distributor:	Carolina Biological Supply Company, 2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215-3398
Chemical Information:	800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F)
Chemtrec:	800-424-9300 (Transportation Spill Response 24 hours)

Section 2 Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200;

DANGER



Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage. Toxic if inhaled. May cause cancer. Harmful to aquatic life.

GHS Classification:
Skin Corrosion/Irritation Category 1A, Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Category 1, Carcinogenicity Category 1A, Acute Toxicity - Inhalation Vapor Category 2, Acute Toxicity - Inhalation Dust / Mist Category 3, Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Acute Category 3

Other Safety Precautions:	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
Acute Toxicity Dermal Contains	100 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%
Sulfuric Acid	7664-93-9	98

Section 4 First Aid Measures

Emergency and First Aid Procedures

Inhalation:	IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
Eyes:	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Skin Contact:	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Ingestion:	IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

Section 5 Firefighting Procedures

Extinguishing Media:	Use dry chemical, CO2 or appropriate foam.
Fire Fighting Methods and Protection:	Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire and/or Explosion Hazards:	Non-combustible but contact with water or moisture may generate sufficient heat to ignite combustible materials Contact with water produces sulfuric acid.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Sulfur Oxides

Section 6 Spill or Leak Procedures

Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled: Exposure to the spilled material may be irritating or harmful. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this SDS. Additional precautions may be necessary based on special circumstances created by the spill including; the material spilled, the quantity of the spill, the area in which the spill occurred. Also consider the expertise of employees in the area responding to the spill.
Prevent the spread of any spill to minimize harm to human health and the environment if safe to do so. Wear complete and proper personal protective equipment following the recommendation of Section 8 at a minimum. Dike with suitable absorbent material like granulated clay. Gather and store in a sealed container pending a waste disposal evaluation. Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Use appropriate personal protective equipment as stated in Section 8 of this MSDS. Advise the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and appropriate state agencies, if required. Absorb spill with inert material (e.g., dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Vacuum or sweep up material and place in a disposal container.

Section 7 Handling and Storage

Handling: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid release to the environment. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wear respiratory protection. Never add water to this product.
Storage: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.
Storage Code: White - Corrosive. Separate acids from bases; separate oxidizer acids from organic acids.

Section 8 Protection Information

	ACGIH		OSHA PEL	
Chemical Name	(TWA)	(STEL)	(TWA)	(STEL)
Sulfuric Acid	0.2 mg/m3 TWA (thoracic fraction)	N/A	1 mg/m3 TWA	N/A

Control Parameters

Engineering Measures: Local exhaust ventilation, process enclosures, or other engineering controls are necessary when handling or using this product to avoid overexposure.
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE): Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.
Respiratory Protection: Respiratory protection may be required to avoid overexposure when handling this product. General or local exhaust ventilation is the preferred means of protection. Use a respirator if general room ventilation is not available or sufficient to eliminate symptoms.
Respirator Type(s): NIOSH approved air purifying respirator with acid gas cartridge and dust/mist filter
Eye Protection: Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Additionally, wear a face shield when the possibility of splashing of liquid exists. Have an eye wash station available.
Skin Protection: Avoid skin contact by wearing chemically resistant gloves, an apron and other protective equipment depending upon conditions of use. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.
Gloves: Nitrile - Extra Thick (8 mm)

Section 9 Physical Data

Formula: H2SO4
Molecular Weight: 98.08
Appearance: Colorless, Oily Liquid
Odor: Strong Pungent
Odor Threshold: No data available
pH: -1.26
Melting Point: 10 C
Boiling Point: 280 C
Flash Point: No data available
Flammable Limits in Air: No data available
Vapor Pressure: 0.7 hPa at 25°C
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1): No data available
Vapor Density (Air=1): No data available
Specific Gravity: 1.834-1.836 at 20°C
Solubility in Water: Soluble
Log Pow (calculated): No data available
Autoignition Temperature: No data available
Decomposition Temperature: No data available
Viscosity: 0.24
Percent Volatile by Volume: No data available

Section 10 Reactivity Data

Reactivity: Moderately reactive - See below
Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid: Contact with water
Incompatible Materials: Water, Organic Compounds, Strong reducing agents, Acetaldehydes, Amines
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Sulfur Oxides
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

Section 11 Toxicity Data

Routes of Entry Inhalation.
Symptoms (Acute): Respiratory disorders
Delayed Effects: Dental Erosion

Acute Toxicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sulfuric Acid	7664-93-9	Oral LD50 Rat 2140 mg/kg	Not applicable	INHALATION LC50-1H Rat 347 ppm INHALATION LC50-2H Rat 510 MG/M3 INHALATION LC50-2H Mouse 320 MG/M3

Carcinogenicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Sulfuric Acid	7664-93-9	Not listed	Not listed	Listed

Chronic Effects:
Mutagenicity: No evidence of a mutagenic effect.
Teratogenicity: No evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).
Sensitization: No evidence of a sensitization effect.
Reproductive: No evidence of negative reproductive effects.
Target Organ Effects:
Acute: No information available
Chronic: Respiratory system

Section 12 Ecological Data

Overview: Slight ecological hazard. In high concentrations, this product may be dangerous to plants and/or wildlife.
Mobility: This material is expected to have high mobility in soil. It absorbs weakly to most soil types.
Persistence: Biodegradation, adsorption to sediment, and bioconcentration to aquatic organisms should not be significant.
Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration is not expected to occur.
Degradability: No data
Other Adverse Effects: No data

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Eco Toxicity
Sulfuric Acid	7664-93-9	96 HR LC50 BRACHYDANIO RERIO > 500 MG/L [STATIC] 24 HR EC50 DAPHNIA MAGNA 29 MG/L

Section 13 Disposal Information

Disposal Methods: Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.
Waste Disposal Code(s): If discarded, this product is considered a RCRA corrosive waste, D002.

Section 14 Transport Information

Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name:
UN1830

Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name:
UN1830

Sulfuric Acid
Class 8
P.G. II

Sulfuric Acid
Class 8
P.G. II

Section 15 Regulatory Information

TSCA Status: All components in this product are on the TSCA Inventory.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	§ 313 Name	§ 304 RQ	CERCLA RQ	§ 302 TPQ	CAA 112(2) TQ
Sulfuric Acid	7664-93-9	Sulfuric acid	1000 lb RQ	1000 lb final RQ; 454 kg final RQ	1000 lb TPQ	No

California Prop 65: WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer.

Section 16 Additional Information

Revised: 04/01/2013 **Replaces: 03/19/2013** **Printed: 06-21-2013**

The information provided in this (Material) Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the (Material) Safety Data Sheet.

Glossary

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
N/A	Not Available
NTP	National Toxicology Program
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
ppm	Parts per million
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life and health

SUMA PAN-CLEAN General Purpose Pot & Pan Detergent

Version Number: 1 **Preparation date:** 2016-10-31

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name: SUMA PAN-CLEAN General Purpose Pot & Pan Detergent
Product Code: 903836, 903837, 914839, 93315083, 100839776
SDS #: MS0801026
Recommended use:
- Industrial/Institutional
- Hand dishwash
- This product is intended to be diluted prior to use

Uses advised against: Uses other than those identified are not recommended

Manufacturer, importer, supplier:
US Headquarters
Diversey, Inc.
2415 Cascade Pointe Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: 1-888-352-2249
SDS Internet Address: https://sds.diversey.com

Canadian Headquarters
Diversey Canada, Inc.
3755 Laird Road Units 8-11
Mississauga, Ontario L5L 0B3
Phone: 1-800-668-7171

Emergency telephone number: 1-800-851-7145; 1-651-917-6133 (Int'l)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification for the undiluted product
Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2A



Signal Word: **Warning.**

Hazard and Precautionary Statements
CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION.
Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash affected areas thoroughly after handling. May cause irritation to mouth, throat and stomach. Wear chemical-splash goggles and chemical-resistant gloves. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention. Dispose of in accordance with all federal, state and local applicable regulations.

Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC) - Not applicable
Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC) - Not applicable

Classification for the diluted product @ 1:256
This product, when diluted as stated on the label, is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012-GHS) and Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) (WHMIS 2015-GHS).

Hazard and Precautionary Statements
None required.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Classified Ingredients

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %
Sodium dodecylbenzene sulfonate	25155-30-0	20 - 30%
Sodium lauryl ether sulfate	9004-82-4	5 - 10%
Sodium xylene sulfonate	1300-72-7	3 - < 5%
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	1 - < 3%
Cocamidopropyl betaine	61789-40-0	1 - < 3%

*Exact percentages are being withheld as trade secret information

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Undiluted Product:

Eyes: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Skin: No specific first aid measures are required.
Inhalation: No specific first aid measures are required.
Ingestion: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Drink a cupful of milk or water.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects: No information available.
Immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Not applicable.

Diluted Product:

Eyes: Rinse with plenty of water.
Skin: No specific first aid measures are required
Inhalation: No specific first aid measures are required
Ingestion: IF SWALLOWED: Call a Poison Center (1-800-851-7145) or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Specific methods: No special methods required
Suitable extinguishing media: Not applicable.
Specific hazards: Not applicable.

Special protective equipment for firefighters: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.
Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons: No information available.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8.).
Environmental precautions and clean-up methods: Clean-up methods - large spillage. Absorb spill with inert material (e.g. dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.
Storage: Protect from freezing. Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Aerosol Level (if applicable) : Not applicable.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines: .

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	ACGIH	OSHA
Sodium dodecylbenzene sulfonate	25155-30-0	-	-
Sodium lauryl ether sulfate	9004-82-4	-	-
Sodium xylene sulfonate	1300-72-7	-	-
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	1000 ppm (STEL)	1000 ppm (TWA)

			1900 mg/m³ (TWA)
Cocamidopropyl betaine	61789-40-0	-	-

Undiluted Product:

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:
Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye protection:	Chemical-splash goggles.
Hand protection:	Chemical-resistant gloves.
Skin and body protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Respiratory protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hygiene measures:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Diluted Product:

Engineering measures to reduce exposure:
Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels

Eye protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hand protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Skin and body protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Respiratory protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hygiene measures:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State: Liquid
Evaporation Rate: No information available
Odor threshold: No information available.
Melting point/range: Not determined
Autoignition temperature: No information available
Solubility in other solvents: No information available
Density: 9.26 lbs/gal 1.11 Kg/L
Bulk density: No information available
Flash point (°F): > 200 °F > 93.4 °C
Viscosity: No information available
VOC: 1.96 % *
Flammability (Solid or Gas): Not applicable
Sustained combustion: Not applicable
Explosion limits: - upper: Not determined **- lower:** Not determined
@ 1:256 7 > 200 °F > 93.4 °C

Color: Clear Dark Blue
Odor: Floral Woody
Boiling point/range: Not determined
Decomposition temperature: Not determined Not applicable
Solubility: Completely Soluble
Relative Density (relative to water): 1.11
Vapor density: No information available
Vapor pressure: No information available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No information available
Elemental Phosphorus: 0.00 % by wt.
pH: 6.5
Corrosion to metals: Not corrosive

VOC % by wt. at use dilution 0

* - Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 8.5, Article 2, Consumer Products, Sections 94508

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:	Not Applicable
Stability:	The product is stable
Hazardous decomposition products:	None reasonably foreseeable.
Materials to avoid:	Do not mix with any other product or chemical unless specified in the use directions.
Conditions to avoid:	No information available.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:
Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion, Eye contact

Delayed, immediate, or chronic effects and symptoms from short and long-term exposure
Skin contact: Unlikely to be irritant in normal use.
Eye contact: Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include pain, redness, and watering.
Ingestion: May be irritating to mouth, throat and stomach. Symptoms may include stomach pain and nausea.
Inhalation: May be irritating to nose, throat, and respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing and difficulty breathing.
Sensitization: No known effects.

Target Organs (SE): None known
Target Organs (RE): None known

Carcinogen Listings: Ethyl alcohol is only classified as an IARC 1 carcinogen and California Prop 65 chemical when it is meant for ingestion in alcoholic beverages. We do not produce alcoholic beverages; therefore it is not considered a carcinogen in our products.

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	NTP	IARC	OSHA	CA Prop 65	CA Prop 65 Reproductive
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5				Carcinogen	Developmental

Numerical measures of toxicity
ATE - Oral (mg/kg): 1700

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: No information available.

Persistence and Degradability: No information available.

Bioaccumulation: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues / unused products (undiluted product): This product, as sold, if discarded or disposed, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.
Waste from residues / unused products (diluted product): This product, when diluted as stated on this SDS, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

RCRA Hazard Class (undiluted product): Not Regulated
RCRA Hazard Class (diluted product): Not Regulated
Contaminated Packaging: Do not re-use empty containers.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (Ground) Bill of Lading Description: NOT REGULATED

IMDG (Ocean) Bill of Lading Description: NOT REGULATED

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories at CAS# Level
All components of this product are listed on the following inventories: U.S.A. (TSCA), Canada (DSL/NDSL).

RIGHT TO KNOW (RTK)

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	MARTK:	NJRTK:	PARTK:	RIRTK:
Water	7732-18-5	-	-	-	-
Sodium dodecylbenzene sulfonate	25155-30-0	X	X	X	X
Magnesium sulfate heptahydrate	10034-99-8	-	-	-	-
Sodium lauryl ether sulfate	9004-82-4	-	-	-	-
Sodium xylene sulfonate	1300-72-7	-	-	-	-
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	X	X	X	-
Cocamidopropyl betaine	61789-40-0	-	-	-	-

CERCLA/ SARA

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %	CERCLA/SARA RQ (lbs)	Section 302 TPQ (lbs)	Section 313
Sodium dodecylbenzene sulfonate	25155-30-0	20 - 30%	1000		

Canadian Regulations

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	NPRI
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	X

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)
Rating Scale: (Low Hazard) 0 - 4 (Extreme Hazard)

Health 2
Flammability 0
Instability 0

Diluted Product:

Version Number: 1
Preparation date: 2016-10-31

Reason for revision: Not applicable
Prepared by: NAPRAC
Additional advice: • Contains an added fragrance, see "Odor" heading in section 9 for specific description

Notice to Reader: This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product Number 457

Issuing Date No data available **Revision Date** 05/28/15 **Revision Number** 1

The supplier identified below generated this SDS using the UL SDS template. UL did not test, certify, or approve the substance described in this SDS, and all information in this SDS was provided by the supplier or was reproduced from publically available regulatory data sources. UL makes no representations or warranties regarding the completeness or accuracy of the information in this SDS and disclaims all liability in connection with the use of this information or the substance described in this SDS. The layout, appearance and format of this SDS is © 2014 UL LLC. All rights reserved.

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product identifier

Product Name **Sunnyside Lacquer Thinner**

Other means of identification

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Thinning Lacquers

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Name Sunnyside Corporation
Supplier Address 225 Carpenter Avenue
Wheeling
IL
60090
US
Supplier Phone Number Phone:8003238611
Fax:8475419043

Supplier Email sscontact@sunnysidecorp.com
Emergency telephone number Chem Trec 8004249300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
Acute toxicity - Dermal	Category 4
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Vapors)	Category 4
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
Germ cell mutagenicity	Category 1B
Carcinogenicity	Category 2

Reproductive toxicity	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 2
Aspiration toxicity	Category 1
Flammable liquids	Category 2

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Emergency Overview

Signal word **Danger**

Hazard Statements
Harmful if swallowed
Harmful in contact with skin
Harmful if inhaled
Causes skin irritation
Causes serious eye irritation
May cause genetic defects
Suspected of causing cancer
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child
Causes damage to organs
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
Highly flammable liquid and vapor



Appearance Clear **Physical State** Liquid **Odor** Mild

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
Obtain special instructions before use
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
Use personal protective equipment as required
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking
Keep container tightly closed
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment
Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment
Use only non-sparking tools
Take precautionary measures against static discharge

Precautionary Statements - Response
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label)
IF exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

Skin
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse

Inhalation
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell

Ingestion
Rinse mouth
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
Do NOT induce vomiting

Fire
In case of fire: Use CO2, dry chemical, or foam for extinction

Precautionary Statements - Storage
Store locked up
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Unknown Toxicity
0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

Other information

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
PROLONGED OR REPEATED CONTACT MAY DRY SKIN AND CAUSE IRRITATION
INHALATION MAY CAUSE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM EFFECTS

Interactions with Other Chemicals
Use of alcoholic beverages may enhance toxic effects.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Ethylacetate	141-78-6	15 - 40	
Methyl alcohol	67-56-1	10 - 30	
Acetone	67-64-1	10 - 30	
Toluene	108-88-3	7 - 13	
Aliphatic Naphtha	64742-89-8	7 - 13	
Xylene	1330-20-7	5 - 10	
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	78-93-3	3 - 7	
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1 - 5	

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First aid measures

General Advice	Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Immediate medical attention is required.
Eye Contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Do not rub affected area. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Skin Contact	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Inhalation	Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If breathing is difficult, (trained personnel should) give oxygen.
Ingestion	Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth immediately and drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Aspiration hazard if swallowed - can enter lungs and cause damage. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
Self-protection of the first aider	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms and Effects	Burning sensation. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing. Dizziness.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician	Treat symptomatically. Because of the danger of aspiration, emesis or gastric lavage should not be employed unless the risk is justified by the presence of additional toxic substances.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media
Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO2). Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media
CAUTION: All these products have a very low flash point. Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical
Vapors can form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel to source of ignition and flash back. Most vapors are heavier than air. They will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks). Vapor explosion hazard indoors, outdoors or in sewers. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

Uniform Fire Code	Flammable Liquid: I-B Irritant: Liquid

Hazardous Combustion Products
Carbon oxides.

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	No.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge	Yes.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions	ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Full encapsulating, vapor protective clothing should be worn for spills and leaks with no fire. Stop leak if you can do it without risk.
Other Information	Water spray may reduce vapor; but may not prevent ignition in closed spaces.

Environmental Precautions

Environmental Precautions	Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment	A vapor suppressing foam may be used to reduce vapors. Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal.
Methods for cleaning up	Use clean non-sparking tools to collect absorbed material. Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Use personal protection equipment. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Use grounding and bonding connection when transferring this material to prevent static discharge, fire or explosion. Use with local exhaust ventilation. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Keep in an area equipped with sprinklers. Use according to package label instructions.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage

Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children. Protect from moisture. Store away from other materials. Store locked up. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and other sources of ignition (i.e., pilot lights, electric motors and static electricity). Keep in properly labeled containers. Do not store near combustible materials. Keep in an area equipped with sprinklers. Store in accordance with the particular national regulations. Store in accordance with local regulations.

Incompatible Products

Strong acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Strong bases. Chlorinated compounds.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Ethylacetate 141-78-6	TWA: 400 ppm	TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 1400 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 400 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1400 mg/m³	IDLH: 2000 ppm TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 1400 mg/m³
Methyl alcohol 67-56-1	STEL = 250 ppm TWA: 200 ppm S*	TWA: 200 ppm TWA: 260 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 200 ppm (vacated) TWA: 260 mg/m³ (vacated) STEL: 250 ppm (vacated) STEL: 325 mg/m³ (vacated) S*	IDLH: 6000 ppm TWA: 200 ppm TWA: 260 mg/m³ STEL: 325 mg/m³ STEL: 250 ppm
Acetone	STEL = 750 ppm TWA: 500 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 2400 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 1800 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 750 ppm (vacated) STEL: 1000 ppm (vacated) STEL: 2400 mg/m³	IDLH: 2500 ppm 10% LEL TWA: 250 ppm TWA: 590 mg/m³
Toluene 108-88-3	TWA: 20 ppm	TWA: 200 ppm (vacated) TWA: 100 ppm (vacated) TWA: 375 mg/m³ (vacated) STEL: 150 ppm (vacated) STEL: 560 mg/m³ Ceiling: 300 ppm	IDLH: 500 ppm TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 375 mg/m³ STEL: 150 ppm STEL: 560 mg/m³

Methyl Ethyl Ketone	STEL: 300 ppm TWA: 200 ppm	TWA: 200 ppm TWA: 590 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 200 ppm (vacated) TWA: 590 mg/m³ (vacated) STEL: 300 ppm (vacated) STEL: 885 mg/m³	IDLH: 3000 ppm TWA: 200 ppm TWA: 590 mg/m³ STEL: 300 ppm STEL: 885 mg/m³
Xylene 1330-20-7	STEL = 150 ppm TWA: 100 ppm	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 435 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 100 ppm (vacated) TWA: 435 mg/m³ (vacated) STEL: 150 ppm (vacated) STEL: 655 mg/m³	
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	STEL = 125 ppm TWA: 100 ppm	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 435 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 100 ppm (vacated) TWA: 435 mg/m³ (vacated) STEL: 125 ppm (vacated) STEL: 545 mg/m³	IDLH: 800 ppm 10% LEL TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 435 mg/m³ STEL: 545 mg/m³ STEL: 125 ppm

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Other Exposure Guidelines Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992) See section 15 for national exposure control parameters

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures
Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection If splashes are likely to occur:. Tight sealing safety goggles.

Skin and Body Protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Impervious gloves. Chemical resistant apron. Antistatic boots.

Respiratory Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Hygiene Measures Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Liquid		
Appearance	Clear	**Odor**	Mild
Color	No information available	**Odor Threshold**	No information available

Property	Values	Remarks/ Method
pH	N/A	None known
Melting / freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling point / boiling range	56 °C / 133 °F	None known

Flash Point	-18 C / 0 F	None known
Evaporation Rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No data available	
Lower flammability limit	No data available	
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	No data available	None known
Water Solubility	Moderate	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	None known
Explosive properties	No data available	
Oxidizing Properties	No data available	

Other Information

Softening Point	No data available
VOC Content (%)	90%
Particle Size	No data available
Particle Size Distribution	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

No data available.

Chemical stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None under normal processing.

Hazardous Polymerization
Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid
Excessive heat. Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials
Strong acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Strong bases. Chlorinated compounds.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
Carbon oxides.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information — Product does not present an acute toxicity hazard based on known or supplied information.

Inhalation

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. May cause irritation of respiratory tract. Harmful by inhalation. (based on components). Aspiration into lungs can produce severe lung damage. May cause pulmonary edema. Pulmonary edema can be fatal.

Eye Contact

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Expected to be an irritant based on components. Irritating to eyes. May cause redness, itching, and pain. May cause temporary eye irritation. May cause irritation.

Skin Contact

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Expected to be an irritant based on components. Irritating to skin. Prolonged contact may cause redness and irritation. May be absorbed through the skin in harmful amounts. Harmful in contact with skin. (based on components). Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Ingestion

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May be harmful if swallowed. (based on components). Potential for aspiration if swallowed. May cause lung damage if swallowed. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Ethylacetate 141-78-6	= 5620 mg/kg (Rat)	> 20 mL/kg (Rabbit)	-
Methyl alcohol 67-56-1	= 5628 mg/kg (Rat)	-	= 83.2 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Acetone 67-64-1	-	-	= 50100 mg/m³ (Rat) 8 h
Toluene 108-88-3	= 636 mg/kg (Rat)	= 8390 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 12.5 mg/L (Rat) 4 h > 26700 ppm (Rat) 1 h
Aliphatic Naphtha 64742-89-8	-	-	= 23500 mg/m³ (Rat) 8 h
Xylene 1330-20-7	= 4300 mg/kg (Rat)	> 1700 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 47635 mg/L (Rat) 4 h = 5000 ppm (Rat) 4 h
Methyl Ethyl Ketone 78-93-3	-	= 3000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	= 3500 mg/kg (Rat)	= 15354 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 17.2 mg/L (Rat) 4 h

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

Erythema (skin redness). May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing. Asthma-like and/ or skin allergy-like symptoms.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization

No information available.

Mutagenic Effects

There is no data available for this product. Contains a known or suspected mutagen.

Carcinogenicity

The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Toluene 108-88-3		Group 3		
Xylene 1330-20-7		Group 3		

Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	A3	Group 2B		X

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
A3 - Animal Carcinogen
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)
Group 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans
Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans
OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)
X - Present

Reproductive Toxicity

Product is or contains a chemical which is a known or suspected reproductive hazard. Contains a known or suspected reproductive toxin.

STOT - single exposure

Based on classification criteria from the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this product has been determined to cause systemic target organ toxicity from acute exposure. (STOT SE). If this product is a mixture, the classification is not based on toxicology studies for this product, but is based solely on toxicology studies for ingredients found within this product. Detailed substance and/or ingredient information may be provided in other sections of this SDS. Target organs effects listed in this document may result from a single overexposure to this product. Causes damage to organs if swallowed. Causes damage to organs in contact with skin. Causes damage to organs if inhaled.

STOT - repeated exposure

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Based on classification criteria from the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this product has been determined to cause systemic target organ toxicity from chronic or repeated exposure. (STOT RE).

Chronic Toxicity

No known effect based on information supplied. Contains a known or suspected mutagen. Possible risk of irreversible effects. Contains a known or suspected carcinogen. Contains a known or suspected reproductive toxin. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Effects from this product caused by acute exposure may cause permanent damage to target organs and/or may cause chronic conditions. Avoid repeated exposure. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects. May cause adverse liver effects. Contains toluene. Exposure to toluene in animals via inhalation and intentional overexposure to toluene in humans has caused adverse fetal development effects.

Target Organ Effects

Respiratory system. Eyes. Skin. May affect the genetic material in germ cells (sperm and eggs). Gastrointestinal tract (GI). Reproductive System. Central Nervous System (CNS). Kidney. Liver. Blood. Systemic Toxicity.

Aspiration Hazard

No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)
427.00 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)
1,275.00 mg/kg (ATE)
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)
3,193.00 ppm (4 hr)
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)
2.00 mg/l
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)
13.00 ATEmix

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity
Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Persistence and Degradability
No information available.

Bioaccumulation

Chemical Name	Log Pow
Ethylacetate 141-78-6	0.6
Methyl alcohol 67-56-1	-0.77
Acetone 67-64-1	-0.24
Toluene 108-88-3	2.65
Methyl Ethyl Ketone 78-93-3	0.29
Xylene 1330-20-7	2.77 - 3.15
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	3.118

Other adverse effects
No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal methods This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261).

Contaminated Packaging Dispose of contents/containers in accordance with local regulations.

US EPA Waste Number D001 D035 U220 U002 U154 U159 U239

Chemical Name	RCRA	RCRA - Basis for Listing	RCRA - D Series Wastes	RCRA - U Series Wastes
Ethylacetate 141-78-6		Included in waste stream: F039		U112
Methyl alcohol 67-56-1		Included in waste stream: F039		U154
Acetone 67-64-1				U002
Toluene 108-88-3	U220	Included in waste streams: F005, F024, F025, F039, K015, K036, K037, K149, K151		U220
Methyl Ethyl Ketone 78-93-3	waste number U159	Included in waste streams: F005, F039	= 200.0 mg/L regulatory level	U159
Xylene 1330-20-7		Included in waste stream: F039		U239
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4		Included in waste stream: F039		

Chemical Name	RCRA - Halogenated Organic Compounds	RCRA - P Series Wastes	RCRA - F Series Wastes	RCRA - K Series Wastes
Toluene 108-88-3			Toxic waste waste number F025 Waste description: Condensed light ends, spent filters and filter aids, and spent desiccant wastes from the production of certain chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons, by free radical catalyzed processes. These chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons are those having carbon chain lengths ranging from one to and including five, with varying amounts and positions of chlorine substitution.	

California Hazardous Waste Codes 214

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste
Ethylacetate 141-78-6	Toxic Ignitable
Methyl alcohol 67-56-1	Toxic Ignitable
Acetone 67-64-1	Ignitable

Toluene 108-88-3	Toxic Ignitable
Methyl ethyl Ketone 78-93-3	Toxic Ignitable
Xylene 1330-20-7	Toxic Ignitable
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	Toxic Ignitable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

UN-No.	UN1263
Proper Shipping Name	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
Hazard Class	3
Packing Group	II
Description	UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PGII

TDG

UN-No.	UN1992
Proper Shipping Name	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.
Hazard Class	3
Subsidiary class	(6.1)
Packing Group	II
Description	UN1992, FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (ETHYL ACETATE, METHANOL), 3 (6.1), II

MEX

UN-No.	UN1992
Proper Shipping Name	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.
Hazard Class	3
Subsidiary class	6.1
Packing Group	II
Description	UN1992, FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (ETHYL ACETATE, METHANOL), 3 (6.1), II

ICAO

UN-No.	UN1992
Proper Shipping Name	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.
Hazard Class	3
Subsidiary class	6.1
Packing Group	II
Description	UN1992, FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (ETHYL ACETATE, METHANOL), 3 (6.1), II

IATA

UN-No.	UN1992
Proper Shipping Name	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.
Hazard Class	3
Subsidiary class	6.1
Packing Group	II
Description	UN1992, FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (ETHYL ACETATE, METHANOL), 3 (6.1), II

IMDG/IMO

UN-No.	UN1992
Proper Shipping Name	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.
Hazard Class	3
Subsidiary class	6.1

Packing Group	II
EmS No.	F-E, S-D
Description	UN1992, FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (ETHYL ACETATE, METHANOL), 3 (6.1), II, FP -18C

RID

UN-No.	UN1992
Proper Shipping Name	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.
Hazard Class	3
Packing Group	II
Classification code	FT1
Description	UN1992, FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (ETHYL ACETATE, METHANOL), 3 (6.1), II
ADR/RID-Labels	6.1

ADR

UN-No.	UN1992
Proper Shipping Name	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.
Hazard Class	3
Packing Group	II
Classification code	FT1
Description	UN1992 FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.(METHYL ALCOHOL), 3(6.1), II
ADR/RID-Labels	6.1

ADN

UN-No.	UN1992
Proper Shipping Name	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.
Hazard Class	3
Packing Group	II
Classification code	FT1
Special Provisions	274, 802
Description	UN1992, FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (ETHYL ACETATE, METHANOL), 3 (6.1), II
Hazard Labels	3 + 6.1
Limited Quantity	1 L
Ventilation	VE01, VE02

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL	All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Methyl alcohol - 67-56-1	67-56-1	10 - 30	1.0
Toluene - 108-88-3	108-88-3	7 - 13	1.0
Xylene - 1330-20-7	1330-20-7	5 - 10	1.0
Ethylbenzene - 100-41-4	100-41-4	1 - 5	0.1

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	Yes
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Toluene 108-88-3	1000 lb	X	X	X
Xylene 1330-20-7	100 lb			X
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	1000 lb	X	X	X

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Ethylacetate 141-78-6			RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ
Methyl alcohol 67-56-1	5000 lb		RQ= 2270 kg final RQ RQ= 5000 lb final RQ
Acetone 67-64-1	5000 lb		RQ= 2270 kg final RQ RQ= 5000 lb final RQ
Toluene 108-88-3	1000 lb		RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ
Methyl Ethyl Ketone 78-93-3	5000 lb		RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ
Xylene 1330-20-7	100 lb		RQ= 100 lb final RQ RQ= 45.4 kg final RQ
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	1000 lb		RQ= 1000 lb final RQ RQ= 454 kg final RQ

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals.

Chemical Name	California Proposition 65
Methyl alcohol - 67-56-1	Developmental
Toluene - 108-88-3	Developmental
Ethylbenzene - 100-41-4	Carcinogen

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Ethylacetate 141-78-6	X	X	X	X	
Methyl alcohol 67-56-1	X	X	X	X	X
Acetone 67-64-1	X	X	X	X	
Toluene 108-88-3	X	X	X	X	X
Methyl Ethyl Ketone 78-93-3	X	X	X	X	X

Xylene 1330-20-7	X	X	X	X	X
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	X	X	X	X	X

International Regulations

Mexico
National occupational exposure limits

Component	Carcinogen Status	Exposure Limits
Ethylacetate 141-78-6 (15 - 40)		Mexico: TWA 400 ppm Mexico: TWA 1400 mg/m³
Methyl alcohol 67-56-1 (10 - 30)		Mexico: TWA= 200 ppm Mexico: TWA= 260 mg/m³ Mexico: STEL= 250 ppm Mexico: STEL= 310 mg/m³
Acetone 67-64-1 (10 - 30)		Mexico: TWA= 1000 ppm Mexico: TWA= 2400 mg/m³ Mexico: STEL= 1260 ppm Mexico: STEL= 3000 mg/m³
Toluene 108-88-3 (7 - 13)		Mexico: TWA 50 ppm Mexico: TWA 188 mg/m³
Methyl Ethyl Ketone 78-93-3 (7 - 13)		Mexico: TWA= 590 mg/m³ Mexico: TWA= 200 ppm Mexico: STEL= 885 mg/m³ Mexico: STEL= 300 ppm
Xylene 1330-20-7 (5 - 10)		Mexico: TWA= 100 ppm Mexico: TWA= 435 mg/m³ Mexico: STEL= 150 ppm Mexico: STEL= 655 mg/m³
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4 (1 - 5)		Mexico: TWA= 435 mg/m³ Mexico: TWA= 100 ppm Mexico: STEL= 125 ppm Mexico: STEL= 545 mg/m³

Mexico - Occupational Exposure Limits - Carcinogens

Canada
WHMIS Hazard Class
B2 - Flammable liquid
D2A - Very toxic materials



16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	**Health Hazards** 3	**Flammability** 3	**Instability** 0	**Physical and Chemical Hazards** -
HMIS	**Health Hazards** 3 *	**Flammability** 3	**Physical Hazard** 0	**Personal Protection** X

Chronic Hazard Star Legend * = Chronic Health Hazard

Prepared By	Product Stewardship 23 British American Blvd. Latham, NY 12110 1-800-572-6501
Revision Date	
Revision Note	No information available

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

End of Safety Data Sheet

Date: April 13, 2015

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 - IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier used on the label: Super H_2O_2 Cleaner Concentrate

Other means of Identification: ES71

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use: For professional use only.

Manufacturer/Supplier:
Charlotte Products Ltd.
Address:
2060 Fisher Dr.
Peterborough, On K9J 8N4

Telephone: 705-740-2880
Fax: 705-745-1239

24 Hr. Emergency Tel. #: Infotrac 1-800-535-5053 (North America), 011-1-352-323-3500 (International)

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the chemical:

Skin Corrosion/Irritation 1

Eye Damage/Irritation 1

Oxidizing Liquids 3

Label elements:

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard statement(s)

H272	May intensify fire; oxidizer
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

Precautionary statement(s)

P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces – No smoking
P220	Keep/Store away from clothing/combustible materials
P221	Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray
P264	Wash exposed areas thoroughly after handling
P273	Avoid release to the environment
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
P363	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
P370+378	In case of fire: Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide for extinction

P405	Store locked up
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If skin irritation occurs get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a doctor/physician.

Hazard pictogram(s)



Other hazards not otherwise classified: None Known

Unknown Acute Toxicity: 10.9%

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name, Common Name & Synonyms:	CAS #	Concentration %
Nonionic and Anionic Blends		7-13
Hydrogen Peroxide (20-40 %)	7722-84-1	10-30

**** If the chemical name/CAS # is "proprietary" and/or the weight % is shown as a range, this information had been withheld as a trade secret.**

SECTION 4 - FIRST-AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures:

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If skin irritation occurs get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a doctor/physician.

Most Important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: Treat symptomatically

SECTION 5 - FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media: Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

***Unsuitable extinguishing media*:** Not determined

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture: None known

Flammability classification: Not flammable

Hazardous combustion products: Carbon oxides, oxides of phosphorus other unidentified organic compounds.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters:

Protective equipment for fire-fighters: Firelighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Special fire-fighting procedures: Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. Do not allow run-off from firefighting to enter drains or water courses. Dike for water control.

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: All persons dealing with the clean-up should wear the appropriate chemically protective equipment. Keep people away from and upwind of spilt/leak. Restrict access to area until completion of clean-up. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system. If necessary, dike well ahead of the spill to prevent runoff into drains, sewers, or any natural waterway or drinking supply. Ventilate the area. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Do not use combustible absorbents, such as sawdust. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. Contact the proper local authorities.

Special spill response procedures: In case of a transportation accident, contact Infotrac 1-800-535-5053 (North America), 011-1-352-323-3500 (International). If a spill/release in the US in excess of the EPA reportable quantity is made into the environment, immediately notify the national response center in the United States (phone: 1-800-424-8802).

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Use protective equipment recommended in section 8. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wash face, hands, and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.

Conditions for safe storage: Keep container tightly closed and store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Keep out of reach of children.

Incompatible materials: Oxidizing agents. Do not mix with other chemicals or cleaners

SECTION 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limits:

				OSHA PEL	
Chemical Name	CAS #	TWA	STEL	PEL	STEL
Nonionic and Anionic Blends					
Hydrogen Peroxide (20-40 %)	7722-84-1	1 ppm		1 ppm	

Exposure controls:

Ventilation and engineering measures: Use only in well-ventilated areas. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Respiratory protection: If airborne concentrations are above the permissible exposure limit or arc not known, use NIOSH-approved respirators. Respirators should be selected based on the form and concentration of contaminants in air, and in accordance with OSHA (29 CFR 1910.134). Advice should be sought from respiratory protection specialists.

Skin protection: Wear protective gloves. Where extensive exposure to product is possible, use resistant coveralls, apron and boots to prevent contact. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective regimes.

Eye face protection: Wear eye/face protection. Wear as appropriate tightly fitting safety goggles; Safety glasses with side-shields.

Other protective equipment: Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Other equipment may be required depending on workplace standards.

General hygiene considerations: Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash exposed areas thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Clear, colourless liquid

Odor: Mild

Odor threshold: No applicable information available

pH: 5-6

Melting/Freezing point: No applicable information available

Initial boiling point and boiling range: 100 C

Flash point: No applicable information available

Flashpoint (Method): No applicable information available

Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1): Similar to water

Flammability (solid, gas): Not flammable

Lower flammable limit (% by vol.): Not Flammable

Upper flammable limit (% by vol.): Not Flammable

Vapor pressure: No applicable information available

Vapor density: No applicable information available

Relative density: No applicable information available

Solubility in water: Dispersible

Other solubility(ies): No applicable information available

Partition coefficient: No applicable information available

Auto ignition temperature: No applicable information available

Decomposition temperature: No applicable information available

Viscosity: Water thin.

Volatile organic Compounds (%VOC's): 0 g/L

Other physical/chemical comments: No applicable information available

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: Not normally reactive

Chemical stability: Stable

Possibility of hazardous reactions: No hazardous polymerization

Conditions to avoid: Keep out of reach of children. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

Incompatible materials: Fluorine, strong oxidizing or reducing agents, bases, metals, sulfur trioxide, phosphorus pentoxide

Hazardous decomposition products: None known. Refer to 'Hazardous Combustion Products' in Section 5

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure:

Routes of entry - inhalation: Avoid breathing vapors or mists

Routes of entry - skin & eye: Avoid contact with skin or eyes

Routes of entry - Ingestion: Do not taste or swallow

Potential Health Effects:

Signs and symptoms of short term (acute) exposure:

Symptoms: Please see section 4 of this SDS sheet for symptoms.

Potential Chronic Health Effects:

Mutagenicity: Not expected to be mutagenic in humans.

Carcinogenicity: No components are listed as carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.

Reproductive effects: No applicable information available

Sensitization to material: No applicable information available

Specific target organ effects: No data available to indicate product or components will have specific target organ effects.

Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure: Preexisting skin or eye disorders.

Toxicological data:

See the following table for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

Chemical name	CAS #	LD_{50} (Oral, rat)	LD_{50} (Dermal. Rabbit)	LC_{50} (4hr, Inhal., rat)
Nonionic and Anionic Blends				
Hydrogen Peroxide (20-40 %)	7722-84-1	1232	2001	2001 ppm

*All empty cells no applicable information available

Other important toxicological hazards: None reported.

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: May be dangerous for the environment. No data is available on the product itself. Should not be released into the environment.

Persistence and degradability: No applicable information available

Bioaccumulation potential: No applicable information available.

Mobility in soil: No applicable information available.

Other Adverse Environmental effects: No applicable information available.

SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Handling for disposal: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8. Empty containers retain residue (liquid and/or vapour) and can be dangerous.

Methods of disposal: Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations. Contact your local, state, provincial or federal environmental agency for specific rules.

RCRA: If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste UN defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state and federal environmental agencies.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Special Shipping Information: Keep from freezing.
T.D.G. Classification: Not regulated under T.D.G.
D.O.T. Classification: Not regulated under D.O.T.

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Occupational Health and Safety Regulations:
WHMIS 1988 Class: D2B.
OSHA & WHMIS: SDS prepared pursuant to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations (Controlled Products Regulations under the Hazardous Product Act).
Environmental Regulatory Lists:
SARA – Section 313 (Toxic Chemical Release Reporting) 40 CFR 372 – None of these ingredients are listed.
CERCLA – Section 102 (Reportable Quantity) 40 CFR 302 – None of these ingredients are listed.
RCRA 40CFR 261 (SUBPART D) – None of these ingredients are listed.
CLEAN WATER ACT – Section 311 (Reportable Quantity) 40 CFR 116 - None of these ingredients are listed.
CLEAN AIR ACT – Section 312 (List of Hazardous Air Pollutants) 40 CFR 63 (Subpart C) – None of these ingredients are listed.
National Pollutant Release Inventory – None of the ingredients are listed.
Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) – All the ingredients are registered on the Chemical Substance Inventory.
Canadian Domestic Substance List (DSL) – All the ingredients are registered on the DSL.

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

Legend:
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
CSA: Canadian Standards Association
DOT: Department of Transportation
ECOTOX: U.S. EPA Ecotoxicology Database
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial chemical Substances
EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
HSDB: Hazardous Substances Data Bank
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
IUCLID: International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC: Lethal Concentration
LD: Lethal Dose
NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
NTP: National Toxicology Program
OECD: Organization for Economic Co operation and Development
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL: Permissible exposure limit
RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RTECS: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
SDS: Safety Data Sheet Material Safety Data Sheet
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
TLV: Threshold Limit Values
TWA: Time Weighted Average
WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System

Prepared By: Charlotte Technical Services Group Tel: (705) 740 2880

DISCLAIMER

Information for this material safety data sheet was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of this supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained accordingly to the mandatory requirements of GHS. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of, or reliance on, any information contained within this form.

END OF DOCUMENT

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: *26-Jul-2018* **Revision Number:** *2*

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name	**SUPER HIDE LATEX SEMI-GLOSS ENAMEL ULTRA BASE**
Product Code	**2834B**
Alternate Product Code	2834B
Product Class	WATER THINNED PAINT
Color	All
Recommended use	Paint
Restrictions on use	No information available

Manufacturer
Benjamin Moore & Co.
101 Paragon Drive
Montvale, NJ 07645
Phone: 1-866-708-9180
www.benjaminmoore.com

Emergency Telephone
CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Label elements

Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

Appearance liquid **Odor** little or no odor

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

Other information
No information available

3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Kaolin	1332-58-7	10
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, monoester with 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol	25265-77-4	5
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.5

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General Advice No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

Skin Contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

Inhalation Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Ingestion Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

Notes To Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

Flash Point Data

Flash Point (°F) Not applicable
Flash Point (°C) Not applicable
Method Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:	Not applicable
Upper flammability limit:	Not applicable

NFPA **Health:** 1 **Flammability:** 0 **Instability:** 0 **Special:** Not Applicable

NFPA Legend
0 - Not Hazardous
1 - Slightly
2 - Moderate
3 - High
4 - Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

Other Information Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Storage Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limits

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Kaolin	2 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA 5 mg/m³ - TWA
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA

Legend
ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits
OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits
N/E - Not Established

Engineering Measures Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye/Face Protection Safety glasses with side-shields.
Skin Protection Protective gloves and impervious clothing.
Respiratory Protection In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	liquid
Odor	little or no odor
Odor Threshold	No information available
Density (lbs/gal)	9.7 - 10.1
Specific Gravity	1.16 - 1.21
pH	No information available
Viscosity (cps)	No information available
Solubility(ies)	No information available
Water solubility	No information available
Evaporation Rate	No information available
Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)	No information available
Vapor density	No information available
Wt. % Solids	35 - 45
Vol. % Solids	30 - 40
Wt. % Volatiles	55 - 65
Vol. % Volatiles	60 - 70
VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)	< 150
Boiling Point (°F)	212
Boiling Point (°C)	100
Freezing Point (°F)	32
Freezing Point (°C)	0
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Method	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable
Upper flammability limit:	Not applicable
Lower flammability limit:	Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Autoignition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Partition coefficient	No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid	Prevent from freezing.
Incompatible Materials	No materials to be especially mentioned.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None under normal use.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	None under normal conditions of use.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Principal Routes of Exposure Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

Acute Toxicity

Product Information No information available

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Eye contact	May cause slight irritation.
Skin contact	Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.
Inhalation	May cause irritation of respiratory tract.
Ingestion	Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
Sensitization	No information available
Neurological Effects	No information available.
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Reproductive Effects	No information available.
Developmental Effects	No information available.
Target organ effects	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Other adverse effects	No information available.
Aspiration Hazard	No information available

Numerical measures of toxicity

ATEmix (oral)	149245
ATEmix (dermal)	419469

Component Information

Kaolin
LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat)
Titanium dioxide
LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

Carcinogenicity
The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Titanium dioxide	2B - Possible Human Carcinogen		Listed

• Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

Legend
IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP - National Toxicity Program
OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity Effects
The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Product Information

Acute Toxicity to Fish
No information available

Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates
No information available

Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants
No information available

Persistence / Degradability
No information available.

Bioaccumulation
There is no data for this product.

Mobility in Environmental Media
No information available.

Ozone
No information available

Component Information

Acute Toxicity to Fish

Titanium dioxide
LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates
No information available

Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants
No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Method Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA: United States	Yes - All components are listed or exempt.
DSL: Canada	Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

Federal Regulations

SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)
This product contains the following HAPs:

None

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm– www.P65warnings.ca.gov

State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Kaolin	X	X	X
Propylene glycol		X	X

Legend
X - Listed

16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS - **Health:** 1 **Flammability:** 0 **Reactivity:** 0 **PPE:** -

HMIS Legend
0 - Minimal Hazard
1 - Slight Hazard
2 - Moderate Hazard
3 - Serious Hazard
4 - Severe Hazard
* - Chronic Hazard
X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.
Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By
Product Stewardship Department
Benjamin Moore & Co.
101 Paragon Drive
Montvale, NJ 07645
800-225-5554

Revision Date: 26-Jul-2018
Revision Summary Not available

Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET

1 Identification

· **Product identifier**

· **Trade name:** Super Lube® Multi-Purpose Synthetic Lubricant with Syncolon® (PTFE) (aerosol)

· **Article number:** No other identifiers

· **Recommended use and restriction on use**
· **Recommended use:**
Penetrating oil
Lubricant
· **Restrictions on use:** See Sections 8 and 10 for further information.

· **Details of the supplier of the Safety Data Sheet**
· **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Synco Chemical Corporation
24 DaVinci Dr., P.O. Box 405
Bohemia, NY 11716
Telephone: 631-567-5300
Email: info@super-lube.com

· **Emergency telephone number:**
CHEMTREC
1-800-424-9300 (US/Canada)
+01 703-527-3887 (International)

2 Hazard(s) identification

· **Classification of the substance or mixture**


GHS02 GHS04 Flame, Gas cylinder

Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.


GHS04 Gas cylinder

Press. Gas H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.


GHS08 Health hazard

Asp. Tox. 1 H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.


GHS07

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.
STOT SE 3 H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

· **Additional information:**
There are no other hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified.
0 percent of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet
according to (EU) 2015 / 830 and OSHA GHS

Revision: September 9, 2016

Trade name: Super Lube® Multi-Purpose Synthetic Lubricant with Syncolon® (PTFE) (aerosol)

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Label elements**
· **GHS label elements**
The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02 GHS04 GHS07 GHS08

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light
heptane
· **Hazard statements**
H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.
H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
· **Precautionary statements**
P210 Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P261 Avoid breathing mist/vapors/spray.
P280 Wear protective gloves and eye protection.
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P301+P310 If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P410+P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 122 °F (50 °C).
P403 Store in a well-ventilated place.
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
· **Hazard description:**
· **WHMIS-symbols:**
B5 - Flammable aerosol
D2B - Toxic material causing other toxic effects



(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
according to (EU) 2015 / 830 and OSHA GHS

Revision: September 9, 2016

Trade name: Super Lube® Multi-Purpose Synthetic Lubricant with Syncolon® (PTFE) (aerosol)

(Contd. of page 2)

· **Classification system:**
· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 1
Fire = 3
Reactivity = 3

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 1
Fire = 3
Reactivity = 3

· **Other hazards**
· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
· **PBT:** Not applicable.
· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**		
64742-47-8	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light Asp. Tox. 1, H304	25-50%
142-82-5	heptane Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Asp. Tox. 1, H304 Skin Irrit. 2, H315; STOT SE 3, H336	10-25%
124-38-9	carbon dioxide Press. Gas, H280	2.5-10%
8042-47-5	White Mineral Oil Asp. Tox. 1, H304	2.5-10%

· **Additional information:**
For the listed ingredients, the identity and exact percentages are being withheld as a trade secret.

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**
· **General information:**
Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
Take affected persons out into the fresh air.
· **After inhalation:**
Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
Provide oxygen treatment if affected person has difficulty breathing.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
according to (EU) 2015 / 830 and OSHA GHS

Revision: September 9, 2016

Trade name: Super Lube® Multi-Purpose Synthetic Lubricant with Syncolon® (PTFE) (aerosol)

(Contd. of page 3)

· **After skin contact:**
Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
If skin irritation continues, consult a doctor.
· **After eye contact:**
Remove contact lenses if worn.
Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
· **After swallowing:**
Unlikely route of exposure.
Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.
Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.
A person vomiting while lying on their back should be turned onto their side.
· **Information for doctor:**
· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**
Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
Frostbite
Irritating to eyes and skin.
Coughing
Dizziness
Breathing difficulty
Nausea
· **Danger**
Danger of pulmonary edema.
Danger of pneumonia.
Danger of impaired breathing.
· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
If swallowed, gastric irrigation with added, activated carbon.
If swallowed or in case of vomiting, danger of entering the lungs.
Medical supervision for at least 48 hours.
If necessary oxygen respiration treatment.
Later observation for pneumonia and pulmonary edema.
Treat frost-bitten areas appropriately.

5 Fire-fighting measures

· **Extinguishing media**
· **Suitable extinguishing agents:**
CO2, extinguishing powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
· **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** Water stream.
· **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
Formation of toxic gases is possible during heating or in case of fire.
Danger of receptacles bursting because of high vapor pressure if heated.
· **Advice for firefighters**
· **Protective equipment:**
Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.
Wear fully protective suit.
· **Additional information**
Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.
Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
according to (EU) 2015 / 830 and OSHA GHS

Revision: September 9, 2016

Trade name: Super Lube® Multi-Purpose Synthetic Lubricant with Syncolon® (PTFE) (aerosol)

(Contd. of page 4)

Cool endangered receptacles with water fog.

6 Accidental release measures

· **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol.
Particular danger of slipping on leaked/spilled product.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
Keep away from ignition sources.
Protect from heat.
· **Environmental precautions:**
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
Inform respective authorities in case of seepage into water course or sewage system.
· **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders).
Pick up mechanically.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Do not flush with water or aqueous cleansing agents
Send for recovery or disposal in suitable receptacles.
· **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

· **Handling:**
· **Precautions for safe handling**
Use only in well ventilated areas.
Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.
Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.
· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:**
Protect against electrostatic charges.
Emergency cooling must be available in case of nearby fire.
Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.
Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.
Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 120 °F / 49 °C, i.e. electric lights. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

· **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
· **Storage:**
· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**
Store in a cool location.
Observe official regulations on storing packagings with pressurized containers.
Provide ventilation for receptacles.
Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
according to (EU) 2015 / 830 and OSHA GHS

Revision: September 9, 2016

Trade name: Super Lube® Multi-Purpose Synthetic Lubricant with Syncolon® (PTFE) (aerosol)

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:**
Store away from oxidizing agents.

· **Further information about storage conditions:**
Store in a cool place. Heat will increase pressure and may lead to the receptacle bursting.

· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**	
64742-47-8 Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	
EL (Canada)	Long-term value: 200 mg/m³ Skin
142-82-5 heptane	
PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 2000 mg/m³, 500 ppm
REL (USA)	Long-term value: 350 mg/m³, 85 ppm Ceiling limit value: 1800* mg/m³, 440* ppm *15-min
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 2050 mg/m³, 500 ppm Long-term value: 1640 mg/m³, 400 ppm
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 500 ppm Long-term value: 400 ppm
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 2.045 mg/m³, 500 ppm Long-term value: 1.635 mg/m³, 400 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Short-term value: 500 ppm Long-term value: 400 ppm
124-38-9 carbon dioxide	
PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 9000 mg/m³, 5000 ppm
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 54.000 mg/m³, 30.000 ppm Long-term value: 9000 mg/m³, 5000 ppm
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 54.000 mg/m³, 30.000 ppm Long-term value: 9000 mg/m³, 5000 ppm
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 15000 ppm Long-term value: 5000 ppm
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 54.000 mg/m³, 30.000 ppm Long-term value: 9.000 mg/m³, 5.000 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Short-term value: 30000 ppm Long-term value: 5000 ppm
25322-69-4 Polyglycol	
WEEL (USA)	Long-term value: 10 mg/m³

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
according to (EU) 2015 / 830 and OSHA GHS

Revision: September 9, 2016

Trade name: Super Lube® Multi-Purpose Synthetic Lubricant with Syncolon® (PTFE) (aerosol)

(Contd. of page 6)

EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 155* 10** mg/m³, 50* ppm *vapour and aerosol;**aerosol only

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**
· **Personal protective equipment:**
· **General protective and hygienic measures:**
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Do not inhale gases / fumes / aerosols.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Engineering controls:** No further relevant information available.

· **Breathing equipment:**
Not required under normal conditions of use.
Use suitable respiratory protective device in case of insufficient ventilation.
Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present.
For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.
· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
· **Material of gloves**
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.
· **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
· **Eye protection:**



Safety glasses

· **Body protection:** Protective work clothing
· **Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment**
No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
according to (EU) 2015 / 830 and OSHA GHS

Revision: September 9, 2016

Trade name: Super Lube® Multi-Purpose Synthetic Lubricant with Syncolon® (PTFE) (aerosol)

(Contd. of page 7)

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
· **General Information**
· **Appearance:**

Form:	Aerosol
Color:	Translucent
· **Odor:**	Solvent-like
· **Odor threshold:**	Not determined.
· **pH-value:**	Not determined.
· **Change in condition**	
Melting point/Melting range:	Not applicable, as aerosol.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	Not applicable, as aerosol.
· **Flash point:**	Extremely flammable aerosol.
· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):**	Extremely flammable aerosol.
· **Auto-ignition temperature:**	210 °C (410 °F)
· **Decomposition temperature:**	Not determined.
· **Auto igniting:**	Product is not self-igniting.
· **Danger of explosion:**	Not determined.
· **Explosion limits:**	
Lower:	1.1 Vol %
Upper:	7.0 Vol %
· **Vapor pressure:**	Not determined.
· **Density:**	Not determined.
· **Relative density**	Not determined.
· **Vapour density**	Not determined.
· **Evaporation rate**	Not applicable.
· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**	
Water:	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):**	Not determined.
· **Viscosity:**	
Dynamic:	Not determined.
Kinematic:	Not determined.
· **Solvent content:**	
VOC (California)	< 25% Exempt VOCs are excluded from this value
· **Other information**	No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
according to (EU) 2015 / 830 and OSHA GHS

Revision: September 9, 2016

Trade name: Super Lube® Multi-Purpose Synthetic Lubricant with Syncolon® (PTFE) (aerosol)

(Contd. of page 8)

10 Stability and reactivity

· **Reactivity**
· **Chemical stability**
· **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**
Danger of receptacles bursting because of high vapor pressure if heated.
· **Possibility of hazardous reactions**
Develops readily flammable gases / fumes.
Can form explosive mixtures in air if heated above flash point and/or when sprayed or atomized.
Extremely flammable aerosol.
Used empty containers may contain product gases which form explosive mixtures with air.
Reacts with strong oxidizing agents.
Toxic fumes may be released if heated above the decomposition point.
· **Conditions to avoid**
Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.
Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.
Store away from oxidizing agents.
· **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
· **Hazardous decomposition products:** Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide

11 Toxicological information

· **Information on toxicological effects**
· **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**		
64742-47-8 Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light		
Oral	LD50	> 5000 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	>2000 mg/kg (rabbit)
142-82-5 heptane		
Oral	LD50	> 5000 mg/kg (rat) (Estimate)
Inhalative	LC50/4h	103 mg/l (rat)

· **Primary irritant effect:**
· **on the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
· **on the eye:** Irritating effect.
· **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
· **Additional toxicological information:**
Irritant
Inhalation of concentrated vapors as well as oral intake will lead to anaesthesia-like conditions and headache, dizziness, etc.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
according to (EU) 2015 / 830 and OSHA GHS

Revision: September 9, 2016

Trade name: Super Lube® Multi-Purpose Synthetic Lubricant with Syncolon® (PTFE) (aerosol)

(Contd. of page 9)

· **Probable Routes of Exposure**
Inhalation.
Eye contact.
Skin contact.
· **Acute effects (acute toxicity, irritation and corrosivity):**
Vapors have narcotic effect.
Irritating to skin.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
· **Repeated Dose Toxicity:** May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**
· **Aquatic toxicity:** Toxic for aquatic organisms
· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
· **Behavior in environmental systems:**
· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
· **Ecotoxical effects:**
· **Remark:** Toxic for fish
· **Additional ecological information:**
· **General notes:**
Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
Danger to drinking water if even small quantities leak into the ground.
Also poisonous for fish and plankton in water bodies.
Toxic for aquatic organisms
· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
· **PBT:** Not applicable.
· **vPvB:** Not applicable.
· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**
· **Recommendation:**
Contact waste processors for recycling information.
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
The user of this material has the responsibility to dispose of unused material, residues and containers in compliance with all relevant local, state and federal laws and regulations regarding treatment, storage and disposal for hazardous and nonhazardous wastes. Residual materials should be treated as hazardous.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**
· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

(Contd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet
according to (EU) 2015 / 830 and OSHA GHS

Revision: September 9, 2016

Trade name: Super Lube® Multi-Purpose Synthetic Lubricant with Syncolon® (PTFE) (aerosol)

(Contd. of page 10)

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**
· **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN1950
· **UN proper shipping name**



Limited Quantity for packages less than 30 kg (66 lb) and inner packagings less than 1 L (0.3 gal).

· **DOT** Aerosols, flammable
· **ADR** 1950 AEROSOLS, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS
· **IMDG** AEROSOLS (HEPTANES), MARINE POLLUTANT
· **IATA** AEROSOLS, flammable
· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT**



· **Class** 2.1
· **Label** 2.1

· **ADR**



· **Class** 2.1 5F
· **Label** 2.1

· **IMDG**



· **Class** 2.1
· **Label** 2.1

· **IATA**



· **Class** 2.1
· **Label** 2.1
· **Packing group**
· **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** Not Regulated
· **Environmental hazards:** Product contains environmentally hazardous substances: heptane

(Contd. on page 12)

Safety Data Sheet
according to (EU) 2015 / 830 and OSHA GHS

Revision: September 9, 2016

Trade name: Super Lube® Multi-Purpose Synthetic Lubricant with Syncolon® (PTFE) (aerosol)

(Contd. of page 11)

· **Marine pollutant:**	Yes Symbol (fish and tree)
· **Special marking (ADR):**	Symbol (fish and tree)
· **Special precautions for user**	Not applicable.
· **Danger code (Kemler):**	-
· **EMS Number:**	F-D,S-U
· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**	Not applicable.
· **Transport/Additional information:**	
· **DOT**	
· **Quantity limitations**	On passenger aircraft/rail: 75 kg On cargo aircraft only: 150 kg
· **ADR**	
· **Excepted quantities (EQ)**	Code: E0 Not permitted as Excepted Quantity
· **IMDG**	
· **Limited quantities (LQ)**	1L
· **Excepted quantities (EQ)**	Code: E0 Not permitted as Excepted Quantity
· **UN "Model Regulation":**	UN1950, Aerosols, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS, 2.1

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
· **United States (USA)**
· **SARA**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**
All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65 (California)**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**
None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 13)

Safety Data Sheet
according to (EU) 2015 / 830 and OSHA GHS

Revision: September 9, 2016

Trade name: Super Lube® Multi-Purpose Synthetic Lubricant with Syncolon® (PTFE) (aerosol)

(Contd. of page 12)

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**		
142-82-5	heptane	D

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**		
9002-84-0	Polytetrafluoroethylene	3

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **State Right to Know Listings**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Canadian substance listings:**

· **Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL)**
All ingredients are listed.

· **Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 0.1%)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 1%)**	
142-82-5	heptane
124-38-9	carbon dioxide
25322-69-4	Polyglycol

· **Other regulations, limitations and prohibitive regulations**
This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 03/11/2015 / 06/18/2015

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
DOT: US Department of Transportation
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)
VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

(Contd. on page 14)

Safety Data Sheet
according to (EU) 2015 / 830 and OSHA GHS

Revision: September 9, 2016

Trade name: Super Lube® Multi-Purpose Synthetic Lubricant with Syncolon® (PTFE) (aerosol)

(Contd. of page 13)

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent
Flam. Aerosol 1: Flammable aerosols, Hazard Category 1
Press. Gas: Gases under pressure: Compressed gas
Press. Gas: Gases under pressure: Liquefied gas
Flam. Liq. 2: Flammable liquids, Hazard Category 2
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 2
STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity - Single exposure, Hazard Category 3
Asp. Tox. 1: Aspiration hazard, Hazard Category 1

· **Sources**

SDS Prepared by:
ChemTel Inc.
1305 North Florida Avenue
Tampa, Florida USA 33602-2902
Toll Free North America 1-888-255-3924 Intl. +01 813-248-0573
Website: www.chemtelinc.com

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Product and Company Identification

Product identifier **Super Sani-Cloth Germicidal Wipe** **SDS 0020-00**

Other means of identification Not available

Recommended use Disinfectant

Recommended restrictions For Professional and Hospital Use

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Company name Professional Disposables International, Inc.

Address Two Nice-Pak Park
Orangeburg, NY 10962-1376

Telephone Phone (USA) 1-845-365-1700 (M-F 9am - 5pm)
Emergency Phone: 1-800-999-6423

E-mail www.pdihc.com

Emergency phone number 1-800-999-6423

2. Hazards Identification

Physical hazards Flammable solids Category 1

Health hazards Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2A

Environmental hazards Not determined

OSHA defined hazards None additional

Not applicable.

Label elements



Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Flammable solid.
Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Read label before use.
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
Wash thoroughly after handling.

Response If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for 15 - 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish.

Storage Store away from incompatible materials.

Disposal Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information Not applicable.

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Isopropyl Alcohol		67-63-0	55
n-Alkyl (60% C14, 32% C16, 5% C12, 5% C18) dimethyl benzyl ammonium chlorides		68391-01-5	0.25
n-Alkyl (68% C12, 32% C14) dimethyl ethylbenzyl ammonium chlorides		68956-79-6	0.25

4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation	Not a normal route of exposure. If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms develop.
Skin contact	Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes.
Eye contact	Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
Ingestion	Not a likely route of exposure. If ingestion does occur, call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Treat patient symptomatically.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Avoid contact with eyes.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water. Water fog. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	None known.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA. Structural firefighters protective clothing will only provide limited protection.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. In the event of fire, cool product with water spray. Move product from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move products from fire area if you can do so without risk. Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
General fire hazards	Flammable solid.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Pick up and discard towelette. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and Storage

Precautions for safe handling	Not a skin wipe. For use on hard non-porous surfaces only. Do not use or store near heat or open flame. Use according to package label instructions. Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this product. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash thoroughly after handling. When using do not eat or drink.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Do not contaminate water, food or feed by storage or disposal. When not in use keep container closed to prevent moisture loss. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Isopropyl Alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)	PEL	980 mg/m3 400 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Isopropyl Alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	400 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Isopropyl Alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	1225 mg/m3
		500 ppm
	TWA	980 mg/m3
		400 ppm

Biological limit values

ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Isopropyl Alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)	40 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Exposure guidelines Chemicals listed in section 3 that are not listed here do not have established limit values for ACGIH or OSHA PEL.

Appropriate engineering controls Provide eyewash station.
Ensure adequate ventilation.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear eye protection as appropriate.

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear disposable protective gloves as appropriate.

Other As required by employer code.

Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Thermal hazards Not available.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. When using do not eat or drink. When using do not smoke.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance Liquid saturated on wipe

Physical state Solid.

Form Solid.

Color Colorless to Slightly yellow

Odor Alcohol

Odor threshold Not available.

pH 5.75 - 8.50

Melting point/freezing point Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range Not available.

Pour point Not available.

Specific gravity 0.892

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water) Not available.

Flash point 75.0 °F (23.9 °C) (Liquid)

Evaporation rate Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) Flammable solid.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%) Not available.

Flammability limit - upper (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - lower (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.

10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity	Do not use on natural marble, windows, unpainted wood or brass, clear plastic or colored grout. This product may react with strong acids and strong oxidizing agents.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Acids. Isocyanates. Chlorine.
Hazardous decomposition products	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon. Ammonia. Chloride compounds

11. Toxicological Information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Harmful if swallowed.
Inhalation	Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use.
Skin contact	Non-irritating based on test data.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Components	Species	Test Results
Isopropyl Alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	12800 mg/kg
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	16970 mg/l/4h
Oral		
LD50	Dog	4797 mg/kg
	Mouse	3600 mg/kg
	Rabbit	5030 mg/kg
	Rat	4396 mg/kg
n-Alkyl (60% C14, 32% C16, 5% C12, 5% C18) dimethyl benzyl ammonium chlorides (CAS 68391-01-5)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rat	2000 mg/kg
		1420 mg/kg
Inhalation		
LC50	Not available	
Oral		
LD50	Mouse	150 mg/kg
	Rat	240 mg/kg

Components	Species	Test Results
n-Alkyl (68% C12, 32% C14) dimethyl ethylbenzyl ammonium chlorides (CAS 68956-79-6)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Not available	
Inhalation		
LC50	Not available	
Oral		
LD50	Rat	250 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation	Non-irritating based on test data.
Exposure minutes	Not available.
Erythema value	Not available.
Oedema value	Not available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes serious eye irritation based on test results.
Corneal opacity value	Not available.
Iris lesion value	Not available.
Conjunctival reddening value	Not available.
Conjunctival oedema value	Not available.
Recover days	Not available.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	Not applicable.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Narcotic effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not classified.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Further information	Not available.

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity See below

Components		Species	Test Results
Isopropyl Alcohol (CAS 67-63-0)			
Algae	IC50	Algae	1000 mg/L, 72 Hours
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	13299 mg/L, 48 Hours
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	> 1400 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Isopropyl Alcohol 0.05

Mobility in soil	No data available.
Mobility in general	Not available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal Considerations

Disposal instructions	Follow container label directions carefully. Do not reuse towelette. Dispose of used towelette in trash. Do not flush in toilet. Nonrefillable container. Do not resue or refill this container. Triple rinse and offer for recycling. If recycling is not available, put in trash collection. Review federal, state/provincial, and local government requirements prior to disposal. Dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container.
Local disposal regulations	See above
Hazardous waste code	Assign as required.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

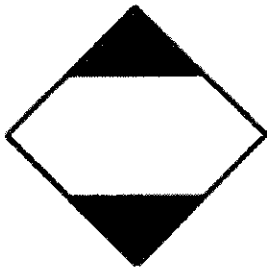
14. Transport Information

U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

Basic shipping requirements:

UN number	UN3175
Proper shipping name	Solids containing flammable liquid, n.o.s. (Isopropyl Alcohol)
Hazard class	4.1
Packing group	II
Packaging exceptions	<1kg - limited quantity (par. 173.151)

DOT



15. Regulatory Information

US federal regulations

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. The hazard information required on the pesticide label is reproduced below. The pesticide label also includes other important information, including directions for use.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:
Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals. Warning: Causes substantial but temporary eye damage. Do not get in eyes or on clothing. Avoid contact with skin. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using restroom. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

EPA Reg. # 9480-4

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Isopropyl Alcohol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories	Immediate Hazard - Yes Delayed Hazard - No Fire Hazard - Yes Pressure Hazard - No Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance No

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	55

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

US - California Hazardous Substances (Director's): Listed substance

Isopropyl Alcohol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance

Not listed.

US - Illinois Chemical Safety Act: Listed substance

Isopropyl Alcohol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

US - Louisiana Spill Reporting: Listed substance

Isopropyl Alcohol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Listed substance

Isopropyl Alcohol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

US - New Jersey RTK - Substances: Listed substance

Isopropyl Alcohol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

US - Texas Effects Screening Levels: Listed substance

Isopropyl Alcohol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.
n-Alkyl (60% C14, 32% C16, 5% C12, 5% C18) dimethyl benzyl ammonium chlorides (CAS 68391-01-5) Listed.

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Isopropyl Alcohol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

Isopropyl Alcohol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

US. Rhode Island RTK

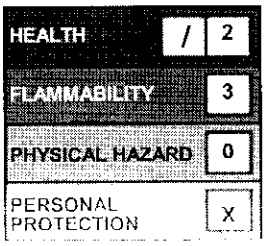
Isopropyl Alcohol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

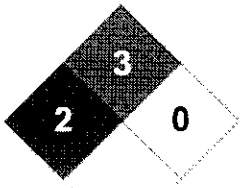
Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

16. Other Information

LEGEND	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0





Disclaimer	The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.
Issue date	27-March-2015
Further information	For any questions surrounding this SDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document. It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling. Not for use on skin. Not a baby wipe. For use on hard surfaces only. Do not use on natural marble, windows, unpainted wood, brass, clear plastic or coloured grout. Revision 1. Changed eye toxicity categorization to Category 2A and revised transportation section. Also changed bulk liquid number and made other miscellaneous changes. Based on bulk liquid # 4FQ51801.
Other information	This Safety Data Sheet was prepared to comply with the current OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) adoption of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).
Prepared by	Dell Tech Laboratories, Ltd. Phone: (519) 858-5021

Benjamin Moore®
Paints

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: *28-Jul-2015* **Revision Number:** *1*

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name	**SUPER SPEC INTERIOR LATEX SEMI-GLOSS FINISH WHITE**
Product Code	**27601**
Product Class	WATER THINNED PAINT
Color	White
Recommended use	Paint
Restrictions on use	No information available

Manufacturer
Benjamin Moore & Co.
101 Paragon Drive
Montvale, NJ 07645
Phone: 855-724-6802
www.benjaminmoore.com

Emergency Telephone Number(s)
CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300
CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Label elements

Not a dangerous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

Appearance liquid **Odor** little or no odor

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not Applicable

Other information
No information available

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight % (max)
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	20
Kaolin	1332-58-7	5
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, monoester with 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol	25265-77-4	5

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General Advice No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

Skin Contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

Inhalation Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Ingestion Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

Notes To Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Protective Equipment And Precautions For Firefighters As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

Flash Point Data

Flash Point (°F) Not applicable
Flash Point (°C) Not applicable
Flash Point Method Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower Explosion Limit Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit Not applicable

NFPA **Health:** 1 **Flammability:** 0 **Instability:** 0 **Special:** Not Applicable

NFPA Legend
0 - Not Hazardous
1 - Slightly
2 - Moderate
3 - High
4 - Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

Other Information Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Environmental Precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods For Clean-Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Storage Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA
Kaolin	2 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA total 5 mg/m³ - TWA

Legend
ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits
OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits
N/E - Not Established

Engineering Measures Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Personal Protective Equipment

Eye/Face Protection	Safety glasses with side-shields.
Skin Protection	Protective gloves and impervious clothing.
Respiratory Protection	In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Hygiene Measures	Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	liquid
Odor	little or no odor
Odor Threshold	No information available
Density (lbs/gal)	10.0 - 10.3
Specific Gravity	1.19 - 1.23
pH	No information available
Viscosity (cps)	No information available
Solubility	No information available
Water Solubility	No information available
Evaporation Rate	No information available
Vapor Pressure	No information available
Vapor Density	No information available
Wt. % Solids	40 - 50
Vol. % Solids	25 - 35
Wt. % Volatiles	50 - 60
Vol. % Volatiles	65 - 75
VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)	< 150
Boiling Point (°F)	212
Boiling Point (°C)	100
Freezing Point (°F)	32
Freezing Point (°C)	0
Flash Point (°F)	Not applicable
Flash Point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash Point Method	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Lower Explosion Limit	Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Autoignition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°F)	No information available
Decomposition Temperature (°C)	No information available
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	Not Applicable
Chemical Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions To Avoid	Prevent from freezing.
Incompatible Materials	No materials to be especially mentioned.
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None under normal use.

Possibility Of Hazardous Reactions None under normal conditions of use.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Principal Routes of Exposure Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

Acute Toxicity

Product Information No information available

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Eye contact	May cause slight irritation.
Skin contact	Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.
Inhalation	May cause irritation of respiratory tract.
Ingestion	Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
Sensitization:	No information available
Neurological Effects	No information available.
Mutagenic Effects	No information available.
Reproductive Effects	No information available.
Developmental Effects	No information available.
Target Organ Effects	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Other adverse effects	No information available.
Aspiration Hazard	No information available

Numerical measures of toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	47311 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)	691167 mg/kg

Component

Acute Toxicity

Titanium dioxide
LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)
LD50 Dermal: > 10000 mg/m³ (Rabbit)
LC50 Inhalation (Dust): > 6.82 mg/L (Rat, 4 hr.)
Kaolin
LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat)

Carcinogenicity
The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical Name	IARC	NTP	OSHA Carcinogen
Titanium dioxide	2B - Possible Human Carcinogen		Listed

• Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

Legend
IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP - National Toxicity Program
OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

Ecotoxicity Effects
The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Product Information

Acute Toxicity to Fish
No information available

Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates
No information available

Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants
No information available

Persistence / Degradability
No information available.

Bioaccumulation / Accumulation
No information available.

Mobility in Environmental Media
No information available.

Ozone
No information available

Component

Acute Toxicity to Fish

Titanium dioxide
LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates
No information available

Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants
No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Method	Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, provincial, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Not regulated
ICAO / IATA	Not regulated
IMDG / IMO	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA: United States	Yes - All components are listed or exempt.
DSL: Canada	Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

Federal Regulations

SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)
This product contains the following HAPs:

None

State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product may contain small amounts of materials known to the state of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.

State Right-to-Know

Chemical Name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Titanium dioxide	X	X	X
Kaolin	X	X	X

Legend
X - Listed

[redacted]

HMIS **Health:** 1 **Flammability:** 0 **Reactivity:** 0 **PPE:** -

HMIS Legend
0 - Minimal Hazard
1 - Slight Hazard
2 - Moderate Hazard
3 - Serious Hazard
4 - Severe Hazard
* - Chronic Hazard
X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By
Product Stewardship Department
Benjamin Moore & Co.
101 Paragon Drive
Montvale, NJ 07645
855-724-6802

Revision Date: 28-Jul-2015
Revision Summary Not available

Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET

SAFETY DATA SHEET

State Industrial Products
5915 Landerbrook Drive
Mayfield Heights, OH 44124
To Order Call: 1-866-747-2229

6935 Davand Drive
Mississauga, Ontario L5T 1L5
To Order Call: 1-800-668-6513

Royal Industrial Park, Bldg "M"
Local #5, Carr 869, km 1.5 Palmas
Cataño, P.R. 00962
To Order Call: 787-275-3185

State® Since 1911

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: SUPERHOT COMPLETE
Product Description: A boiler treatment product.
EPA Registration Number: NA

24 Hour Emergency CHEMTREC Number: 800-424-9300
MSDS Number: 121342
EPA Establishment Number: NA

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

FIFRA Hazard Classification:
Not Applicable

Skin corrosion/irritation: Category 1A, B, C
Acute toxicity; inhalation: Category 4
Acute toxicity; oral: Category 4
Corrosive to metals: Category 1



Corrosive | Exclamation Mark

DANGER

Hazard Statements:
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. H332_3 Harmful if inhaled. H302_1 Harmful if swallowed. H290 May be corrosive to metals.

Precautionary Statements:
P234 Keep only in original container. P261 Avoid breathing vapors. P264 Wash hands thoroughly after handling. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P280 Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Ingredients	CAS Number	Weight	ACGIH	OSHA
Potassium Hydroxide	1310-58-3	<10%	2 mg/m3	2 mg/m3
Sodium Molybdate Dihydrate	10102-40-6	<5%	0.5 mg/m^3 TWA	5 mg/m^3 PEL
Polymer	Polymer (Proprietary)	<2%	NE	NE

The exact percentages have
been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

P301+P330+P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P312 Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. P332+P313 IF SKIN irritation occurs: Get medical attention. P390 Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flashpoint(Method): >200°F [93°C]
Lower Explosive Limit(LEL): NA Upper Explosive Limit(UEL): NA Autoignition Temperature: NA
Flammable Properties: Toxic fumes may evolve on burning.
Extinguishing Media: Carbon Dioxide, dry chemical, foam.
Fire Fighting Instructions: Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus with full protective clothing.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Ventilate area. Halt spill at source, dike and contain spill. Flush with plenty of water to drain. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and Local Regulations regarding waste disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

P405 Store locked up. P406 Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: Use general or local ventilation to keep exposure levels below exposure limits.
Personal Protective Equipment:
Respiratory: Normal room ventilation is adequate. Use a NIOSH/MHSA approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded.
Eye: Wear approved safety glasses or goggles with unperforated eyeshields where splashing may occur.
Skin: For repeated or prolonged contact, wear chemically impervious gloves such as Nitrile.

Other: An emergency eyewash station or source of clean potable water should be available in case of accidental eye contact.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Clear to light amber
Physical State: Liquid.
Solubility in Water: 100%
Boiling Point: NA
Freezing Point: NA
Melting Point: NA

Odor: Amine
pH: >13.0
Diluted pH: NA
Specific Gravity: NA
VOC Content: 0%

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.
Conditions to Avoid: Do not mix with any other chemicals.
Incompatibility: Strong acids or bases may deactivate.
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product contains no ingredient at 0.1% or greater that is listed as a human carcinogen.

Hazardous Ingredients	CAS Number	LD50	LC50
Potassium Hydroxide	1310-58-3	365 mg/kg (oral rat)	179 mg/l/96 hr (flathead minnow)
Sodium Molybdate Dihydrate	10102-40-6	NE	7600 mg/l, acute 96 hr, rainbow trout
Polymer	Polymer (Proprietary)	NE	NE

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product is toxic to fish.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

P501 Dispose of container in accordance with all Federal, State and Local Regulations regarding waste disposal.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Shipping Data: For gallon sizes and smaller: Limited Quantity; For pail and drum sizes: UN1760, CORROSIVE LIQUIDS, N.O.S. (Potassium Hydroxide), 8, III
Canadian TDG: Shipped in accordance with 49 CFR as part of a transborder shipment authorized under Section 5.2 (1) of the Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods.
For International Shipments by Air:
For International Shipments by Vessel: For gallon sizes and smaller: Limited Quantity; For pail and drum sizes: UN1760, CORROSIVE LIQUIDS, N.O.S. (Potassium Hydroxide), 8, III

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA: All ingredients in this product are listed or exempt from listing on the TSCA Chemical Inventory.
CEPA: All ingredients in this product are listed or exempt from listing on the Canadian DSL/NDSL.
Proposition 65: Raw materials used in this product have identified the opportunity for the presence of trace levels of the following California Proposition 65 chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm: Arsenic (7440-38-2).
SARA 313: This product contains no toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of1986 (40CFR372).
VOC: 0%

HMIS RATING: HEALTH = 3 FLAMMABILITY = 0 REACTIVITY = 0 PPE = B

WHMIS RATING: See hazards identified in Section 2 above.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NA = Not Available or Not Applicable
NE = Not Established

Read and follow all label directions and precautions before using the product. This product is intended for industrial and institutional use only. NOT FOR HOUSEHOLD USE OR RESALE. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN. While we believe that the data contained herein is factual and the opinions expressed are those of qualified experts, the data are not to be taken as a warranty or representation for which the company assumes legal responsibility. They are offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. Any use of these data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and Local Laws and regulations.

Prepared On: 03/02/2023 Replaces: 09/01/2014

FICHE SIGNALÉTIQUE DE SÉCURITÉ

State Industrial Products
5915 Landerbrook Drive
Mayfield Heights, OH 44124
To Order Call: 1-866-747-2229

6935 Davand Drive
Mississauga, Ontario L5T 1L5
To Order Call: 1-800-668-6513

Royal Industrial Park, Bldg "M"
Local #5, Carr 869, km 1.5 Palmas
Cataño, P.R. 00962
To Order Call: 787-275-3185

State® Since 1911

1. IDENTIFICATION DU PRODUIT CHIMIQUE ET DE LA SOCIÉTÉ

Nom du produit : SUPERHOT COMPLETE
Description du produit : Un produit de traitement de chaudière.
EPA Registration Number : NA

Numéro d'urgence CHEMTREC 24 h/24 : 800-424-9300
Numéro de la fiche signalétique de produit : 121342
EPA Establishment Number : NA

2. IDENTIFICATION DES DANGERS

VUE GÉNÉRALE D'URGENCE



Corrosif — Point d'exclamation

DANGER

Mention de danger:
H314 Provoque des brûlures de la peau et des lésions oculaires graves. H332_3 Nocif par inhalation. H302_1 Nocif en cas d'ingestion. H290 Peut être corrosif pour les métaux.

Conseils de prudence:
P234 Conserver uniquement dans le récipient d'origine. P261 Éviter de respirer les vapeurs. P264 Se laver soigneusement la peau après manutention. P271 Utiliser seulement en plein air ou dans un endroit bien ventilé. P280 Porter des gants de protection, des vêtements de protection, une protection oculaire.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION SUR LES INGRÉDIENTS

Ingrédients dangereux	Numéro CAS	Poids	ACGIH	OSHA
Potassium Hydroxide	1310-58-3	<10%	2 mg/m3	2 mg/m3
Sodium Molybdate Dihydrate	10102-40-6	<5%	0.5 mg/m^3 TWA	5 mg/m^3 PEL
Polymer	Polymer (Proprietary)	<2%	NE	NE

The exact percentages have
been withheld as a trade secret.

4. PREMIERS SOINS

P301+P330+P331 EN CAS D'INGESTION : Rincer la bouche. NE PAS faire vomir. P302+P352 EN CAS DE CONTACT AVEC LA PEAU: laver abondamment à l'eau et au savon. P304+P340 EN CAS D'INHALATION : Transporter la victime à l'extérieur et la maintenir au repos dans une position où elle peut confortablement respirer. P305+P351+P338 EN CAS DE CONTACT AVEC LES YEUX: rincer avec précaution à l'eau pendant plusieurs minutes. Enlever les lentilles de contact si la victime en porte et si elles peuvent être facilement enlevées. Continuer à rincer. P312 Appeler un CENTRE ANTIPOISON ou un médecin en cas de malaise. P332+P313 En cas d'irritation cutanée: consulter un médecin. P390 Absorber toute substance répandue pour éviter qu'elle attaque les matériaux environnants.

5. EN CAS D'INCENDIE

Point d'éclair : >200°F [93°C]
Limite d'explosivité inférieure (LIE) : NA Limite d'explosivité supérieure (LSE) : NA
Température d'auto-inflammation : NA
Propriétés d'inflammabilité : aucune présumée
Moyens d'extinction : Dioxyde de carbone, poudre chimique, mousse extinctrice.
Lutte contre l'incendie : Porter un appareil respiratoire autonome et des vêtements de protection complète.

6. ÉMISSIONS ACCIDENTELLES

Ventiler la zone. Interrompre le déversement à la source, l'endiguer et le contenir. Évacuer à grande eau. Éliminer conformément aux réglementations fédérale, provinciale et locale en vigueuren matière d'élimination des déchets

7. MANIPULATION ET CONSERVATION

P405 Entreposer dans un endroit verrouillé. P406 Entreproser dans un contenant résistant à la corrosion muni d'un revêtement intérieur non corrosif.

8. EXPOSITION/PROTECTION INDIVIDUELLE

Moyens techniques : Assurer une ventilation forcée adéquate pour maintenir l'exposition en deçà de la valeur limite d'exposition.
Équipement de protection individuelle :
Respiratoire : La ventilation normale est suffisante. Si les limites d'exposition sont dépassées, utiliser un appareil respiratoire agréé NIOSH/MSHA.
Oculaire : Porter des lunettes de protection homologuées munies d'écrans latéraux non perforés.
Cutanée : En cas de contact répété ou prolongé, porter des gants de protection chimique.
Autre : Un bassin oculaire d'urgence ou une source d'eau potable propre devrait être prêt à être utilisé en cas de contact oculaire accidentel.

9. PROPRIÉTÉS PHYSIQUES ET CH IMIQUES

Aspect : Effacer à ambre clair
État de la matière : Liquide
Solubilité dans l'eau : 100%
Contenu de VOC : 0%

Odeur : Amine
Concentrer pH : >13.0
Dilué pH : NA
Densité : ~ 9.09 lbs/gal
Point de congélation/fusion : NA / NA

10. STABILITÉ ET RÉACTIVITÉ

Stabilité : Stable
Polymérisation dangereuse : Ne se produira pas.
Conditions à éviter : Ne pas mélanger avec d'autres produits chimiques.
Incompatibilité : les acides ou les bases fortes peuvent avoir un effet désactivant.
Produits de décomposition dangereuse : Monoxyde de carbone, dioxyde de carbone.

11. INFORMATIONS TOXICOLOGIQUES

Ce produit ne contient aucun ingrédient déclaré cancérogène humain à des teneurs supérieures ou égales à 0,1 %.

Ingrédients dangereux	Numéro CAS	LD50	LC50
Potassium Hydroxide	1310-58-3	365 mg/kg (oral rat)	179 mg/l/96 hr (flathead minnow)
Sodium Molybdate Dihydrate	10102-40-6	NE	7600 mg/l, acute 96 hr, rainbow trout
Polymer	Polymer (Proprietary)	NE	NE

12. INFORMATIONS ÉCOLOGIQUES

Ce produit est toxique pour les poissons.

13. DESTRUCTION

P501 Éliminer le contenant conformément à tous les règlements fédéraux, d'État et locales en matière d'élimination des déchets.

14. TRANSPORT

INFORMATION DE TRANSPORT D.O.T. : Pour les contenants d'un gallon et moins : Quantité limitée. Pour les seaux et les barils : UN1760, LIQUIDES CORROSIFS, N.S.A. (hydroxyde de potassium), 8, III.
TMD AU CANADA : Expédié en conformité au 49 CFR comme élément d'une cargaison transfrontière émis sous la Section 5.2 (1) de la loi canadienne sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses.
Pour les expéditions internationales par Air :
Pour les expéditions internationales par Vessel : Pour les contenants d'un gallon et moins : Quantité limitée. Pour les seaux et les barils : UN1760, LIQUIDES CORROSIFS, N.S.A. (hydroxyde de potassium), 8, III.

15. INFORMATIONs RÉGLEMENTAIRES

TSCA : Tous les ingrédients contenus dans ce produit figurent ou sont exempts de figurer sur l'inventaire du TSCA.
CEPA : Tous les ingrédients contenus dans ce produit figurent ou sont exempts de figurer sur la LIS et la LES (Canada).
Proposition 65 : Les matières premières utilisées dans ce produit ont identifié l 'occasion pour la présence de niveaux de ce qui suit California Proposition 65 produits chimiques connus de l'état de Californie pour causer le cancer, des malformations congénitales ou d'autres anomalies de la reproduction trace: Arsenic (7440-38-2).
SARA 313 : Ne produit ne contient aucune substance chimique toxique devant être déclarée aux termes de la section 313 de la loi Emergency Planning andCommunity Right-To-Know Act de 1986 (40 CFR 372.65C).

CLASSIFICATION HMIS : SANTÉ = 3 INFLAMMABILITÉ = 0 RÉACTIVITÉ = 0 EPS = B

CLASSIFICATION SIMDUT : Voir les risques identifiés dans la section 2 ci-dessus.

16. AUTRES INFORMATIONS

néant = Non disponible ou sans objet
n.e. = Non établi

Lire et suivre toutes les instructions et les précautions d'emploi figurant sur l'étiquette avant d'utiliser le produit. Ces produits sont réservés uniquement à l'usage industriel et par les collectivités. CES PRODUITS NE SONT PAS DESTINÉS À L'USAGE DOMESTIQUE OU À LA REVENTE. GARDER HORS DE LA PORTÉE DES ENFANTS. Bien qu'à notre avis les informations énoncées ci-dessus soient réelles et que le jugement exprimé soit celui d'experts qualifiés, elles ne doivent pas être considérées comme une garantie ou une déclaration pour lesquelles la société assume une responsabilité légale. Ces informations sont données uniquement pour examen, investigation et vérification. L'utilisation des ces informations doit être déterminée par l'utilisateur conformément à la réglementation et à la loi fédérales, d'État et régionales applicables.

INFORMATIONS SUR LA SANTÉ ET LA SÉCURITÉ : (216) 861-7114

Date de Préparation: 03/02/2023 Remplace : 09/01/2014

PLANILLA DE DATOS DE SEGURIDAD

State Industrial Products
5915 Landerbrook Drive
Mayfield Heights, OH 44124
To Order Call: 1-866-747-2229

6935 Davand Drive
Mississauga, Ontario L5T 1L5
To Order Call: 1-800-668-6513

Royal Industrial Park, Bldg "M"
Local #5, Carr 869, km 1.5 Palmas
Cataño, P.R. 00962
To Order Call: 787-275-3185

State® Since 1911

1. PRODUCTO QUÍMICO Y DATOS DE LA COMPAÑÍA

Nombre del producto: SUPERHOT COMPLETE
Descripción del producto: Un tratamiento de la caldera.
EPA Registration Number: NA

Núm. CHEMTREC las 24 horas: 800-424-9300
Número MSDS: 121342
EPA Establishment Number: NA

2. ENUMERACIÓN DE PELIGROS

DESCRIPCIÓN GENERAL DE LAS SITUACIONES DE EMERGENCIA



Corrosivo | Signo de exclamación

PELIGRO

H314 Provoca quemaduras graves en la piel y lesiones oculares graves. H332_3 Nocivo en caso de inhalación. H302_1 Nocivo en caso de ingestión. H290 Puede ser corrosivo para los metales.

P234 Mantener en el recipiente original. P261 Evitar respirar humo. P264 Lavar la piel meticulosamente después de la manipulación. P271 Utilizar únicamente en exteriores o en un lugar bien ventilado. P280 Llevar guantes protectores, ropa protectora, protección en los ojos.

3. COMPOSICIÓN/INFORMACIÓN SOBRE LOS COMPONENTES

Componentes peligrosos	Número CAS	Peso	ACGIH	OSHA
Potassium Hydroxide	1310-58-3	<10%	2 mg/m3	2 mg/m3
Sodium Molybdate Dihydrate	10102-40-6	<5%	0.5 mg/m^3 TWA	5 mg/m^3 PEL
Polymer	Polymer (Proprietary)	<2%	NE	NE

The exact percentages have
been withheld as a trade secret.

4. MEDIDAS DE PRIMEROS AUXILIOS

P301+P330+P331 EN CASO DE INGESTIÓN: Limpie la boca. NO provoque el vómito. P302+P352 EN CASO DE CONTACTO CON LA PIEL: Lavar con agua y jabón abundantes. P304+P340 EN CASO DE INHALACIÓN: Lleve a la víctima al aire fresco y Mantenga descansando en una posición cómoda para respirar. P305+P351+P338 EN CASO DE CONTACTO CON LOS OJOS: Aclarar cuidadosamente con agua durante varios minutos. Quitar las lentes de contacto, si lleva y resulta fácil. Seguir aclarando. P312 Llamar a un CENTRO DE INFORMACION TOXICOLOGICA o a un médico en caso de malestar. P332+P313 En caso de irritación cutánea: Consultar a un médico. P390 Absorber el vertido para que no dañe otros materiales.

5. MEDIDAS PARA COMBATIR INCENDIOS

Pto. inflamabilidad: >200ºF [93ºC]
Límite explosivo inferior (LEL): NA Límite explosivo superior (UEL): NA Temperatura de autoignición: NA
Inflamabilidad: No se espera ninguna.
Medio extinguidor: Dióxido de carbono, productos químicos en polvo, espuma.
Instrucciones para combatir el fuego: Use un aparato de respiración independiente con indumentaria de protección total.

6. MEDIDAS EN CASO DE DERRAME ACCIDENTAL

Ventile el área. Coloque una barrera física y contenga el derrame en el propio sitio de origen. Limpie el derrame con agua en abundancia y vierta todo por el drenaje. Obedezca todos losreglamentos federales, estatales y locales relativos a la disposición final de residuos.

7. MANIPULACIÓN Y ALMACENAMIENTO

P405 Almacenar bajo llave. P406 Almacenar en resistente al corrosivo contáiner con una línea interna resistente.

8. CONTROL DE EXPOSICIÓN/PROTECCIÓN PERSONAL

Controles de ingeniería: Proveer suficiente ventilación mecánica para mantener la exposición por debajo del límite de concentración máxima (Threshold Limit Value, TLV).
Equipo de protección personal:
Respiratorio: Si el límite de exposición en el lugar de trabajo es excedido, se aconseja el uso de un respirador de aire ante la ausencia de control ambiental.
Ojos: Use gafas protectoras o gafas con protección lateral sin perforaciones aprobadas.
Piel: Si el contacto fuera prolongado o repetido, use guantes resistentes a productos químicos.
Otros: Una estación de lavaojos de emergencia o una fuente de agua potable limpia debe estar disponible en caso de contacto accidental con los ojos.

9. PROPIEDADES FÍSICAS Y QUÍMICAS

Aspecto: Claro a ámbar pálido
Estado de agregación: Líquido
Solubilidad en agua: 100%

Olor: Amina
Concentrarse pH: >13.0
Diluido pH: NA

Contenido de VOC: 0%

Peso específico: NA
Punto de congelación/fusión: NA / NA

10. ESTABILIDAD Y REACTIVIDAD

Estabilidad: Estable
Polimerización peligrosa: No ocurrirá.
Condiciones a evitar: No mezcle con otros productos químicos.
Incompatibilidad: Los ácidos o bases fuertes podrían desactivar el producto.
Productos de descomposición peligrosos: Monóxido de carbono, Dióxido de carbono.

11. INFORMACIÓN TOXICOLÓGICA

Este producto no contiene ningún componente en 0.1% o más del que se señale como un carcinógeno humano.

Componentes peligrosos	Número CAS	LD50	LC50
Potassium Hydroxide	1310-58-3	365 mg/kg (oral rat)	179 mg/l/96 hr (flathead minnow)
Sodium Molybdate Dihydrate	10102-40-6	NE	7600 mg/l, acute 96 hr, rainbow trout
Polymer	Polymer (Proprietary)	NE	NE

12. INFORMACIÓN ECOLÓGICA

Este producto es tóxico para los peces.

13. SUGERENCIAS PARA SU DISPOSICIÓN FINAL

P501 Elimine el recipiente en conformidad con todas las regulaciones federales, estatales y locales relacionadas con la eliminación de residuos.

14. INFORMACIÓN SOBRE TRANSPORTE

DATOS DE EMBARQUE SEGÚN EL DOT (Ministerio de Transporte de los EE.UU.): Para tamaño galón o tamaños menores: Cantidad limitada Para tamaños balde y tonel: UN1760, LÍQUIDO CORROSIVO, NOS (Hidróxido de potasio), 8, III.
TDG CANADIENSE: Producto no regulado. Enviado de acuerdo con el 49 CFR, como parte de un envío internacional según la Sección 5.2 (1) de la Ley de Transporte de Mercancías Peligrosas de Canadá.
Para los envíos internacionales de Air:
Para los envíos internacionales de Vessel: Para tamaño galón o tamaños menores: Cantidad limitada Para tamaños balde y tonel: UN1760, LÍQUIDO CORROSIVO, NOS (Hidróxido de potasio), 8, III.

15. INFORMACIÓN SOBRE REGLAMENTOS

TSCA: Todos los químicos de este producto están catalogados o están exentos de ser catalogados en el inventario químico de la Ley de Control de Sustancias Tóxicas(Toxic Substances Control Act, TSCA).
CEPA: Todos los químicos de este producto están catalogados o están exentos de ser catalogados en el DSL/NDSL canadiense.
Propuesta 65: Las materias primas usadas en este producto APROBACIÓN-tienen la oportunidad para la presencia de trazas de los niveles de los siguientes California Proposición 65 productos químicos que en el estado de California a causa de cáncer, defectos de nacimiento y otros daños reproductivos: Arsénico (7440-38-2).
SARA 313: Este producto no contiene sustancias tóxicas sujetas a los requisitos de información del Artículo 313 de la ley de 1986 (40 CFR 372.65) de Planeamiento anteemergencias y Derecho a Estar Informado de la Comunidad.

CLASIFICACIÓN HMIS: SALUD = 3 INFLAMABILIDAD = 0 REACTIVIDAD = 0 EQUIPO DE PROTECCIÓN PERSONAL= B

CLASIFICACIÓN WHMIS: Ver los riesgos identificados en la Sección 2 anterior.

16. OTRA INFORMACIÓN

NA = No disponible o No se aplica
NE = No se ha establecido

Antes de utilizar este producto, lea y obedezca todas las instrucciones y precauciones. Este producto fue formulado para utilizarse únicamente en el ámbito industrial e institucional. NO ES PARA REVENTA NI PARA USO EN EL ÁMBITO HOGAREÑO. MANTENGA FUERA DEL ALCANCE DE LOS NIÑOS.
Si bien se considera que los datos contenidos en esta planilla son correctos y las opiniones expresadas son las de calificados expertos, los datos no deberán considerarse como garantía ni como declaración por las que la compañía asume responsabilidad legal alguna. Estos datos se brindan sólo para evaluación, investigación y verificación por parte del cliente. El usuario es quien deberá determinar si cualquier uso que se dé a estos datos e información está de acuerdo con las leyes y reglamentos federales, estatales y locales aplicables.

INFORMACIÓN DE SEGURIDAD Y SALUD: (216) 861-7114

Preparado Encendido: 03/02/2023 Reemplaza: 09/01/2014

Safety Data Sheet

Date Issued: 7/1/2015

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE PREPARATION AND THE COMPANY

PRODUCT NAME: Supersorb
RECOMMENDED USE: Deodorizer
RESTRICTIONS ON USE: For intended use only
MANUFACTURER:

Fresh Products, LLC
4010 South Ave
Toledo
Ohio 43615
USA

TELEPHONE: +1-419-531-9741
FAX: +1-419-531-8472
EMERGENCY CONTACT (spill/release): 800-424-9300
ITEM NUMBER: Supersorb

Section 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

General: Contains small amounts of chemicals that are hazardous to health and the environment but in quantities too small to constitute any practical risks to health or the environment.

Classification: Acute Toxicity Oral 4
Skin Sensitization 1



WARNING

Hazard Phrases:
H302: Harmful if swallowed.
H317: May cause allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary Phrases:
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear suitable gloves.
P301+310: If swallowed, call physician
P302+P352: If on skin, wash with plenty of water.
P332+P313:If rash occurs, seek medical attention.
P501: Dispose of contents to an approved waste disposal plant.

SECTION 3: INGREDIENT INFORMATION

Chemical Identification: Scented light brown powder that turns liquids to solids.
Form/Shape: Bottle weighs approximately 340g.
CAS Number: Not applicable since the product is a preparation.
EINECS/ELINCS #: Not applicable since the product is a preparation.
The product is a complex mixture of substances of which the following have been classified as presenting

a health or environmental hazard or as having an occupational exposure limit within the meaning of the Directive 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

Level (%)	CAS Nr	EC Nr	Substance	Hazard Classification (Dir. 67/548/CE)	Hazard Classification (Reg. CE 1272/2008)
35-50%	N/a	N/a	Cellulose		
35-50%	60323-79-7	N/a	Absorbent Polymer		
<1%	67-63-0	N/a	Isopropyl Alcohol		
1-5%	N/a	N/a	Fragrance		
C14-95%, C12-3%, C16-2%, dimethyl<1%	N/a	N/a	N-Alkyl		
N/a	139-08-02	N/a	Benzyl ammonium chloride dihydrate		
<1%	26172-55-4 & 2682-20-4	N/a	Microbiocide		

*Formulation information is considered a trade secret

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

General: No specific acute effects or symptoms are known.
Inhalation: No acute effects expected. If person is feeling unwell, remove to fresh air.
Ingestion: Possibility of ingestion limited due to product form and difficulty to chew and ingest. In the event of ingestion, rinse mouth thoroughly with water.
Skin: Wash off with soap and water.
Eyes: Possibility of eye contact limited. In the event, wash thoroughly with water or approved eyewash.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media appropriate for the surrounding fire. Water spray, fog or mist. Dry chemicals, sand etc.
Exposure Hazards : Thermal decomposition or burning may release a variety of products ranging from simple hydrocarbons to toxic/irritating gases including carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Full protective clothing should be worn before a confined fire space is entered. Self-contained breathing apparatus should be worn.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

No special requirements for accidental release required. Apply good housekeeping practices.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Usage Precautions: Follow normal good-housekeeping practices. Keep away from direct flames.
Storage Precautions: Keep in cool, dry conditions in original containers at no more than 30° C

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROL AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational Exposure limit: Not Established
Respiratory Protection: None required under normal usage
Protection: Although unexpected, avoid prolonged skin contact. Use chemically resistant gloves as needed.
Eye Protection: None required

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Cylindrical bottle with scented light brown powder.

Odor: Various
Odor Threshold: Not determined
Color: Light brown.
pH value: Not determined/applicable
Melting Pt: Estimated 60° C
Boiling Pt: Not applicable.
Flash pt: Not applicable.
Evaporation Rate: Not applicable.
Flammability: Not determined/applicable
UEL: Not determined
LEL: Not determined
Vapor Pressure: Not determined/applicable
Vapor Density: Not determined/applicable
Relative Density: Not determined
Solubility in water: Insoluble.
Partition Coefficient: Not determined
Autiignition Temperature: Not applicable
Decomposition Temperature: Not determined/applicable

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Normally stable.
Conditions to avoid: Avoid extreme heat and naked flames.
Materials to avoid: Strong oxidizing agents.
Decomposition Products: None under normal storage conditions.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute Effects: Ingredients include a small quantity of volatile fragrance chemicals which may contain small amounts of substances that are harmful if swallowed and/or irritating to the eyes and skin.
Chronic Effects: None are known.
Health Risks:
INHALATION: Prolonged exposure to volatile ingredients is unlikely to cause irritation or other adverse health effects.
INGESTION: No practical risk of adverse health effects.
SKIN CONTACT: No practical risk of adverse health effects.
EYE CONTACT: No practical risk of adverse health effects.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific information has been established regarding the product. However according to the conventional method of Directive 99/45/EC the product is classified as harmful to aquatic organisms, or causing long-term effects in the aquatic environment.
Ecotoxicity: N/A
Persistence and Degradability: N/A
Bioaccumulative Potential: N/A
Mobility in Soil: N/A
Other Adverse Effects: N/A

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Dispose of in accordance with Local Authority requirements e.g., for used product, as household waste

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Product is not regulated as hazardous
DOT Classifications: Non Hazardous
UN-Number: N/A
UN Proper Shipping Name: N/A
Transport Hazard Class: N/A
Packing group: N/A
Marine Pollutant: N/A
Special Precautions with Transport: N/A

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Classification, Packaging and Labeling according to Directive 99/45/EC

Signal word:

WARNING

Pictograms:

Exclamation mark

Hazard Phrases:	H302: Harmful if swallowed. H317: May cause allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary Phrases:	P102: Keep out of reach of children. P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling. P280: Wear suitable gloves. P301+310: If swallowed, call physician P302+P352: If on skin, wash with plenty of water. P332+P313:If rash occurs, seek medical attention. P501: Dispose of contents to an approved waste disposal plant.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared to comply with the current OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) adoption of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS)

Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material Name: Sure-Seal® One-Part Pourable Sealer
Chemical Family: Mixture
Product Use: Moisture cure sealant.
Restrictions on Use: For industrial use only.

Manufacturer Information

Carlisle SynTec
1285 Ritner Highway
Carlisle, PA 17013
USA
Phone: +1-800-479-6832
Emergency Phone #: +1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.
Hazardous classification: Irritant Category 2

GHS Label Elements

Symbol(s)



Signal Word: Warning

Hazard Statement(s)
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary Statement(s)
P273 Avoid release into the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection.
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.
+ P338 Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.
R-Phrases
R38 Irritating to skin.
R41 Risk serious damage to eyes.

R43 May cause sensitization by skin contact.

S-Phrases

S26 In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
S39 Wear eye/face protection.
Carcinogenicity: This product contains no ingredient listed as a carcinogen on California Proposition 65 list.

Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS	Component Name	Percent
1760-24-3	Amino Silane	1-3

Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation
An unlikely route of entry. Remove to fresh air. Consult a physician.

Skin
Clean product from affected area with Ethyl alcohol, then wash with soap and water.

Eyes
Flush with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Consult a Physician if ill effects or irritation occurs.

Ingestion
An unlikely route of entry. Consult a physician.

Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media
Water, CO2, Dry Chemical, Foam.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None.

Flashpoint: N/A.

Upper Flammability Limit: N/A

Lower Flammability Limit: N/A

Auto Ignition Temperature: N/A

Sensitivity to Impact: N/A

Sensitivity to Static Discharge: N/A

Hazardous Combustion Products: Thermal decomposition may produce toxic fumes of Carbon Monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Sulfur oxides and Hydrogen sulfide.

Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Handling Precautions: Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8. Avoid eye, skin and clothing contact.

Cleanup: Collect spill with absorbent material such as cardboard, allow to cure and place into a container approved for waste disposal.

Regulatory Requirements: Follow applicable OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.120).

Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use personal protection, see Section 8. Avoid eye, skin and clothing contact.

Prevention of Fires and Explosions: Product is not considered flammable under normal conditions, and product is not considered explosive.

Storage Requirements: Store in a cool dry area (this product polymerizes when in contact with moisture.)

Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Eye/face protection: Wear safety glasses or goggles to avoid eye contact.

Skin Protection: Wear appropriate work clothing. Wear protective shoes. Recommended material: protective skin cream.

Environmental Exposure Control: No specific controls are needed.

Hand Protection: Wear impervious gloves such as vinyl to minimize contact with skin.

Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	Paste, mild mint scent	**Physical State**	Water Solubility: Insoluble
Odor Threshold	N/A	**pH**	N/A
Melting Point	N/A	**Flash Point**	N/A
Freezing point	N/A	**Flash Point Method**	Based on FP of the most volatile component
Autoignition	N/A	**Vapor Pressure**	<1
Lower Explosive Limit	N/A	**Specific Gravity (water=1)**	1.39
Upper Explosive Limit	N/A	**% Volatile**	1.07%
Vapor Density (air=1)	>1	**VOC**	14.9 g/l
Density	11.59 lbs./gal. (calculated)		

Other Information
No additional information available.

Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability
Stable under normal conditions of use.

Conditions to Avoid
None Known

Incompatible Materials
None Known

Hazardous decomposition products
Thermal decomposition may produce toxic fumes of Carbon Monoxide (CO) and/or Carbon Dioxide (CO2).

Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Amino Silane (Refer to sections 2 and 3)

Oral: LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg. Remark: Very low order of toxicity.
Skin Absorption: LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg. Remark: Very low order of toxicity.
Inhalation: LC50 Not acutely Toxic.

Skin Direct Contact: Slight irritation.

Eye Direct Contact: Severe irritation. Remark: Causes corneal injury.

Exposure Limits: Not applicable.

Sensitization: No.

Reproductive Toxicity: No.

Mutagenicity: No.

Teratogenicity: No.

Synergistic Products: None.

Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No known applicable information.

Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

If this product as supplied becomes a waste, it does not meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. This product becomes a firm synthetic rubber when cured. Please allow to cure before disposal.

Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Special shipping information: None.

DOT: Not regulated.

TDG: Not available.

PIN: Not available.

Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Rotterdam Convention (PIC) Annex III: listed (Tributyl tin compounds (impurities) <2ppm)

U.S. Regulatory information

OSHA 29 CFR 1910-1200 – Irritant.

TSCA – All components of this product are listed on TSCA Inventory.

CERCLA Reportable Quantity – Not applicable.

SARA Title III:

Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances – None.

Section 304 – Not applicable.

Section 311/312 – Immediate (acute) health hazard.

Section 313 – None.

RCRA – Refer to section 13.

California Proposition 65 Carcinogens: This product does not contain any chemicals known by the State of California to cause cancer.

California Proposition 65 Reproductive Toxins: This product does not contain any chemicals known by the State of California to cause reproductive harm.

Canadian WHMIS Classification- D2B

Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

HMIG Rating

Health: 1 Fire: 0 Reactivity: 0
Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe * = Chronic hazard

Summary of Changes
Revision Date: July 2, 2019
Revision Note: General Update

Key / Legend
ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic

Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of LIsts™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

Other Information

Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Issued: 11-14-2016
Supersedes: 01-27-2016

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE AND THE COMPANY

Product Name	**64 Neutral Multi-Use Cleaner**
Product Number	SEB640001-C, SEB6402QM-C, SEB6404HM-C, & SEB640055-C, SEB640275-C, SEB29892-A
Brand	Sustainable Earth by Staples®
Recommended Use	General purpose cleaner
Uses advised against	Uses other than those identified on the product label are not recommended.
Supplier Name	Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc.
Supplier Address	500 Staples Drive Framingham MA 01702 USA
Supplier Phone Number	1-888-322-0912
SDS Internet Address	http://sds.staples.com
Emergency telephone number	1-888-322-0912

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification for the Undiluted Product

This product is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) (WHMIS 2015-GHS).

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements
Emergency Overview:



Signal Word:	**Warning**
Hazard Statements:	Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation.
Precautionary Statements – Prevention:	Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
IF IN EYES:	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.
IF ON SKIN:	Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs, get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC): Not applicable

Other information:	Toxic to aquatic life
Interactions with Other Chemicals:	No information available.

Classification for the Diluted Product at 1:256:
This product, when diluted as stated on the label, is not classified as hazardous according to 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (WHMIS 2015-GHS).

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Ethoxylated surfactants	Trade secret	15 - 20
Hydrogen peroxide	7722-84-1	0.1 -1
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	0.1 - 1

Balance is water and similar non-hazardous ingredients. Fragrance added.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General Advice Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

First aid measures:

Eye Contact Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists. Do not rub affected area.

Skin Contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.

Ingestion Rinse mouth immediately and drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician.

Self-protection of the first aider Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

Most Important Symptoms and Effects: Burning sensation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: No information available.

Uniform Fire Code: Irritant: Liquid

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon oxides.

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact: No.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge: No.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required.

Environmental Precautions Prevent from entering soil, ditches, sewers, waterways and/or ground water.

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Storage Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible Products Strong acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Strong bases.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name / CAS	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Hydrogen peroxide 7722-84-1	TWA: 1 ppm	TWA: 1 ppm TWA: 1.4 mg/m^3	IDLH: 75 ppm TWA: 1 ppm TWA: 1.4 mg/m^3

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value
OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits
NIOSH IDLH – National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health - Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Engineering Measures General ventilation normally adequate.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection Safety googles. (No special requirements under normal use conditions when product is properly diluted according to the label directions.)

Skin and Body Protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing. (No special requirements under normal use conditions when product is properly diluted according to the label directions.)

Respiratory Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Hygiene Measures Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State

Appearance	Liquid	**Odor**	Citrus
Color	Yellow	**Odor Threshold**	No information available

Property	Values
pH (Conc.)	5.5 – 7.5
pH (Diluted 1:256)	7 - 8
Melting / freezing point	No data available
Boiling point /boiling range	No data available
Flash Point	No data available
Evaporation Rate	No data available
Flammability	No data available
Lower flammability limit	No data available
Vapor density	No data available
Specific Gravity	1.003
Water Solubility	Soluble in water
Solubility in other solvents	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Kinematic viscosity	No data available
Dynamic viscosity	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Softening Point	No data available
VOC Content (weight)	<0.1% (<1.0 g/L)
Particle Size	No data available
Particle Size Distribution	No data available

This product is compliant with California Air Resources Board (CARB) regulations on Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC).

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: No data available.
Chemical stability: Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None under normal processing.
Hazardous Polymerization: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid: None known.
Incompatible materials: Strong acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Strong bases.
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon oxides.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information .

Inhalation Specific test data for this product is not available. May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

Eye Contact Specific test data for this product is not available. Expected to be an irritant based on components. Irritating to eyes. May cause redness, itching, and pain. May cause temporary eye irritation.

Skin Contact Specific test data for this product is not available. Expected to be an irritant based on components. Irritating to skin. Prolonged contact may cause redness and irritation.

Ingestion Specific test data for this product is not available. Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Hydrogen peroxide 7722-84-1	= 801 mg/kg (Rat)	= 4060 mg/kg (Rat) = 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	= 2 g/m³ (Rat) 4 h
Ethoxylated surfactants	> 5000 mg/kg (Rat) > 8300 mg/kg (Rat)	> 1600 mg/kg (Rat)	= 0.237 mg/L (Rat) 4 h

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms Erythema (skin redness). May cause redness and tearing of the eyes.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization No information available.
Mutagenic Effects No information available.

Carcinogenicity:

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Hydrogen peroxide 7722-84-1	A3	Group 3		

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists): *A3 - Animal Carcinogen*
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer): *Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans*

Reproductive Toxicity No information available.
STOT - single exposure No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure No information available.
Chronic Toxicity No known effect.
Target Organ Effects Respiratory system. Eyes. Skin. Blood. Lungs.
Aspiration Hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document
ATEmix (oral): 5,031.00 mg/kg

ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist): 185.00 mg/l
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor): 1,017.00 mg/l

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product contains a chemical which is listed as a marine pollutant according to DOT, but the chemical is at a concentration below the threshold for classification; therefore, the product is not regulated.

Ecotoxicity: Toxic to aquatic organisms.

Chemical Name / CAS#	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Hydrogen peroxide 7722-84-1	72h EC50: = 2.5 mg/L (Chlorella vulgaris)	96h LC50: 10.0 - 32.0 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) 96h LC50: 18 - 56 mg/L (Lepomis macrochirus) 96h LC50: = 16.4 mg/L (Pimephales promelas)		48h EC50: 18 - 32 mg/L 24h EC50: = 7.7 mg/L
Ethoxylated surfactants		96h LC50: = 1.04 mg/L (Pimephales promelas)		

Persistence and Degradability: No information available.
Bioaccumulation: No information available.
Other adverse effects: No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods: This material is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261). This material could become a hazardous waste if it is mixed with or otherwise comes in contact with a hazardous waste, if chemical additions are made to this material, or if the material is processed or otherwise altered. Consult 40 CFR 261 to determine whether the altered material is a hazardous waste. Consult the appropriate state, regional, or local regulations for additional requirements.

Contaminated Packaging Dispose of contents/containers in accordance with local regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste
Hydrogen peroxide 7722-84-1	Toxic / Corrosive / Ignitable / Reactive

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

24-HR EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-888-322-0912

DOT/ TDG/ MEX/ ICAO/ IATA/ IMDG/IMO: Not Regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA (US) Complies
DSL (Canada) All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No

Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

CWA (Clean Water Act)
This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Hydrogen peroxide 7722-84-1	X	X	X	X

CERCLA
This material contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name / CAS	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Hydrogen peroxide 7722-84-1		1000 lb	

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name / CAS	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Hydrogen peroxide 7722-84-1	X	X	X	X	

International Regulations

Canada

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	**Health Hazards 2**	**Flammability 0**	**Instability 0**	**Physical & chemical Hazards –**
HMIS	**Health Hazards 2**	**Flammability 0**	**Physical Hazard 0**	**Personal protection X**

Prepared By: Regulatory Specialist, Staples Brand Group, (508) 253-5000

Always follow label directions carefully when using this or any other chemical product. If information about this product is required, please contact Staples at 1-888-322-0912 or visit our website at www.staplesadvantage.com. Keep Safety Data Sheets filed and organized in an area accessible to workers according to all applicable regulations.

All information contained in this SDS is provided to the best of Staples Contract & Commercial Inc's knowledge. No warranty is made with respect to this information expressed or implied, including warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. Users are responsible for verifying the information under their own operating conditions to determine whether the products listed in the SDS are suitable for their intended use. Users are responsible for compliance with all laws and regulations as may be required by their receipt of the information and use of the products provided with this SDS.

FICHA DE DATOS DE SEGURIDAD

Fecha de publicación: 11-14-2016
Reemplaza: 01-27-2016

1. IDENTIFICACIÓN DE LA SUSTANCIA Y LA EMPRESA

Nombre del producto	**64 Limpiador Neutro Multiusos**
Número del producto	SEB640001-C, SEB6402QM-C, SEB6404HM-C, SEB640055-C, SEB640275-C, SEB29892-A
Marca	Sustainable Earth by Staples®
Uso recomendado	Limpiador general
Usos contraindicados	Usos distintos de los identificados en la etiqueta del producto no son recomendables.
Nombre del proveedor	Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc.
Dirección del proveedor	500 Staples Drive Framingham MA 01702 USA
Teléfono del proveedor	1-888-322-0912
Correo electrónico del FDS	http://sds.staples.com
Teléfono de emergencia	1-888-322-0912

2. IDENTIFICACIÓN DE LOS PELIGROS

Clasificación para el producto sin diluir
Este producto químico es considerado peligroso por la OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200) y Reglamentaciones Canadienses de Productos Peligrosos (HPR) (WHMIS 2015-SGA).

Corrosión/irritación cutánea	Categoría 2
Lesiones oculares graves/irritación ocular	Categoría 2A

Elementos de etiquetado según SGA, incluyendo los consejos de prudencia
Información general de emergencia:



Palabra de advertencia:	**Atención**
Indicaciones de peligro:	Provoca irritación ocular grave. Provoca irritación cutánea.
Consejos de prudencia – Prevención:	Lavarse bien la cara, las manos y la piel expuesta después de la manipulación. Llevar guantes/prendas/gafas/mascara de protección. Uses protección para los ojos/la cara.
EN CASO DE CONTACTO CON LOS OJOS:	Enjagar cuidadosamente con agua durante varios minutos. Quitar las lentes de contacto, si las lleva y resulta fácil. Sequir enjuagando. Si persiste la irritación ocular, consultar un medico.
EN CASO DE CONTACTO CON LA PIEL:	Lavar con agua y jabón abundantes. En caso de irritación cutánea, consultar a un medico. Quitarse las prendas contaminadas y lavarlas antes de volver a usarlas.

Peligros no clasificados en otra parte (Peligros n.e.p.): No aplicable

Otra información:	Tóxico para la vida acuática
Interactions with Other Chemicals:	No hay información disponible.

Clasificación para el producto diluido (1: 256):
Este producto, cuando se diluye como se indica en la etiqueta, no está clasificado como peligroso de acuerdo con OSHA 2012 Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) y Reglamentaciones Canadienses de Productos Peligrosos (WHMIS 2015-SGA).

3. COMPOSICIÓN/INFORMACIÓN SOBRE LOS COMPONENTES

Nombre químico	Número CAS	% en peso
Tensioactivos etoxilados	Secreto comercial	15 - 20
Peróxido de hidrógeno	7722-84-1	0.1 - 1
Hidróxido de sodio	1310-73-2	0.1 - 1

El balance es el agua e ingredientes similares no peligrosos. Fragancia añadida.

4. MEDIDAS DE PRIMEROS AUXILIOS

Consejo general Mostrar esta ficha de datos de seguridad al médico tratante.

Primeros auxilios:

Contacto con los ojos Enjuagar inmediatamente con abundante aqua, incluyendo debajo de los párpados, durante un mínimo de 15 minutos. Mantener los ojos bien abiertos durante el enjuague. Quitar las lentes de contacto, si las lleva y resulta fácil. Sequir enjuagando. Consultar a un médico si la irritación se presenta y persiste. No frotar el lugar efectado.

Contacto con la piel Lavar inmediatemente con jabón y aqua abundante durante al menos 15 minutos. Consultar a un medico si la irritación se presenta y persiste.

Inhalación Trasladar al aire libre. Si se presentan síntomas, consultar inmediatamente a un médico.

Ingestión Lavar la boca inmediatamente y beber mucha agua. No administrar nada por la boca a una persona inconsciente. No induzca el vomito. Consultar a un medico.

Autoprotección del socorrista Evitar el contacto con la piel, los ojos o la ropa. Utilizar el equipo de protección individual obligatorio. Utilizar ropa de protección personal (ver la Sección 8).

Principales síntomas y efectos: Sensación de quemarse.

Indicación de toda atención médica y de los tratamientos especiales que deban dispensarse inmediatamente

Notas para el médico Aplicar un tratamiento sintomático.

5. MEDIDAS DE LUCHA CONTRA INCENDIOS

Medios adecuados de extinción: Ultilizar medidas de extinción adecuadadas para las circunstancias locales y el medio ambiente.

Medios de extinción no apropiados: PRECAUTIÓN: El uso de agua pulverizada para la extinctión del incedio puede ser ineficaz.

Peligros especificos del product quimico: No hay información disponible.

Código uniforme de incendios: Irritante: Líquido

Productos peligrosos de la combustión: Óxidos de carbono

Datos de explosividad

Sensibilidad al impacto mecánico: No.

Sensibilidad a las descargas estáticas: No.

Equipo de protección y precauciones para las personas que combaten incendios

Como en cualquier incendio, utilizar un equipo de respiración autónomo con demanda de presión, MSHA/NIOSH (aprobado o equivalente) y ropa de protección total.

6. MEDIDAS DE CASO DE VERTIDO ACCIDENTAL

Precauciones personales Evitar el contacto con la piel, los ojos o la ropa. Garantizar una protección adecuada. Utilizar el equipo de protección obligatorio.

Precauciones ambientales Prevenir la entrada en suelo, zanjas, alcantarillas, cursos de agua y / o aguas subterráneas.

Métodos de contención Evitar fugas o derrames adicionales si no hay peligro en hacerlo.

Métodos de limpieza Absorber con un material inerte absorbente. Recoger y transferir a recipientes debidamente etiquetados.

7. MANIPULACIÓN Y ALMACENAMIENTO

Manipulación Manipular de acuerdo con las buenas prácticas de higiene y seguridad industrial. Evitar el contacto con la piel, los ojos o la ropa. No comer, beber ni fumar durante su utilización. Quítarse la ropa contaminada y lavarla antes de volverla a usar.

Almacenamiento Mantener los envases herméticamente cerrados en un lugar seco, fresco y bien ventilado. Manténgase fuera del alcance de los niños.

Materiales incompatibles Agentes oxidants Fuertes. Ácidos Fuertes. Bases Fuertes.

8. CONTROLES DE EXPOSICIÓN/PROTECCIÓN PERSONAL

Parámetros de control

Directrices sobre exposición

Nombre químico / CAS#	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Peróxido de hidrógeno 7722-84-1	TWA: 1 ppm	TWA: 1 ppm TWA: 1.4 mg/m^3	IDLH: 75 ppm TWA: 1 ppm TWA: 1.4 mg/m^3

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value
OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits
NIOSH IDLH – National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health - Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Controles técnicos La ventilación general es normalmente suficiente.

Medidas de protección individual, tales como equipos de protección personal

Protección para la cara y los ojos Gafas de seguridad. (No hay requisitos especiales bajo condiciones normales de uso cuando el producto se diluye adecuadamente de acuerdo con las instrucciones de la etiqueta.)

Protección del cuerpo y de la piel Llevar guantes de protección y ropa protectora. (No hay requisitos especiales bajo condiciones normales de uso cuando el producto se diluye adecuadamente de acuerdo con las instrucciones de la etiqueta.)

Protección respiratoria No es necesario equipo de protección en condiciones normales de uso. Si se exceden los límites de exposición o se presenta irritación, puede requerirse ventilación y evacuación.

Medidas de higiene Manipular de acuerdo con las buenas prácticas de higiene y seguridad industrial. Evitar el contacto con la piel, los ojos o la ropa. No comer, beber ni fumar durante su utilización.

9. PROPIEDADES FÍSICAS Y QUÍMICAS

Propiedades físicas

Estado físico	Líquido	**Olor**	Cítico
Color	Amarillo	**Umbral olfativo**	No hay información disponible

Propiedades químicas	Valores
pH (Conc.)	5.5 – 7.5
pH (Diluido 1:256)	7.0 – 8.0
Punto de fusion congelación	No hay dato disponible
Punto /rango de ebullición	No hay dato disponible
Punto de inflamación	No hay dato disponible
Tasa de evaporación	No hay dato disponible
Flamabilidad	No hay dato disponible
Límite inferior de inflamabilidad	No hay dato disponible
Presión de vapor	No hay dato disponible
Gravedad específica	1.003
Solubilidad en agua	Soluble en agua
Solubilidad en otros solventes	No hay dato disponible
Coeficiente de reparto: n-octanol/aqua	No hay dato disponible
Temperatura de autoinflamación	No hay dato disponible
Temperatura de descomposición	No hay dato disponible
Viscosidad cinemática	No hay dato disponible
Viscosidad dinámica	No hay dato disponible
Propiedades explosivas	No hay dato disponible
Punto de ablandamiento	No hay dato disponible
Contenido de COV (por peso)	<0.1% (<1.0 g/L)
Tamaño de particula	No hay dato disponible
Distribución granulométrica	No hay dato disponible

Este producto cumple con las regulaciones de la Junta de California de Recursos de Aire (CARB) sobre Compuestos Orgánicos Volátiles (COV).

10. ESTABILIDAD Y REACTIVIDAD

Reactividad: No hay dato disponible.
Estabilidad química: Estable en las condiciones recomendadas de almacenamiento.
Posibilidad de reacciones peligrosas: Ninguno durante el procesado normal.
Polimerización peligrosa: No ocurre polimerización peligrosa
Condiciones que deben evitarse: No se conocen de acuerdo con la información suministrada.
Materiales incompatibles: Agentes oxidants Fuertes. Ácidos Fuertes. Bases Fuertes.
Productos de descomposicíon peligroso: Óxidos de carbono.

11. INFORMACIÓN TOXICOLÓGICA

Información sobre posibles vías de exposición

Información del producto

Inhalación Datos de pruebas específicas para el producto no están disponibles. Puede causar irritación en las vías respiratorias.

Contacto con los ojos Datos de pruebas específicas para el producto no están disponibles. Se espera que sea un irritante basado en los componentes. Puede causar enrojecimiento, picazón y dolor. Puede causar irritación temporal de los ojos.

Contacto con la piel Datos de pruebas específicas para el producto no están disponibles. Puede causar irritación. El contacto prolongado puede causar enrojecimiento e irritación.

Ingestión Datos de pruebas específicas para el producto no están disponibles. La ingestión puede causar irritación de las membranas mucosas. La ingestión puede causar irritación gastrointestinal, náuseas, vómitos y diarrea.

Información sobre los components

Nombre químico / CAS#	LD50, Oral	LD50, Dérmico	LC50, Inhalacíon
Peróxido de hidrógeno 7722-84-1	= 801 mg/kg (Rata)	= 4060 mg/kg (Rata) = 2000 mg/kg (Conejo)	= 2 g/m³ (Rata) 4 h
Tensioactivos etoxilados	> 5000 mg/kg (Rata) > 8300 mg/kg (Rata)	> 1600 mg/kg (Rata)	= 0.237 mg/L (Rata) 4 h

Información sobre los efectos toxicológicos

Síntomas Eritema (enrojecimiento de la piel). Puede causar enrojecimiento y lagrimeo de los ojos.

Efectos retardados e inmediatos, así como efectos crónicos producidos por una exposición a corto y largo plazo

Sensibilización No hay información disponible.
Efectos mutagénicos No hay información disponible.
Carcinogenicidad

Nombre químico / CAS#	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Peróxido de hidrógeno 7722-84-1	A3	Group 3		

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists): A3 - Carcinógeno animal
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer): Group 3 - No clasificable en cuanto a carcinogenicidad en humanos

Toxicidad reproductiva No hay información disponible.
STOT - exposición única No hay información disponible.
STOT - exposición repetida No hay información disponible.
Toxicidad crónica No se conocen efectos.
Efectos sobre los órganos Sistema respiratorio. Ojos. Piel. Sangre. Pulmones
Peligro de aspiración No hay información disponible.

Medidas numéricas de toxicidad Información del producto

Los siguientes valores se calculan en función del capítulo 3.1 del documento del SGA
Estimación de toxicidad aguda de la mezcla (ETAmezcla) (oral): 5,031.00 mg/kg
Estimación de toxicidad aguda de la mezcla (ETAmezcla) (inhalación, polvo o vaporización): 185.00 mg/l
Estimación de toxicidad aguda de la mezcla (ETAmezcla) (inhalación, vapor): 1,0170.00 mg/l

12. INFORMACIÓN ECOLÓGICA

Este producto contiene un químico que está catalogado como un contaminante marino según el DOT, pero el químico está en una concentración por debajo del umbral de la clasificación; por lo tanto, el producto no está regulado.

Ecotoxicidad: Tóxico para los organismos acuáticos.

Nombre de la químico / CAS#	Toxicidad para las algas	Toxicidad para los peces	Toxicidad para los microorganismos	Daphnia Magna (pulga de agua)
Peróxido de hidrógeno 7722-84-1	72h EC50: = 2.5 mg/L (Chlorella vulgaris)	96h LC50: 10.0 - 32.0 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) 96h LC50: 18 - 56 mg/L (Lepomis macrochirus) 96h LC50: = 16.4 mg/L (Pimephales promelas)		48h EC50: 18 - 32 mg/L 24h EC50: = 7.7 mg/L
Tensioactivos etoxilados		96h LC50: = 1.04 mg/L (Pimephales promelas)		

Persistencia y degradabilidad: No hay información disponible
Bioacumulación: No hay información disponible
Otros efectos adversos: No hay información disponible

13. CONSIDERACIONES RELATIVAS A LA ELIMINACIÓN

Métodos de eliminación: Este material no es un residuo peligroso según las regulaciones federales (40 CFR 261). El material podría convertirse en peligroso en caso de mezcla u otro tipo de contacto con un residuo peligroso, adición de sustancias o si se procesa o sufre otra alteración. Para determinar si el material modificado es un residuo peligroso, consúltese la norma 40 CFR 261. Consultar las regulaciones locales, regionales o estatales pertinentes en relación con otros requisitos.

Embalaje contaminado Eliminar los contenidos o recipientes de acuerdo con las regulaciones locales

California Códigos de Residuos Peligrosos 561

Este product contiene una o más sustancias listadas por el Estado de California como residuos peligrosos.

Nombre químico / CAS#	Desechos peligrosos en California
Peróxido de hidrógeno 7722-84-1	Tóxico / Corrosivo / Inflamable / Reactivo

14. INFORMACIÓN RELATIVA AL TRANSPORTE

Teléfono de Emergencias las 24 horas: 1-888-322-0912

DOT/ TDG/ MEX/ ICAO/ IATA/ IMDG/IMO: No regulado

15. INFORMACIÓN REGLAMENTARIA

Inventarios Internacionales

TSCA (US) Cumple
DSL (Canadá) Todos los componentes están listados, bien en la lista DSL o en la NDSL.

Regulaciones federales de los EE.UU.
SARA 313
Sección 313 del Título III de la Ley de Enmiendas y Reautorización del Superfondo de 1986 (SARA). Este producto no contiene sustancias químicas sujetas a los requisitos de notificación de la Ley y del Título 40 del Código de Regulaciones Federales, Parte 372.

Categorías de peligro de SARA 311/312

Peligro agudo para la salud	Sí
Peligro crónico para la salud:	No
Peligro de incendio	No
Peligro de liberación repentina de presión	No
Peligro de reactividad	No

CWA (Ley de Agua Limpia)
Este producto contiene las siguientes sustancias contaminantes, reguladas conform a lo dispuesto por la Ley de Agua Limpia (40 CFR 122.21 y 40 CFR 122.42)

Nombre químico / CAS#	CWA – cantidades notificables	CWA – contaminantes tóxicos	CWA – contaminantes prioritarios	CWA – sustancias peligrosas
Peróxido de hidrógeno 7722-84-1	X	X	X	X

CERCLA
Este material contiene una o más sustancias reguladas como peligrosas por la Ley de Respuesta Ambiental Integral, Compensación y Responsabilidad Pública (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302).

Nombre químico / CAS#	Sustancias peligrosas RQs	Sustancias extremadamente peligrosas RQs	RQ
Peróxido de hidrógeno 7722-84-1		1000 lb	

Regulaciones estatales de los EE.UU.

Proposición 65 de California
Este producto no contiene ninguna sustancia química incluida en la Proposición 65.

Regulaciones estatales sobre el derecho a saber en los Estados Unidos

Nombre sustancia / CAS#	Nuevo Jersey	Massachusetts	Pensilvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Peróxido de hidrógeno 7722-84-1	X	X	X	X	

Regulaciones internacionales

Canadá

16. OTRA INFORMACIÓN

NFPA **Peligros para la salud 2** **Inflamabilidad 0** **Inestabilidad 0** **Propiedades físicas y químicas 0**

HMIS **Peligros para la salud 2** **Inflamabilidad 0** **Peligro fisico 0** **Protectión personal X**

Preparada por: Especialista Reglamentario, Staples Brand Group, (508) 253-5000

Siempre siga las instrucciones de la etiqueta cuidadosamente al usar este o cualquier otro producto químico. Si se requiere información sobre este producto, por favor póngase en contacto con grapas al 1-888-322-0912 o visite nuestro sitio web en www.staplesadvantage.com. Mantenga hojas de seguridad archivados y distribuidos en un área accesible a los trabajadores de acuerdo con todas las regulaciones aplicables.

Toda la información contenida en esta FDS se proporciona para el mejor conocimiento de Staples Contract & Commercial Inc.. Ninguna garantía se hace con respecto a esta información expresada o implícita, incluidas las garantías de comerciabilidad o aptitud para un propósito en particular. Los usuarios son responsables de verificar la información bajo sus propias condiciones de operación para determinar si los productos que figuran en la FDS son adecuados para el uso previsto. Los usuarios son responsables de cumplir con todas las leyes y reglamentos que sean necesarios por su recepción de la información y el uso de los productos provistos de esta FDS.

Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date: 27-Dec-2011 **Revision Date:** 22-Dec-2017 **Version** 3

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name Symmetry Foaming Hand Sanitizer

Other means of identification

SDS # BE-9005

Product Code 9005

UN/ID No UN1170

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Hand Sanitizer.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address

Buckeye International, Inc.
2700 Wagner Place
Maryland Heights, MO 63043 USA

Emergency Telephone Number

Company Phone Number 1-314-291-1900

Emergency Telephone (24 hr) Transportation - INFOTRAC 1-352-323-3500 (International)
1-800-535-5053 (North America)
Medical - (International) 1-651-632-8956 (North America) 1-800-303-0441

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Appearance Clear liquid **Physical state** Liquid **Odor** Fruity Floral

Classification

Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
Flammable Liquids	Category 3

Signal Word

Danger

Hazard statements

Causes serious eye irritation
Flammable liquid and vapor



Precautionary Statements - Prevention
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking
Keep container tightly closed
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment
Use explosion-proof equipment
Use only non-sparking tools
Take precautionary measures against static discharge

Precautionary Statements - Response
If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
In case of fire: Use CO2, dry chemical, or foam for extinction

Precautionary Statements - Storage
Store locked up
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Other hazards
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	65.26

If Chemical Name/CAS No is "proprietary" and/or Weight-% is listed as a range, the specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures

Eye Contact Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician if irritation persists.

Skin Contact If skin irritation occurs, rinse affected area with water.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Ingestion Drink 2-3 large glasses of water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Most important symptoms and effects

Symptoms Contact may cause irritation and redness.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Not determined.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical
Flammable due to alcohol content.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Use personal protective equipment as required. Spills may be slippery.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Collect spillage. See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Clean-Up Pick up with mop, wet/dry vac, or absorbent material. Rinse area with clear water and allow floor to dry before allowing traffic.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on Safe Handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing and eye/face protection. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Use explosion proof equipment.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store away from heat, sparks, flame. Keep container closed when not in use. Store at room temperature. Keep from freezing.

Incompatible Materials Chlorine bleach.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Ethyl Alcohol 64-17-5	STEL: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m^3 (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m^3	IDLH: 3300 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m^3

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection When using product, do not rub eyes.

Skin and Body Protection No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Respiratory Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid		
Appearance	Clear liquid	**Odor**	Fruity Floral
Color	Not determined	**Odor Threshold**	Not determined

Property	**Values**	**Remarks • Method**
pH	Not available	
Melting Point/Freezing Point	Not determined	
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	78 °C / 172 °F	
Flash Point	23 °C / 74 °F	CC (closed cup)
Evaporation Rate	> 1.0	(Water = 1)
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	n/a-liquid	
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper Flammability Limits	Not available	
Lower Flammability Limit	Not available	
Vapor Pressure	Not determined	
Vapor Density	Not determined	
Relative Density	0.88	
Water Solubility	Infinite	
Solubility in other solvents	Not determined	
Partition Coefficient	Not determined	
Auto-ignition Temperature	Not determined	
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined	
Kinematic Viscosity	Not determined	
Dynamic Viscosity	Not determined	
Explosive Properties	Not determined	
Oxidizing Properties	Not determined	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical Stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None under normal processing.

Hazardous Polymerization Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to Avoid
Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible Materials
Chlorine bleach.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information Product does not present an acute toxicity hazard based on known or supplied information

Eye Contact Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Contact Not expected to be a skin irritant during prescribed use.

Inhalation Under normal conditions of intended use, this material is not expected to be an inhalation hazard.

Ingestion Do not ingest.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Ethyl Alcohol 64-17-5	= 7060 mg/kg (Rat)	-	= 124.7 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg (Rat)	-	-
Polydimethylsiloxane 63148-62-9	> 24 g/kg (Rat) > 17 g/kg (Rat)	> 2 g/kg (Rabbit)	-

Information on physical, chemical and toxicological effects

Symptoms Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Carcinogenicity Ethanol has been shown to be carcinogenic in long-term studies only when consumed as an alcoholic beverage.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Ethyl Alcohol 64-17-5	A3	Group 1	Known	X

Legend
ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
A3 - Animal Carcinogen
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)
Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans
NTP (National Toxicology Program)
Known - Known Carcinogen
OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)
X - Present

Numerical measures of toxicity
Not determined

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Ethyl Alcohol 64-17-5		13400 - 15100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 12.0 - 16.0: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static	10800: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 9268 - 14221: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L LC50 2: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static

Persistence/Degradability

Not determined.

Bioaccumulation

Not determined.

Mobility

Chemical Name	Partition Coefficient
Ethyl Alcohol 64-17-5	-0.32

Other Adverse Effects

Not determined

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Treatment Methods

Disposal of Wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Status

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Ethyl Alcohol 64-17-5	Toxic Ignitable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Note Please see current shipping paper for most up to date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.

DOT

UN/ID No UN1170
Proper Shipping Name Ethanol solution
Hazard Class 3
Packing Group III

IATA

UN/ID No UN1170
Proper Shipping Name Ethanol solution
Hazard Class 3
Packing Group III

IMDG

UN/ID No	UN1170
Proper Shipping Name	Ethanol solution
Hazard Class	3
Packing Group	III

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

Chemical Name	TSCA	DSL/NDSL	EINECS/ELINCS	ENCS	IECSC	KECL	PICCS	AICS
Ethyl Alcohol	X	X	X	Present	X	Present	X	X
Water	X	X	X	X	X	Present	X	X
Polydimethylsiloxane	X	X			X	Present	X	X

Legend:

TSCA *- United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory*

DSL/NDSL *- Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List*

EINECS/ELINCS *- European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances*

ENCS *- Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances*

IECSC *- China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances*

KECL *- Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances*

PICCS *- Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances*

AICS *- Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances*

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not determined

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals.

Chemical Name	California Proposition 65
Ethyl Alcohol - 64-17-5	Carcinogen Developmental

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Ethyl Alcohol 64-17-5	X	X	X

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	**Health Hazards**	**Flammability**	**Instability**	**Special Hazards**
	0	3	0	Not determined
HMIS	**Health Hazards**	**Flammability**	**Physical hazards**	**Personal Protection**
	Not determined	Not determined	Not determined	Not determined

Issue Date: 27-Dec-2011
Revision Date: 22-Dic-2017
Revision Note: Telephone number update

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date: 27-Dec-2011 **Revision Date:** 23-June-2020 **Version 3**

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product Name Symmetry Green Certified Foaming Hand Wash

Other means of identification

SDS # BE-9009

Product Code 9009

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Hand soap.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Address

Buckeye International, Inc.
2700 Wagner Place
Maryland Heights, MO 63043 USA

Emergency Telephone Number

Company Phone Number 1-314-291-1900

Emergency Telephone (24 hr) (Transportation) Transportation - INFOTRAC 1-352-323-3500 (International) 1-800-535-5053 (North America) Medical - (International) 1-651-632-8956 (North America) 1-800-303-0441

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Appearance Clear liquid **Physical State** Liquid **Odor** Floral fragrance added

Classification

This chemical does not meet the hazardous criteria set forth by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). However, this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Cocamide MEA	68140-00-1	<5
Bio-terge AS-40, Sodium Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6	<5

If Chemical Name/CAS No is "proprietary" and/or Weight-% is listed as a range, the specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures

Eye Contact Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician if irritation persists.

Skin Contact If skin irritation occurs, rinse affected area with water.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Ingestion Drink 2-3 large glasses of water. Do not induce vomiting. Call a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Most important symptoms and effects

Symptoms Contact may cause irritation and redness.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Not determined.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical
Combustion products may be toxic.

Hazardous Combustion Products Carbon oxides. Oxides of sulfur.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal Precautions Use personal protective equipment as required. Spills may be slippery.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Clean-Up Pick up with mop, wet/dry vac, or absorbent material. Rinse area with clear water and allow floor to dry before allowing traffic.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on Safe Handling Do not swallow. Do not get in eyes.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep container closed when not in use. Store at room temperature.

Incompatible Materials Chlorine bleach.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s)

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face Protection When using product, do not rub eyes.

Skin and Body Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

Respiratory Protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Liquid		
Appearance	Clear liquid	**Odor**	Floral fragrance added
Color	Not determined	**Odor Threshold**	Not determined

Property	**Values**	**Remarks • Method**
pH	8.7± 0.5 (conc and dilution)	
Melting Point/Freezing Point	Not determined	
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	100 °C / 212 °F	
Flash Point	None	Tag Closed Cup
Evaporation Rate	1.0	(Water = 1)
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	n/a-liquid	
Upper Flammability Limits	Not applicable	
Lower Flammability Limit	Not applicable	
Vapor Pressure	Not determined	
Vapor Density	Not determined	
Specific Gravity	1.00	
Water Solubility	Miscible in water	
Solubility in other solvents	Not determined	
Partition Coefficient	Not determined	
Auto-ignition Temperature	Not determined	
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined	
Kinematic Viscosity	Not determined	
Dynamic Viscosity	Not determined	
Explosive Properties	Not determined	
Oxidizing Properties	Not determined	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical Stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
None under normal processing.

Hazardous Polymerization Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to Avoid

Incompatible Materials
Chlorine bleach.

Hazardous Decomposition Products
Carbon oxides. Sulfur oxides.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information Product does not present an acute toxicity hazard based on known or supplied information

Eye Contact Avoid contact with eyes.

Skin Contact Not expected to be a skin irritant during prescribed use.

Inhalation Under normal conditions of intended use, this material is not expected to be an inhalation hazard.

Ingestion Do not taste or swallow.

Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Cocamide MEA 68140-00-1	= 3300 mg/kg (Rat)	-	-
Bio-terge AS-40, Sodium Olefin Sulfonate 68439-57-6	= 2310 mg/kg (Rat)	= 6300 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-

Information on physical, chemical and toxicological effects

Symptoms Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Carcinogenicity This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP.

Numerical measures of toxicity
Not determined

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Cocamide MEA 68140-00-1		28.5: 96 h Brachydanio rerio mg/L LC50 semi-static 31: 96 h Brachydanio rerio mg/L LC50		10: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Bio-terge AS-40, Sodium Olefin Sulfonate 68439-57-6		1.0 - 10.0: 96 h Brachydanio rerio mg/L LC50 static 12.2: 96 h Brachydanio rerio mg/L LC50 semi-static		

Persistence/Degradability

Not determined.

Bioaccumulation

Not determined.

Mobility

Chemical Name	Partition Coefficient
Cocamide MEA 68140-00-1	3.89

Other Adverse Effects

Not determined

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Treatment Methods

Disposal of Wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories
Not determined

US Federal Regulations

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355).

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances subject to the requirements of SARA Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370)

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

US State Regulations

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations
Not determined

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	**Health Hazards**	**Flammability**	**Instability**	**Special Hazards**
	0	0	0	Not determined
HMIS	**Health Hazards**	**Flammability**	**Physical Hazards**	**Personal Protection**
	Not determined	Not determined	Not determined	Not determined

Issue Date: 27-Dec-2011
Revision Date: 23-June-2020
Revision Note: Regulatory Update

Disclaimer
The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet